



# Death of Communism

2

# **BERSERKER**

---

## **BOOKS**

---



## Contents

Death of communism part 2 .....	1
Contents.....	2
Communism is Judaism .....	7
Marxism - The Modern Poisonous Brew.....	8
Communism is Jewish .....	23
Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments .....	35
Club of Death - Judea and Bolshevism.....	62
How Communism Captures and Kills.....	99
Zionism is Judaism.....	110
Zionism is Communism.....	112
There Is No Anti-Zionist Jews, Just Jews .....	119
Year Zero.....	122
Feminism: the war on women and family .....	125
There is Nothing Feminine about Feminism .....	126
Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism .....	128
Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax.....	131
Christian/Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed.....	151
The War on Gentile Women and Procreation.....	161
Torture of Women in Communism Exposing Feminist Paradise .....	171
Liberalism and communism are two parts of the jewish coin.....	175
Libertarianism .....	176
Conservative and Liberal are 2 Masks of Communist .....	178
ANZAC Day (aust. and NZ) .....	179

Liberalism is secular xianity .....	183
Democracy vs. Leadership.....	186
Liberalism vs. Socialism .....	191
Rockwell on National Socialism .....	197
JEWISH RACIAL WAR .....	213
The Proof that White Genocide not only exists but predates liberal lies thousands of years .....	214
Global Culture and Promotion of Interracial Sex - jewish Tactics of Gentile Destruction .....	232
Update to How communism Captures: Jewish Anti whiteness and racial tension .....	235
Jewish Destruction of Black America .....	244
Ferguson, The Result of Jewish Nation Wrecking .....	250
Jews Behind Ferguson Trying To Start Race War .....	254
The Hoax of Black Victimization .....	268
White Genocide in South Africa .....	270
On Racism and equality .....	278
Nation and Nationalism.....	282
The hoax of jewish science .....	284
Science .....	285
Big Bang is a Jewish Lie.....	288
Exposing lies about “benefits” of race mixing and in-breeding depression ....	291
Communism is Christianity.....	301
Christianity is Communism ~ .....	303
The Catholic Church Working With Communism.....	307

Catholic Pope Receives Communist Hammer & Sickle on top of Crucifix as a Gift .....	312
Jew World Order of the Soviet Union.....	314
Soviet Union and Jewish Ritual Murder .....	315
Drawings From the Gulag.....	318
Stalin The Jew.....	327
The Jewish Cheka .....	338
The Great Terror ~.....	339
The Holodomor ~ .....	343
The Jews Where the Ruling Caste of the USSR .....	347
The Doctors plot.....	351
Nazino Affair .....	354
Communism in Afghanistan ~.....	356
WW2: The Jewish World War against Women, Children and Civilians .....	365
Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship.....	366
Real State of Things during WW2 .....	373
'They raped every German female from eight to 80' .....	374
Jewish crimes against Romanians during the summer of 1940.....	380
Exposing Communist Criminals: They are all Jews.....	390
Red Holocaust .....	391
Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Leon Trotsky .....	401
Exposing the Jewish Criminal Lavrentiy Beria .....	405
Exposing the jewish Criminal Grigory Zinoviev .....	412
Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Lazar Kaganovich .....	417
Exposing the Jewish Criminal ~ Genrikh Yagoda .....	420

Exposing the Jewish Criminal Felix Dzerzhinsky .....	426
Exposing the jewish Criminal Manfred Stern .....	433
Exposing the jewish Criminal Tibor Szamuely .....	436
Exposing the Jewish Criminal Bela Kun .....	440
Lenin Jewish Terrorist .....	445
Lenin's Tactics .....	447
Jewish terror tactics, more about Lenin and the Bolsheviks .....	450
New Soviet Union by Putin .....	453
Jewcy Putin .....	454
Jewish Oligarchs & Rabbinical Class Put Jew Putin In Office .....	457
People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia .....	467
Another Famine.....	471
Communization by Obama (2nd Bush?) .....	473
Breaking civil rights: .....	474
Turning the Armed Forces into means of Communist take-over: .....	480
Dividing and conquering other Nations for Communist take-over: .....	486
Revealing the Extent of Jewish Control in the USA .....	491
A jewish empire of camps .....	492
Communism in Europe of Today .....	498
EU The Jewish Agenda.....	499
World War Jew: Current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist and KGB agent .....	501
Destruction of the West: Jews try to tie it into their Holyhoax .....	503
Merkel is Jewish .....	509
Merkel, the Red footsoldier.....	513

Merkel: The Enemy of Germany and the White Race .....	516
Sweden Elderly Kicked Onto The Street By EU: Jew Demands To Make Way For Invaders .....	523
French President: To protect Jews is to protect France: President of France is Jewish owned Communist.....	528
Communism in Latin America and Brazil .....	530
“Hispanic” does not exist .....	531
Communism in Brazil: Jewess Dilma: Murderer, Torturer and Robber of Brazilian People.....	533
CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist: Brazilian Candidate Dead in Plane Crash .....	539
Communism in Latin America and the Military “Dictatorships” .....	549
The Communist Paradise in the Far East .....	551
Communism in Nepal .....	552
Cannibalism under Communism.....	556
Communism in Cambodia ~.....	563
Poisoned food from China.....	567
Chinese fake food.....	575
Communist Destruction of our Planet .....	578
Son of The Morning Star.....	582

## COMMUNISM IS JUDAISM

[Yuri Bezmenov: Psychological Warfare Subversion & Control of Western Society \(Complete\)](#)

Yuri Bezmenov (alias Tomas Schuman), a Soviet KGB defector, explains in detail his scheme for the KGB process of subversion and takeover of target societies at a lecture in Los Angeles, 1983.

Yuri Bezmenov was a former KGB propagandist who was assigned to New Dehli, India – and defected to the West in 1970.

Bezmenov explains his background, some of his training, and exactly how Soviet propaganda is spread in other countries in order to subvert their teachers, politicians, and other policy makers to a mindset receptive to the Soviet ideology.

He also explains in detail the goal of Soviet propaganda as total subversion of another country and the four-step formula for achieving this goal.

He recalls the details of how he escaped India, defected to the West, and settled in Montreal as an announcer for the CBC.

Note the segments starting at around 14 and 24 minutes into the video.

Please mirror this video! Thank you.



## Marxism - The Modern Poisonous Brew

This is also from N.E.R and is a good overall view of the subject of Marxism.

--Marxism: The Modern Poisonous Brew

By no recognized standard may Karl Marx be considered a great writer, nor even a great thinker. His famous production *Das Kapital* is so dull and so boring that it is almost impossible to read. Despite the fact that it has been highly touted by the Jewish propaganda networks and tremendously promoted by international Jewry, this book has been read very little, and is still, today, very seldom read by anybody. In fact, the book was not even written by Marx alone but was compiled with a great deal of help from Friederich Engels, his Jewish collaborator and his financial angel. Engels revised and re-arranged Marx's notes in a more readable form, but even so, the whole production is as difficult to wade through as to wade up stream in a river of cold molasses.

Nor does this book contain any really intrinsic new theories. Marx borrowed most of his socialist theories from Condorcet, Saint-Simon, Auguste Comte and others. The theory of Thesis, Antithesis and Synthesis, which he calls Dialectical Materialism, was lifted from the works of G. W. Friederich Hegel. It is a useless and unproductive theory that is no more than a play on words and can best be described as Semitic semantic casuistry.

Nevertheless Marx's writings have been able to permeate and poison the minds of most of today's world, and it therefore behooves us to analyze and study why it did so and just what it was that Marx wrote.

It must be added here that the spread of Marx's teachings has not taken place because of their brilliance, or because of their persuasiveness, nor because of their eloquence, nor because they had something constructive to offer, nor even because there was anything particularly new in his writings and his thinking. The reason they have attained worldwide dissemination is because they have been fervently promoted by the Jewish propaganda network and by force of all the power and influence of the total Jewish conspiracy, just as Christianity was. I repeat, Marxism has not spread because it was a saleable product, nor was it wrapped in an attractive and desirable package — no, it was spread and disseminated and perpetrated solely by the force of the Jewish worldwide organized conspiracy with thousands of speakers in union halls, on radio, on television, injecting the poisons distilled by Marx down the throats of millions and billions of unwitting victims. Like the Sermon on the Mount, it did not offer new solutions, nor did it offer new hope, nor did it offer any constructive doctrine, but

on the contrary, like the Sermon on the Mount, it offered a suicidal program for the destruction of our White civilization.

The other work that Karl Marx wrote in collaboration with Friederich Engels is the Communist Manifesto. It is shorter and was written considerably earlier than Das Kapital. It is much more widely read and is considered as the basis of communist doctrine.

Marx was born in Trier, Prussia in 1818. His real name was Moses Mordecai Levy, son of a Jewish rabbi. His father was a proselyte Jew who seemingly left the Jewish religion and turned to Christianity in 1824 when young Marx was six years old. We need not really take this conversion seriously, since the Jews have a habit of parading under false colors, and like the chameleon, merge into the environment they are trying to infiltrate. Since in retrospect we can now see the momentous role that the Jews have bestowed upon Karl Marx, it is not only possible, but highly probable, that the hidden hand of Jewry helped Engels and Marx write their poisonous diatribe. They further, undoubtedly, especially picked Marx as the author so that it could seemingly be attributed as originating from a non-Jew. Then having compiled this assembled doctrine designed to poison the mind of the Gentile, the whole Jewish network worked feverishly to promote and distribute these revolutionary ideas, all in the service of the Jewish race.

\* \* \* \* \*

Let us digress at this point and get our bearings straight in regards to Socialism vs. Communism. Although most people confuse the two as being closely related, we beg to differ vigorously. Socialism is not an evil as such, any more than is capitalism or money or government or organization, or education, or many other essential building blocks of our civilization. In fact the progress of mankind can be measured by the degree in which mankind was able to live together, institute government and law, organize the subdivision of labor, and form a social community which as it grew, became nations and countries. There is nothing wrong with this. In fact, this is all constructive, and all of these activities are socialistic activities or collectivism in its truest sense.

In fact, the very idea of a group of people living under an organized government is a socialistic endeavor as such, there is no question about it. When we get together to build national highways, to build airports, to create an Army and Navy for the defense of our country, when we join together in common efforts to build a school or schools to educate our children, we are definitely engaging in a socialistic enterprise. All of this means that people collaborate in a common or collectivist effort for their collective good and achieve a benefit far beyond

anything that they could do if they acted solely as selfish individuals, each going their own individual path. Socialism, in short, is organized society.

It can truly be said that the measure of human progress can be directly computed by the willingness of the individual to sacrifice his own interests for that of the common good, and this is the essence of socialism. There is absolutely nothing wrong, we repeat, with socialism, per se, or collectivism, and during Hitler's short peacetime period in Germany from 1933 to 1939 under National Socialism, Germany built and created and progressed at an astounding rate never before seen by any other nation in history. That was a White Man's Socialism under the leadership of a great White Man and, we repeat, the results were tremendously constructive, creative and productive.

It is a different matter with communism, a Jewish perversion of socialism designed not to build for the common effort, but designed to destroy the White Man's nation, the White Man's country and the White Man's civilization. Out of the ruins the Jews then forge a hellish Jewish dictatorship. That is what communism is designed to do and that is what the Jew means when he talks about socialism.

Again it is like every other tool that the Jew uses in his program for world conquest: there is nothing wrong with money, but when he uses money, he uses it for the destruction of the White Race and for the creation of a Jewish world dictatorship; there is nothing wrong with government as such, but when the Jew gets a hold of government he uses it to destroy the White Gentiles and help to forge the chains for their enslavement; there is nothing wrong with education as such, but when the Jew gets a hold of it he uses it to pervert the minds of our children, and turn them into hateful enemies of their own culture, of their own civilization, of their own people, and of their own country; there is nothing wrong with labor unions as such, except when the Jew gets in control of them, which he has, he turns them into shock troops to tear down our economic and national structure; and so it goes with everything that the Jew touches and everything that the Jew controls.

Unfortunately, most of the White intellectuals have not been able to distinguish between socialism as such, and the form which the Jews have perverted and converted it into, namely Jewish communism. Unfortunately, in their ignorance the White Race has lumped communism and socialism together as twin evils divided only by degree, and if you are a socialist you must therefore be a blood brother to the communists. This is patently false and deceptive. On the contrary, socialism is the basic fabric of civilization. It is the foundation of organized society. It is the basis of any possible government, and the underlying ingredient of all the progress that the civilized White Race has ever made. It does not take a great deal

of thought to come to the conclusion that if every man labored only in his own selfish interests, in other words was completely immersed in "individual enterprise" as the Conservatives are so eager to espouse, humanity would still be back in the caveman stage. In fact he would not even be able to build the basic unit of society — which is the family — because that, too, takes cooperative sacrifice of the individual for the good of the group, small though it may be.

Communism, on the other hand, is an altogether different animal. In fact it is a grizzly beast. Whereas National Socialism under Germany retained private property for the individual; it retained private enterprise as such; it not only retained but promoted family building and family life; it promoted the idea of patriotism and the idea of the loyalty to one's race; communism does none of these things but seeks viciously to wipe them all from the face of the earth. Under the aegis of National Socialism in Germany, during six short years Hitler rebuilt a bankrupt and broken nation, a nation broken morally, financially and spiritually. He built it and forged it into one of the most progressive and productive nations that the astounded eyes of the world had ever seen. The fact that the Jews later through lying, connivery and conspiracy managed to corral the rest of the White nations of the world together to smash Germany from the outside is another story. Nevertheless the accomplishments of Nation Socialism, which was a socialist government, during the six peaceful years in Hitler's Germany is something that no amount of lying Jewish propaganda can erase from the history of our times.

\* \* \* \* \*

Now that we have drawn a distinguishing line between the creative and constructive idea of socialism as such and separated it from communism, let us examine just what some of the concepts of Jewish communism were, as belched up by this Jew, Karl Marx.

The Jews are great dividers, and the theory of divide and conquer has been developed by them to a treacherously fine art. There are a number of ways of dividing humanity — by sexes, by age groups, by religions, and by nations, and various other ways. But Karl Marx chose to divide them into "Bourgeois and Proletarians." Whereas he did not exactly invent these words, he, for all practical purposes, pulled them out of a hat and made them the fighting words they are today, with the help, of course, of the total worldwide conspiracy.

By "Bourgeois" he meant the people in the class of modern capitalists, or owners of the means of production and employers of workers. In fact, just about anybody in the middle class who owned even a small store or a small shop would be classified as "Bourgeois." As we all know, the middle class is the real strength and

backbone of a nation, but it was even against these, and especially these, that Marx turned his full invective and his wrath, that as a class they must be destroyed.

"Bourgeoisie" had originally meant the inhabitants of cities, but by the Romantic Age the term had come to mean the middle classes whether they lived in cities or not. Businessmen from the greatest textile magnates down to the smallest hole-in-the-wall shop-keepers, doctors, lawyers, teachers and other educated and professional people, all the groups that we now call "White Collar workers" were part of the "Bourgeois" according to Marx, and must all be wiped out. Marx's own definition was a new economic definition of the Bourgeois "the owners of the means of capitalist production." And he used this definition to include the middle class in its entirety.

Marx professed to be the great champion of the working class, for whom he coined the word "Proletarians." For this word he reached far back into ancient Roman history, for the Proletarians had originally been the poverty-stricken class (of minor import) of ancient Rome, who had no property save their children (proles). Although the Roman poor had nothing whatsoever to do with factories, Marx liked the term because he believed it had a grand romantic historical sweep. Under the Proletarians he included not only the factory workers but all the urban poor, whether they worked in factories or not, as well as the peasants, who, he was sure, would be drawn into the city sooner or later by economic necessity. The Bourgeois, too, would sooner or later become Proletarians because they would bankrupt themselves by capitalistic competition and would sink into the mass of the Proletariat. The fact that a hundred years later this has not happened, but on the contrary, the middle class has immensely grown and prospered far beyond anything envisioned in the middle of the nineteenth century, doesn't trouble the Jewish propagandist of today in the least. They just keep espousing the same Marxist-Jewish doctrine, forging forward towards enslavement of the world. We might add that this is only one of many of the theories and predictions of Karl Marx that time has proven completely wrong and fallacious.

Marx further wrote in the Communist Manifesto, "The working men have no country. National differences and antagonisms are vanishing gradually from day to day, owing to the development of the Bourgeois, to freedom of commerce, to the world market." This also was patently false, probably more obviously and stupidly false than many of the other things that he wrote in his treatise — and he wrote many things that were stupid and false. Since the Communist Manifesto was written on the eve of the series of Jewish revolutions unleashed in 1848, Marx judged that nationalistic feelings were on the way out. He couldn't have been more wrong. It was the beginning of a great resurgence of nationalistic

feeling among the working man, just at a time when Marx declared that the working man had no country.

Marx was a master of delineating cleavage between two classes that he had practically invented. In the first chapter of the Communist Manifesto, Marx pictured Europe as being in the throes of a tremendous struggle for "the upper hand between the rising Bourgeois and the developing Proletariat." He pictured the future struggle was to be marked by strikes, lockouts, sabotage, wage slashes, bankruptcies, business crises, the simultaneous rise of industrial combines and trade unions, increasing Proletarian "class consciousness," and violence. He thereby drew the blueprint for tearing apart a country and a nation which the powerful hidden hand of the Jew was to promote with great zeal and energy, was to be used to smash several of the great nations of the world, and is today undermining those that have not yet fallen. He saw this as a vast dramatic clash between two irreconcilable and hostile classes of society who could pursue no other course but fight to the death. As a follower of Hegel, he too believed that progress came through "the fruitful struggle of opposite principles," and to this process Hegel and Marx gave the celebrated name of "dialectics." By this he described the struggle between two opposites, the thesis and the antithesis, finally merging into a synthesis. The synthesis then became the new thesis which soon developed an antithesis which then would again evolve into a new synthesis and so on and on ad nauseum. This pointless theory was then given a fancy name, called "dialectical materialism."

In the second chapter of the Communist Manifesto entitled Proletarians and Communists he presents an argument with Bourgeois critics of Communism as to whether Communism is good or not. When he asks the question "in what relation do the communists stand to the Proletarians as a whole?" an honest answer would have been that there was no relationship since there wasn't really any Communist Party at this stage. However, Marx being as deceptive as he was arrogant, (a trait very common to his race), blatantly strode forth as if his party and the impending destruction of the Bourgeois was already an established fact in this chapter he sets forth the communist program of the abolition of private property and then goes on to abuse and vilify the Bourgeois. He pictures them as thieving, bloated, stupid villains of some vulgar horse opera, a stance that has since been followed by his Jewish supporters over the past century.

In this second chapter Marx steps up his invective, and the attack against the Bourgeois becomes more vindictive and vicious. He defends the communist program and its aims and objectives to annihilate the state, to destroy culture, religion and the family, claiming, of course, the Bourgeois have already done all this.

He claims there is nothing wrong with the Bourgeois losing their private property since they have already stolen all their property from the hard working heroic Proletarians and farmers that produced it. According to Marx, back in 1848 everything had already been destroyed by the Bourgeois and this included culture, the state itself, religion, family life, private property and on such an insane basis he justifies the communist aims of suicidal annihilation for the nation, arguing that everything would be wonderful as soon as everything was smashed and the working class was in control. These charges are so ridiculous and so detached from the real world that the average person might wonder if Marx had not already lost his mental facilities, and if he hadn't, that he most certainly could not have believed what he himself wrote.

The answer to this, of course, is that certainly he did not believe what he wrote, certainly he did not think that the working class would benefit by what he was advocating. He had no intention of the working class benefiting from anything. We must keep in mind one hard and fast fact, Karl Marx was a Jew, dedicated to his race in the pursuit of the destruction of the White Race. Like the Sermon on the Mount, which advocates "love your enemies, turn the other cheek, sell all thou hast and give it to the poor, resist not evil," Marx's ideas were pure destruction, annihilation and suicide. Nobody was too interested and nobody really bought them. But it was with the tremendous propaganda program of International Jewry behind these ideas that foisted them on the world as they had done previously nearly two thousand years ago when the Jews promoted the suicidal ideas of the New Testament upon the then supreme Roman White world.

Marx then goes on to advocate the abolition of the family unit as such. He defends this suicidal proposal (which certainly has no support from the working class or anybody else) by launching another vicious attack on the "Bourgeois." We must keep in mind that the term "Bourgeois" meant nothing until Marx and the Jewish propaganda network made it a household word, and it still means nothing, since there are people in all walks of life with different sizes of incomes and all kinds of variations in the amount of their net worth. Nevertheless, Marx continues to hammer the "Bourgeois" as if they were the devil personified and asks the question "on what foundation is the present family, the Bourgeois family, based?" Then he gives a non sequitur (it does not at all follow) answer and says, "on capital, on private gain." He further states that 9/10 of all the people presumably in Europe don't own any property. When these two statements are taken together, they, of course, contradict each other, since the Proletarians he claims make up 90 percent of the people, also have families, in fact, they probably, on the whole, have larger families than the so-called "Bourgeois." According to his ridiculous line of reasoning, those 9/10 (since they don't have any capital and since the family is based on capital) shouldn't be having any family

at all. And so it goes. He jumps from one non sequitur argument to another ridiculous and unfounded argument, but nevertheless he keeps justifying his brew for the destruction of society, that is White society.

He then goes on in this vein of idiocy and advocates that women are to be "freed" and are to be the objects of "free love." He defends this by saying that there is no need for the communists really to introduce this as such, since in any case "it has existed almost from time immemorial." Therefore, all his good little communists want to do is "to introduce, in substitution for a hypocritically concealed, an openly legalized system of free love."

He goes on. Destroy, destroy, destroy. All the known values that previous civilization has set up, Marx wants to destroy.

It is very strange that the whole program and the whole book is consumed with how to destroy the present "Bourgeois" system, how to promote a revolution, how to overthrow, how to annihilate. When one looks beyond the revolution and beyond the tearing down and beyond the destruction, we find very few, if any, constructive ideas about how to build something to take its place, or, in fact, how to build anything. It is the old Jewish program of tear down, tear down, destroy, annihilate. And the next communist plank is the abolition of countries and nationality, arguing that the workmen have no country, a treacherous lie! He then states that national differences and antagonisms between peoples are daily vanishing, a statement that back in the 1840's was completely contrary to fact and history. Very seldom has nationalist feeling been as high as during that period, and not only was it not diminishing, but it continued to grow even stronger over the next half century.

Marx continues on in this kind of idiotic drivel, completely out of contact with fact, history or reality, the main theme being destroy everything, down with everything. The end result will be "the Proletariat will use its political supremacy to wrest, by degrees, all capital from the Bourgeois, to centralize all instruments of production in the hands of the state, i.e., of the Proletariat organized as the ruling class." The thing that he fails to mention is whose hands the state will really be in. What he really has in mind is that it will be concentrated in the hands of the Jews themselves, as history has shown over the last 50 some years of Jewish communist tyranny in Russia.

The end and culmination of the second chapter then winds up with setting forth the famous ten points of the Communist Manifesto and they are famous not because of any intrinsic wisdom contained in them, but again, only because the Jewish worldwide conspiracy has taken hold of them and foisted and propagated



them on the rest of the world, much to the sorrow of the unfortunate inhabitants thereof.

We herewith set forth the ten points verbatim in order that we may examine how much progress the Jews have already made in implementing them, not only in the communist countries where they now rule supreme, but also in the so-called "free" Western countries like the United States where they are rapidly tearing down the frameworks of these nations and the foundations of the White Race itself.

Here is the gibberish that the Jews have made so spectacularly famous:

#### The Communist Manifesto

1. Abolition of property in land and application of all rents of land to public purposes.
2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.
3. Abolition of all right of inheritance.
4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.
5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the state, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.
6. Centralization of the means of communication and transport in the hands of the state.
7. Extension of factories and instruments of production owned by the state; the bringing into cultivation of wastelands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.
8. Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of industrial armies, especially for agriculture.
9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of the distinction between town and country, by a more equitable distribution of the population over the country.
10. Free education for all children in public schools. Abolition of children's factory labor in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, etc., etc.

Not that there is any great logic attached to the above program, nor is there evident any over-riding need for such changes. Nevertheless, when we consider

how much progress the Jews have made in instituting and making this diabolical program become a reality, it is gruesome to behold. It is fantastic to consider that the Jews have created two seemingly antagonistic groups, have artificially divided them, have synthetically labeled them as "Bourgeois" and "Proletarians," and built on this unsubstantiated and flimsy proposition a program for world conquest. Nevertheless, as fantastic as it seems, with the power of money, propaganda, and organization in their hands, this the Jews have done.

In the third chapter Marx has no new material or ideas that are worth mentioning. He spends most of the chapter justifying with little substantiation and much twisted logic, trying to shore up that which he has already said before. Mostly it is a case of further trying to make a bogey man out of what he prefers to call the "Bourgeois" and trying to whip up the hostile opposing group which he calls "Proletariat."

One point that he does make that is rather interesting and significant, although not in the manner he intended, is that communism and Christianity have a great deal in common. He says, "Nothing is easier than to give Christian asceticism a socialist tinge. Has not Christianity declaimed against private property, against marriage, against the state? Has it not preached in the place of these, charity and poverty, celibacy and mortification of the flesh, monastic life, and Mother Church? Christian socialism is but the Holy Water with which the Priest consecrates the vexation of the aristocrat."

Whereas Marx did not at all state the case correctly, he inadvertently brought up a point that needs emphasizing, and that is the similarity between Jewish Christianity and Jewish communism, which, we contend, are amazingly similar, although neither the communists nor the Christians would ever admit this. Nevertheless, they are extremely alike and we are going to make a comparison of the two.

One of the main planks of the communist program is the abolition of private property. Christianity, too, promotes such, in fact it castigates again and again against those productive members of society who have the energy and the foresight to provide for their families. The New Testament says again and again, "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor." "It shall be harder for a rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven than for a camel to walk through the eye of a needle." "My kingdom is not of this world." "Lay not up treasures on this earth but lay up treasures in heaven." "Behold the lily in the field, it toils not yet your heavenly Father cares for it." And so on and on. The theme is repeated again and again that anybody that is energetic and ambitious enough to work for a living and provide for his family is an extremely poor candidate to enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Then we come to the matter of family life. On this we find that Jesus is quoted as saying, (Matthew 10, Verse 34) "Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace but a sword. For I am come to set man at variance against his Father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter-in-law against her mother-in-law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. For he that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me." Here we have clear evidence as quoted by Christ himself that the objective of the new Christian religion is to divide — divide the household, divide the family, destroy the family.

We may have other manifestations of the Christian church pulling down the family and stifling the procreation of its members. For nearly 2000 years the Catholic Church has been promoting celibacy amongst its people. Priests were, and still are, forbidden to marry. It has set up numerous monasteries, the members of which, namely Monks, are dedicated to living out their life in an unmarried state'. The best and the most devoted of the young women are deluded into joining a convent and becoming a Nun and stripping themselves of any form of womanly appeal that they might have originally had. They are then rigidly regulated by the "Mother Superior," spending the rest of their lives in a bleak Nunnery, finally withering away and dying, unproductive and childless, having destroyed their hereditary line with their religious perversion.

Another major similarity between Jewish communism and Jewish Christianity is the philosophy with which both of them attack the productive, creative leaders of society. We have already well covered the vicious attacks that communism makes on the so-called "Bourgeois," and how it extols the virtues of the "Proletarians," that is, these people who have not managed to acquire anything. That the reason therefore might be due to their own lack of ambition, is not mentioned.

In the same way the New Testament continuously denounces the rich man or the man who has acquired any property or any assets. Whether he did so by dint of his own hard work and perseverance is ignored. It keeps repeating again and again that he is completely disqualified from ever getting to heaven and it says, "For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?" Then in the Sermon on the Mount it extols the virtues of the shiftless, the unambitious and the lazy. It says, "blessed are the poor in spirit," "blessed are the meek," and so on and on. These concepts are completely contradictory to the ideals and virtues of the White Man, who has always held such virtues as productivity, creativity, ambition, progress, in high esteem.

In a later chapter, in Part II of this book, I will go more fully into a detailed comparison between communism and Christianity. Suffice it here to say that Marxism is a Jewish creation, designed to undermine and disintegrate the White

Man's society, to tear it asunder, and lay it wide open like a dead carcass for the parasitic Jew to feast upon.

Continuing on to the third and fourth chapters of the Communist Manifesto, we find (a) a scattered and confused review of history at large, with Marx doing much violence to history, trying to justify his idiotic arguments (b) his appraisal of the then existing and competing socialist parties. He has very little good to say about any of them, and predicts their early demise. He insisted that he was right and that every other group that called itself socialist was inadequate, unscientific, wrong, and vile. Right or wrong, all those groups soon disappeared, as Marx had predicted.

However, it is important to point out here that it was not due to the fact that Marx's ideas, if they can be called such, had any superior merits to these others. No, on the contrary, they were probably more inadequate, more unscientific, more wrong, and more vile than any of those that he denounced. The success of Marx's ideas is solely due to the fact that it was his ideology that the huge Jewish conspiratorial apparatus selected to make their vehicle for their program of the destruction of the White Race.

This is what the whole program is aimed at. He insists on the "forcible overthrow of all existing social conditions," with the reckless abandon of a pyromaniac. He ends the last chapter with the fiery appeal to the workers, "Let the ruling classes tremble at a communist revolution. The proletarians have nothing to lose but their chains. They have a world to win. Working men of all countries, unite!"

And there we have a summation of the highly touted Communist Manifesto. In short, Marx pulls out of ancient history two terms, the Proletariats and the Bourgeois, twists them, gives them new meaning, and uses them as a divisive wedge to create two antagonistic groups where none existed before. He then unleashes a campaign of vilification, slander and hatred to stir up the working group to destroy just about anybody who has acquired any property during their lifetime of productive work. On this flimsy "theory," if it can be called such, is launched a whole program to destroy society, to destroy the family, to destroy the state, and in short, as he himself says, to destroy "all existing social conditions."

### Das Kapital

We now turn to that monumental one thousand page production that is revered as his masterpiece, namely, Das Kapital. We are not, however, going to waste much time on it because it is not worth it. In all those thousand pages of garbage there is very little grain to glean. Mostly it is all chaff. In fact, it is very dull, dry

chaff, at that. He tries to amalgamate and blend economic theory and political theory with history, sociology and his own Utopian thinking. The result is one unholy disaster. He makes a great deal out of his theory of "surplus value," something he really did not invent, but derived from classical British economic doctrine of the time.

Marx's whole method was not that of observation and logical deduction of that which he had observed. Rather, he had some very fixed conceptions — namely that society should be destroyed — and then went to work to drag together a mass of fallacious "evidence" that he twisted in such a fashion that it would seem to support his untenable theories. Even at this he fails miserably. However, after 1000 pages of this kind of trash, he seems to have convinced many people (although they haven't really read it and although they really don't understand it) that somehow there must be something to it. Even so, it has convinced hardly anyone who was not already tinged with the ideas of Revolutionary Marxism previously. Economists, historians, and philosophers have long since ceased to take it as a serious contribution to any of their fields. It is so long and so dull a book that even very few Marxists can stand to read it, or can understand it.

The best function of the book, *Das Kapital*, to the world of Marxist Socialism is to sit on the shelf, looking heavy and impressive, and to be pointed to as evidence that somewhere in all those hundreds of pages there must be some deep intellectual proof of anything that any given Marxist may happen to feel at any given moment

The Communist Manifesto was published in 1848. Volume I of Marx's *Kapital* was published in 1867, nearly two decades later. This amounted to approximately 800 pages. When Marx died in 1883, Volumes II and III were no more than a confused mass of notes, references and outline. It was Engels' lot to put them together in final form and prepare them for publication. These appeared in 1885 and 1894, respectively, bringing this massive accumulation of trash to more than a thousand pages.

Most of Marx's organizational activities involved him in prolonged quarrels with other socialist leaders, notably the German Trade Unionist Ferdinand Lassalle and the Russian Anarchist Mikhail Bakunin. He helped found an abortive working man's association in 1864, which is known in socialist history as the "First International." However, his struggle to keep Bakunin from taking over that organization helped wreck it in the early 1870's. When he died there was no communist organization as such to speak of.

The greater development of the organizations that profess Marxist doctrines came only after his death. From the 1880's on, the International Jewish apparatus

really took hold of his theories which they had helped to propound and built them into parties of major importance in most continental European countries, especially Germany, France, and Italy. By 1889 they formed an international coordinating committee called the "Second International."

Whereas Marx had tailored his program with the idea of Germany being the first victim, history turned out somewhat differently. It remained for Nikolai Lenin, another Jew, to found the important Russian Marxist party. The Bolsheviki, between 1909 and 1913. These later renamed themselves "communists" after Marx's term in the Communist Manifesto.

Lenin's party, however, was very different from the theories propounded by Karl Marx and could scarcely be called Marxist at all. In fact, Lenin picked up most of his doctrine of "dialectical materialism" from other Russian revolutionaries, particularly N.G. Chernyshevskii rather than from Marx. He formed his plans for the Bolshevik Party, a tiny, well disciplined, conspiratorial, elite group in a vast backward peasant country, from earlier Russian revolutionary theory and practice, and not from Marx, who had rejected such ideas as "unscientific adventurism." The only thing that Lenin really adopted from Marx was the "scientific" idea of the "inevitability" of a socialist revolution and the emphasis on the Proletariat.

Whereas we neither have the time nor the space to concern ourselves with the history of the Russian Revolution, let us not, however, delude ourselves that it was the attraction of either Marx's "brilliant" theories, nor those of Lenin's. The grizzly story of the destruction of the Russian people is something altogether different.

Russia for centuries had been infested with more Jews than any other country in the world. These Jews had been conspiring, agitating and planning anarchy and revolution for a long time. Leon Trotsky, another Jew, had been trained along with 3000 other cut throat Jewish revolutionaries in East Side New York to do the strong arm job for the overthrow of the Russian government. Jacob Schiff, a Jewish financier of New York, contributed 20 million dollars to this cause. When the proper time came, Trotsky and his band of revolutionary cut-throats were shipped to Russia, and along with their Jewish brethren they managed to pull a bloody coup d'etat. It was strictly an example of Jewish conspiratorial tactics at their best. The Russian people and the Russian "Proletariat" couldn't have understood less as to what was going on. The Jewish propaganda network both in Russia and in the outside world then loudly proclaimed the triumph of the "poor, down-trodden" Russian workers over the "tyrannical" regime of the Tsar.

Both of these representations were overwhelming, atrocious lies. If the Russian Tsar had any faults they were not on the side of tyranny, but rather on the side of tolerance, weakness and vacillation. The Russian workers neither understood what was going on nor did they have any conception of the ghastly fate that was in store for them.

Once the Jews were in power in Russia they quickly seized all the strategic posts in government and in propaganda. They immediately launched a massive campaign to slaughter 20 million White Russians.

It must here be pointed out that it was the Nordic White Russians, who for centuries had been the intellectual and creative leaders of the Russian people, in fact, had built modern Russia. It was, therefore, this select group of elite White Russians that was the prime target of the Jewish takeover immediately after they had the revolutionary government in their hands. They proceeded on a reign of terror the likes of which the world had never before seen, a reign of terror that continues even to this day. In a few years they miserably slaughtered 20 million White Russians, the cream and leadership of the Russian population, leaving the Russian Slavs and Kulaks as a mass of slaves in the hands of their Jewish masters. These now became the hewers of wood and the drawers of water for their Jewish masters — who had promised them a worker's paradise.

Thus we witnessed the death of the Russian nation and the establishment of Jewish communism with a worldwide operating base in the largest country on the face of the earth, and with it, control of its enormous natural resources.

## Communism is Jewish

by Roadtorevolution

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7627.html>



Remember This Comrades - Communism is all Jewish Shit.

Communism is just another system of Jewish control, a scam for Jewish hegemony. Who could doubt it when it's two principal architects were Jews of Rabbinic descent — Moses Hess and Karl Marx. Hess converted both Marx and Engels to Communism. Marx referred to Hess as the “Red Rabbi.” In 1935 Rabbi Stephen Wise stated “Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism.” [64]

The September 10, 1920, edition of American Hebrew Magazine bragged:

“The Bolshevist revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world.”

(See also -

[http://www.euro.ubbcluj.ro/studiai/sj2007/4.MOSES\\_HESS\\_FROM\\_MARXISM\\_TO\\_ZIONISM-RAPHAEL\\_VAGO.PDF](http://www.euro.ubbcluj.ro/studiai/sj2007/4.MOSES_HESS_FROM_MARXISM_TO_ZIONISM-RAPHAEL_VAGO.PDF))

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.com/2010/11/winston-church-wrote-in-1920-there-is.html?zx=36c42775e6790f52%20>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3o8gmcx> )





In 1920 Winston Churchill (who later, as PM of England, became one of Jewry's most loyal servants) wrote a revealing article entitled, *Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People*, in which he keenly expressed the view that Communism was a "worldwide revolutionary conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization" and that this conspiracy was led by, Churchill wrote, "atheistic, International Jews."

(See also - <http://www.mosaik.com/revolution/Winston-Churchill-Zionism-Versus-Bolshevism.php%20>)

The 1905 Jewish Encyclopedia states, "While in Germany socialism has attracted individual Jews, in Russia it has become a movement of the Jewish masses."

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/13822-socialism#ixzz1CTFjOee3>)

Robert Wilton, a long time Russia correspondent for the London Times, said in his book *The Last Days of the Romanovs*: "According to the data furnished by the Soviet press, out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State there were in 1918-1919: 17 Russians, 2 Ukrainians, 11 Armenians, 35 Lets, 15 Germans, 1 Hungarian, 10 Georgians, 2 Poles, 2 Finns, 1 Karaim, 457 Jews."

(See also - <http://www.iamthewitness.com/doc/Jews.and.Communist.htm>)

A similar thing was alleged in a report of the American Expeditionary forces to Siberia, March 1, 1919. Captain Montgomery Schyler, speaking of events following the decline of the First Provisional Government, says:

These hopes were frustrated by the gradual gains in power of the more irresponsible and socialistic elements of the population, guided by the Jews and other anti-Russian races. A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton, the correspondent of the London Times in Russia, shows that at that time there were 384 "commissars" including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinamen, 22 Armenians

and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial government.”

(See also - <http://oi51.tinypic.com/dqkoit.jpg>)

The Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on Communism substantiates much of what so-called anti-Semites have been saying about Jewish domination of the Communist movement. It states,

“The Communist movement and ideology played an important part in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920s, 1930s, and during and after World War II.”

Individual Jews, the Encyclopedia Judaica writes

“played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime.”The article continues: “In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy.”

The article continues: “In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy.”

The article then goes on to name quite a few top Jewish Bolshevik functionaries, “The Bolshevik faction contained a number of Jews mainly in the field of organization and propaganda ... They included such people as Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), M. Liadov (Mandelstam), Grigory Shklovsky, A. Soltz, S. Guzev (Drabkin), Grigory Zinoviev (Radomyslsky), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Rozaliya Zemliachka (Zalkind), Helena Rosmirovich, Yemeli Yaroslavsky (Gubelman), Serafimer Gopner, G. Sokolnikov, I. Platnitsky, Jacob Sverdlov, M. Vladimirov, P. Zalutsky, A. Lozovsky, Y. Yaklovlev (Epstein), Lazar Kaganovich, D. Shvartzman, Simon Dimanstein ... Trotsky [Bronstein], M. Uritsky, M. Volodarsky, J. Sleklov, Adolf Joffe, David Riazanov (Goldenbach), Yuri Larin and Karl Radek (Sobelsohn).”

(See also - <http://oi52.tinypic.com/b4t8k8.jpg>)

More complete lists of Jews in the Soviet Regime and Eastern European Commie Regimes. Can be found here -

(See - [http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/israel\\_communism\\_was\\_jewish.html](http://www.cephas-library.com/israel/israel_communism_was_jewish.html))

(See - <http://www.revisionisthistory.org/communist.html>)

Jews Declare Anti-Communism = Anti-Semitism

Lenin himself declared capital punishment for any Russian who criticized Jews or identified Jewish leaders with Russian names as Jewish:

Anti-Semitism was branded as being counterrevolutionary in nature, and persons participating in pogroms or instigating them were outlawed (by a special decree issued by the Council of Commissars in July 1918, signed and personally amended by Lenin to sharpen its tone). A statement against Anti-Semitism made by Lenin in March 1918 was put on a phonograph record, to be used in a mass campaign against the counterrevolutionary incitement against the Jews."

(See also - <http://www.truthtellers.org/alerts/jewishactivistscommunism.html>)

Now just see for yourself Comrades If anti-Semitism was "counterrevolutionary" that must mean all the revolutionaries were Jewish.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"

(See also - <http://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/stalin/works/1931/01/12.htm>)

In 1941, New York Publication "Jewish Life," and "Jewish Voice," told their readers that Anti-Communism is Anti-Semitism. The New York publication "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows:

"Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism."

Another quote, this from the Jewish publication also New York

"Scratch a professional anti-Communist and you'll find an anti-Semite."

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/04/anti-communism-is-anti-semitism.html?zx=d53cd16994709377>)

Now see again Comrades, If it's anti-Semitic to oppose Communism that must mean Communism is Jewish and serves Jewish interests.

And add to this, At the Yalta conference in 1945 Stalin declared: "I am a Zionist."

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E6D7143FE03ABC4F52DFB566838E649EDE>)

Jewish Wall Street Bankers Financed the Reds

This fact blows away the myth that Communism was a "working class" movement; it was not. Communism was, for all intents and purposes, an elitist Jewish movement. Not only were Jews the lead actors on the ground in fomenting the Bloody Bolshevik Revolution in Russia and other attempted Communist takeovers, but they were funded to power by Jewish bankers on Wall Street, particularly Jacob Schiff, the Rothschild emissary in New York who headed Kuhn, Loeb & Co., bank. Schiff is reported to have

"sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia."

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=NoAhAAAAIBAJ&sjid=dYsFAAAAIBAJ&pg=968%2C4832498>)

*Cholly* THE SMART SET  
*Knickerbocker*

Who do you think financed Lenin, Stalin & Co. in Russia? The rich merchants and bankers of Russia, and those of Germany and the United States, of course. Old man Jacob Schiff, the New York banker, boasted that his money had been one of the causes of the first Russian Revolution of 1905.

Today it is estimated even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York Society, that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia. Ather New York banking firms also contributed.

Jacob Schiff, a Jewish Wall Street banker, funded Lenin and Trotsky to the tune of \$20,000,000. A massive amount of money for that time.

Schiff reportedly gave this vast sum of money to the Jewish Marxist agitator Leon Trotsky (aka Leiba Bronstein) who Schiff had brought to New York to recruit Russian Jewish immigrants from the Lower East Side of the city for the Bolshevik revolution.

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=524aAAAAIBAJ&sjid=7SkEAAAAIBAJ&pg=2801%2C3668931>)

## Many shades of red

Communists always claim that they must struggle to abolish capitalism with all its evils. However, in 1917, the Russian Revolution was financed by millionaires in New York City through Jacob Schiff, who gave Trotzky the \$15 million that he and Lenin needed to execute their project.

In 1919, one of the organizers of the US Communist Party was millionaire Dr. Julius Hammer. When his physician son went to Russia in 1921 to do medical relief work, he was personally told by Lenin that they did not need doctors but American capital and technology.

Russian industrial and military operations are financed like ours except that ownership and control of the capital is limited to "the party."

The more we learn about Communist methods, the more apparent it becomes that Communism *is* capitalism (international).

Milwaukee

ALBERT POPP, M.D.

Jew Commies bankrolled by Jew Bankers. Communism is obviously a fraud for Jewish hegemony.



Leon Trotsky

Trotsky trained Russian Jewish emigrants as revolutionaries and brought them back with him to Russia with the expressed purpose of overthrowing Czar Nicholas II, whom the Jews hated, implementing brutal Communism, exterminating the “best of the Gentiles,” and establishing a Jewish empire — a central organization with which to foment global revolution and the eventual Jewish takeover of the entire planet. According to Juri Lina’s book *Under the Sign of the Scorpion*, it was Jacob Schiff, not Lenin, who ordered the murder of the Russian Royal family.

(See also - [http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob\\_schiff\\_ordered\\_murder\\_of.html](http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob_schiff_ordered_murder_of.html))





Jacob Schiff the Begman for Commies

The ritual murder of the Russian imperial family was carried out by a cabal of Jewish assassins led by the Jews Jacob Sverdlov and Yankel Yurovsky.

(See also - <http://www.realzionistnews.com/?p=109>)

One of the Jewish butchers of the Romanov family etched in Hebrew the words adapted from a poem by German-Jewish poet Heinrich Heine on the wall of the Ipatiev House, where the Romanov's were shot and bayoneted. The poetic line inscribed on the wall next to the bloodied corpses of the Romanovs alluded to the death of a Gentile ruler in ancient Babylon who had "wronged the God of Israel." A clear display that another Gentile king, the Czar, had been killed as an act of Jewish retribution

(See also - [http://library.flawlesslogic.com/tsar\\_1.htm](http://library.flawlesslogic.com/tsar_1.htm))

(See also - <http://iamthewitness.com/books/Denis.Fahey/Waters.Flowing.Eastward/2.5.2.The.Writing.on.the.Wall.htm>)

An article published in the New York Times on May 17, 1917, reported on a celebratory dinner held by the "American Jewish Friends of a Free Russia." The article disclosed that Jacob Schiff was introduced at the gathering as a "Russian



Revolutionist”; Schiff said the Russian Jew had been liberated; Schiff said the first act of the new government was to invite home all the exiles (i.e. Jews from the Pale of Settlement) who would completely grab hold of Russia.

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9E0DE7DD123AE433A25752C1A9639C946696D6CF>)

[b]The Jewish Bolsheviks took power five months later, in October. At another meeting a week earlier Schiff announced that thanks were due to the Jew (his words) that the revolution in Russia had succeeded.[/b]

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

A Jewish writer for Ynetnews.com, Sever Plocker, confirms much of what so-called anti-Semites have been saying about the Jewishness of Communism in an article entitled, “Stalin’s Jews.” He rightly reminds us that “some of the greatest mass murderers of modern times were Jewish.” I couldn’t agree more.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

None of the leading Bolshevik Revolutionists were even working class people. They were all relatively well off and vastly increased their wealth under the Communist system. Only a fool and dupe would fall for this unfeasible “workers paradise,” “socialist utopia” nonsense. That’s simply a Jewish marketing ploy to agitate the workers to revolt and install the Jewish leaders of the movement into power whereby they can conduct their agenda of theft, mass destruction and genocide.

Communist atrocities and mass murder have been trivialized, downplayed and downright soft-peddled in Western media, film, television and academia. It’s hardly even mentioned in high school or college history classes. A BBC article, which explores the West’s shameful glorification and trivialization of bloody Communism, intelligently noted,

“Stalin had the blood of millions on his hands. Why has history been so kind to this murderous leader [?]”

(See also - [http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk\\_news/magazine/7719633.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/magazine/7719633.stm))

Despite over 100,000,000 people being systematically murdered or otherwise dying unnatural deaths under Communist regimes globally, the ideology of

Communism doesn't seem to have the same sting or negative connotation associated with it that Fascism and Nazism (National Socialism) do — despite the latter having killed far fewer people than the Communists and no more (perhaps less) than Western so-called democracies like the United States and Britain. Why is Communist totalitarianism so soft-peddled in the West when the Communists have murdered, tortured, brutalized, enslaved, imprisoned, raped and oppressed more human beings than any other political system in human history? The reason is simple: Jews dominate and control the Western press (mass media, television, publishing houses & Hollywood) and Jews supported, or, as Frank L. Britton hypothesized, were behind Communism.

(See also -

<http://www.iamthewitness.com/books/Frank.L.Britton/Behind%20Communism%20%28role%20of%20zionist%20jews%20behind%20%20bolshevik%29%20-%20Frank%20Britton.pdf>)



Of course, from the perspective of the Jews, dredging up the memory of the bloody Communist Holocaust of 40 million Gentiles in the USSR might attract some unwanted attention upon the decisive Jewish role in that genocide. They simply don't want people looking into these things. Jews are all about sweeping their genocidal crimes under the rug while falsely accusing their enemies of committing crimes against them.

So there we go comrades. This was the First Topic of Studies in my research of Relation between Jews and Communism. There are other two separate topics viz Judea and Bolshevism and Bolshevism and Zionism as an Instrument of Jews. Articles on these I will publish on coming days. And Just forgot to mention more

articles related to Jewish Crimes against Humanity are still in process. I want to give my best on that , so it may take some time. Thanks all of you.

Hail Satan and all Gods of Hell !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

## Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments

Exposed - Bolshevism and Zionism As Jewish Instruments Part 1



Special Thanks to all those from where the citations have been taken!

Zionism and Communism are but two arms of the Jew World Order.

Jews have long been in control of the world, and continue to rule it today. This is revealed to us simply by observing the actions and words of the leaders of World Zionism and World Communism, the twin vehicles of global Jewish subversion.

Kaufman's call for "Union Now" was strangely similar to a proclamation made by Adolph Crémieux, a prominent French-Jewish lawyer and statesman who founded the Jewish Masonic order "Alliance Israelite Universelle" in Paris in 1860. At an Alliance meeting Crémieux declared in true 'Protocols' style: "The Alliance is not limited to our cult; it voices its appeal to all cults and wants to penetrate in all religions, as it has penetrated into all countries. Let us endeavor boldly to bring about the union of all cults under one flag of "Union and Progress": such is the motto of humanity." Crémieux and his secretive Jewish order were named as the

prime conspirators in the formulation of The Protocols of Zion, in an enlightening essay entitled, “The Protocols of the Ruffle Crested Kikes of Zion”.

With the advent of Communism in the early 19th century, we saw the world plunge into a brutal chaos of social cataclysm and economic decay. Indeed, the goal of International Communism was never to “free the workers” from capitalist oppression, but rather to further enslave them to a small cadre of self-declared and self-perpetuating elite vanguards who ruled their subjects with an iron fist. From its inception, Communism was a Jewish endeavor to usurp the remaining Gentile nations free from Jewish control, plunder their wealth, and enslave and murder the best of their people!

Communism’s Talmudic Jewish roots couldn’t be more apparent. The Jew Karl Marx, a descendant of a long line of Talmudic rabbis, is widely viewed as the principal progenitor of the ideology of Communism. Less known, however, was Communism’s true prophet — the Jewish supremacist, Talmudist, and racist Zionist Moses Hess, whom Marx called the “Red Rabbi.” (See: Avineri, Shlomo. *Moses Hess: Prophet of Communism and Zionism*. NYU Press, 1987) Hess was Marx’s guide and teacher, and converted both Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels to Communism. These two sordid snakes — Marx and Engels — went on to author “The Communist Manifesto”, “Das Kapital”, and other works, which crystallized this wretched brain-trust of sanguinary scoundrels and their grandiose dreams of a one-world global communist dictatorship.

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karl\\_Marx](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Karl_Marx))

(See also - <http://www.amazon.com/Moses-Hess-Prophet-Communism-Zionism/dp/0814705871?tag=viglink21496-20>)

In 1920, Winston Churchill — who later sold out to the Jews and became their tool[/b] — ominously warned the world of the menacing movement that was Jewish Bolshevism. Writing in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, February 8, 1920, page 5, Churchill opined:

(See also - [http://www.fpp.co.uk/bookchapters/WSC/Waley\\_Cohen.html](http://www.fpp.co.uk/bookchapters/WSC/Waley_Cohen.html))

(See also - <http://www.patriot.dk/churchill.html>)

[b]"This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus — Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs.

Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire...

There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders."

Many misinformed patriots have been led to believe Churchill's "Zionism versus Bolshevism: A Struggle for the Soul of the Jewish People" article (quoted above) was somehow a courageous anti-Zionist statement — it was not. In fact, in the concluding paragraph of the article Churchill gave a ringing endorsement of Zionism, encouraging Jews to follow the course of Zionism rather than Bolshevism:

(See also <http://www.patriot.dk/churchill.html>)

"Zionism has already become a factor in the political convulsions of Russia, as a powerful competing influence in Bolshevist circles with the international communistic system. Nothing could be more significant than the fury with which Trotsky has attacked the Zionists generally, and Dr. Weissmann in particular. The cruel penetration of his mind leaves him in no doubt that his schemes of a world-wide communistic State under Jewish domination are directly thwarted and hindered by this new ideal, which directs the energies and the hopes of Jews in every land towards a simpler, a truer, and a far more attainable goal. The struggle which is now beginning between the Zionists and Bolshevist Jews is little less than a struggle for the soul of the Jewish people."

Churchill was, by his own admission, a radical Zionist who — as Prime Minister of Britain during WWII — hypocritically went on to collaborate with Bolshevism, establishing a cozy relationship with Josef Stalin's genocidal Soviet Bolshevist Regime. Churchill's abhorrence of Bolshevism disappeared as rapidly as his reservations about International Jewry as soon as it suited his personal ambitions. Even his "Zionism versus Bolshevism" article was disingenuous in the sense that he offered the world a Hobson's choice of "Zionism or Bolshevism", a false dilemma in that both options produced the exact same result: a World Government under Jewish domination as foretold in the Hebrew Old Testament.

Churchill knowingly failed to inform his readers that ideologies to Jews are like the many arms of Vishnu. They all emanate from the same place with the same goal: the desire for a New World Order under Jewish rule! Apparent conflicts among Jews are more about tactics than disputes about ultimate goals. Zionism and Communism are but two tentacles of the same Talmudic monster — cut and fashioned out of the same Jewish cloth!

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/05/churchill-zionist.html>)

(See also - <http://www.heretical.com/miscellx/churchil.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2008/12/universal-enslavement-of-non-jew.html>)

Wise and Most Noble Adolf Hitler, eloquently explained this Jewish trick in his book, *Mein Kampf*,

“The Jew’s domination in the state seems so assured that now not only can he call himself a Jew again, but he ruthlessly admits his ultimate national and political designs. A section of his race openly owns itself to be a foreign people, yet even here they lie. For while the Zionists try to make the rest of the world believe that the national consciousness of the Jew finds its satisfaction in the creation of a Palestinian state, the Jews again slyly dupe the dumb Goyim. It doesn’t even enter their heads to build up a Jewish state in Palestine for the purpose of living there; all they want is a central organization for their international world swindle, endowed with its own sovereign rights and removed from the intervention of other states: a haven for convicted scoundrels and a university for budding crooks.” (A. Hitler, English translation by Ralph Manheim, *Mein Kampf*, Houghton Mifflin, Boston, New York, (1971), pp. 324-325.)

The mischievous and cruel doctrines of Marx and Hess were zealously adopted by the world’s Jews who saw in it an opportunity to crush the Gentiles once and for all. A Jew named Baruch Levy, in a letter to Karl Marx, stated that Communism was — after all — merely a way to transfer all the wealth of the world into Jewish hands and so fulfill the messianic vision of the treacherous Talmud:

“The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the Children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic

will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.” (Baruch Levy, Letter to Karl Marx, La Revue de Paris, p. 54, June 1, 1928)

(See also - <http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k176204.zoom.f574.langFR>)

Now see here Comrades, Jewish author Bernard Lazare tells us that Karl Marx was indeed a Talmudist:

“He had that clear Talmudic mind which does not falter at the petty difficulties of fact. He was a Talmudist devoted to sociology and applying his native power of exegesis to the criticism of economic theory. He was inspired by that ancient Hebraic materialism, which, rejecting as too distant and doubtful the hope of an Eden after death, never ceased to dream of Paradise realized on earth. But Marx was not merely a logician, he was also a rebel, an agitator, an acrid controversialist, and he derived his gift for sarcasm and invective, as Heine did, from his Jewish ancestry.” (Lazare, Bernard. “Antisemitism, Its History and Causes”, p. 129)

(See also - <http://www.vho.org/aaargh/fran/livres2/LAZeng.pdf>)

In its article on “Messianic Movements”, the Encyclopaedia Judaica writes: “In his letters to Leopold Zunz referred many times to the European revolution of 1848 as ‘the Messiah.’ Even many Jews who left the faith tended to invest secular liberation movements with a messianic glow.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7g2fpsb>)

The Jewish supremacist rabbi, Harry Waton, confessed that not only is Communism Jewish, but that it is simply a mechanism for Jewish world dominion and the subjugation of all non-Jews — a fulfillment of the megalomaniacal messianic vision of the Torah and the Talmud. In his 1939 book, “A Program for The Jews and An Answer To All Anti-Semites: A Program for Humanity”, the racist rabbi wrote:

“It is not an accident that Judaism gave birth to Marxism, and it is not an accident that the Jews readily took up Marxism; all this was in perfect accord with the progress of Judaism and the Jews. The Jews should realize that Jehovah no longer dwells in heaven, but he dwells in us right here on earth; we must no longer look up to Jehovah as above us and outside of us, but we must see him right within us,” (p. 148)



“Since the Jews are the highest and most cultured people on earth, the Jews have a right to subordinate to themselves the rest of mankind and to be the masters over the whole earth. Now, indeed, this is the historic destiny of the Jews,” (p. 99)

“Judaism is communism, internationalism, the universal brotherhood of man, the emancipation of the working class and the human society. It is with these spiritual weapons that the Jews will conquer the world and the human race.” (p. 100)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/judaism-gave-birth-to-marxism.html>)

Peculiar isn't it that the supposed arch anti-capitalist, Karl Marx, never spoke a negative word about the Jewish banking dynasty, the Rothschilds, the richest of the world's capitalist financiers, war profiteers and exploiters of the working class. This isn't so puzzling when you understand that Marx was working for the Rothschilds all along. We have Totally Exposed this Mofo Agent KarlMarx my dear comrades. (See: Red Symphony) Mikael Bakunin, the prominent anarcho-syndicalist thinker and rival of Karl Marx, assailed Jewish control of the World Revolution, blasting Marx and his phony liberation ideology (Marxism) as a Rothschild-backed con for the Jewish financial oligarchy to undermine, loot and pillage the wealth of Gentile nations. Bakunin said,

(See also - [http://www.iamthewitness.com/DarylBradfordSmith\\_Rothschild.htm](http://www.iamthewitness.com/DarylBradfordSmith_Rothschild.htm))

(See also - [http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/red\\_symphony.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/red_symphony.htm))

“Himself a Jew, Marx has around him, in London and France, but especially in Germany, a multitude of more or less clever, intriguing, mobile, speculating Jews, such as Jews are every where: commercial or banking agents, writers, politicians, correspondents for newspapers of all shades, with one foot in the bank, the other in the socialist movement, and with their behinds sitting on the German daily press — they have taken possession of all the newspapers — and you can imagine what kind of sickening literature they produce. Now, this entire Jewish world, which forms a single profiteering sect, a people of bloodsuckers, a single gluttonous parasite, closely and intimately united not only across national borders but across all differences of political opinion — this Jewish world today stands for the most part at the disposal of Marx and at the same time at the disposal of Rothschild. I am certain that Rothschild for his part greatly values the merits of Marx, and that Marx for his part feels instinctive attraction and great respect for Rothschild. This may seem strange. What can there be in common between Communism and the large banks? Oh! The Communism of Marx seeks enormous centralization in the state, and where such exists, there must inevitably be a central state bank, and where such a bank exists, the parasitic Jewish nation,

which, speculates on the work of the people, will always find a way to prevail ....” (Michael Bakunin, *Polémique contres les Juifs*, 1869)

(See also - <http://www.connexions.org/RedMenace/Docs/RM4-BakuninonMarxRothschild.htm>)

Benjamin Disraeli, the Jewish Prime Minister of England from 1874-1880, repeatedly warned about the machinations of his trouble-making kinsmen. In his novel, *Coningsby*, Disraeli made one of his characters say,

(See also - <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Disraeli>)

(See also - <http://iamthewitness.com/books/Douglas.Reed/The.Controversy.of.Zion/21.The.Warnings.of.Disraeli.htm>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6uwx2v3>)

“I had on my arrival (at St. Petersburg) an interview with the Russian Minister of Finance, Count Canerin; I beheld the son of a Lithuanian Jew.... I had an audience on my arrival at Madrid with the Spanish minister; I beheld one like myself, the son of a Nuovo Christiano, a Jew of Aragon. In consequence of that transpired at Madrid I went straight to consult the President of the French Council; I beheld the son of a French Jew.... We fixed on Prussia.... Count Arnim entered the cabinet, and I beheld a Prussian Jew. So you see, my dear Coningsby, that the world is governed by very different personages to what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes.”

Then, four years after the Jewish-engineered outbreaks of 1848, Disraeli returned to the subject in his book *Lord George Bentinck*, stating,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7q68wwp>)

“The influence of the Jews may be traced in the last outbreak of the destructive principle in Europe. An insurrection takes place against tradition and aristocracy, against religion and property... The natural equality of men and the abrogation of property are proclaimed by the secret societies who form provisional governments and men of Jewish race are found at the head of every one of them.”

Chaim Weizmann, the 20th century’s preeminent Zionist influence-peddler, architect of the ‘Balfour Declaration’, and first president of Israel, is quoted as saying: “A beneficent protection which God has instituted in the life of the Jew is that He has dispersed him all over the world.” (JEWISH GUARDIAN, Oct. 8, 1920.)

Now compare this with the last clause of Protocol No. 11, of The Protocols of Zion: “God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of dispersion, and from this, which appears to all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.” The remarkable similarity between Weizmann’s pronouncement and the passage from the Protocols proves that the Jewish Learned Elders exist, Weizmann chief among them.

(See also - <http://www.palestineremembered.com/Acre/Famous-Zionist-Quotes/Story645.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73qoaw2>)

(See also - <http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion4.htm#protocol%20No.%2012>)

This Hidden Hand of Jews was subtly identified by Walter Rathenau (1867-1922), a German-Jewish industrialist, writer, and statesman who served as Germany’s Foreign Minister during the Weimar Republic. Writing in the Wiener Freie Presse, December 24, 1912, he said: “Three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of the European continent, and they elect their successors from their entourage.” This reality was confirmed by Jean Izoulet, a Jewish professor at the College of France and a member of the Jewish-Masonic secret society Alliance Israelite Universelle. Writing in his 1926 book “Paris Capital of Religions”, Izoulet said: “I certainly do not want to relinquish their Magisterium temporal the three hundred bankers who, at the moment, dominate the world.”

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walther\\_Rathenau](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walther_Rathenau))

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/d6m8a3z>)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance\\_Isra%C3%A9lite\\_Universelle](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance_Isra%C3%A9lite_Universelle))

(See also - <http://fotos.fotoflexer.com/2bd4912fa90e2155267b3fc182b5d7d5.jpg>)

At the Zionist congress held in Basel in 1898, Dr. Mandelstam, a professor at the University of Kiev, proclaimed: “The Jews energetically reject the idea of fusion with the other nationalities and cling firmly to their historical hope of world empire.” (Chamberlain, Houston Stewart. “Foundations of the Nineteenth Century”, p. 335) The Talmudic Jew David Wolffsohn was Theodore Herzl’s successor as leader of World Zionism and chairman of the World Zionist Organization (WZO). He presided over the Zionist Congress at the Hague in 1907 and gave the opening and closing speeches. The New York Times tells us that in

his closing address Wolffsohn pleaded for more unity among the Jews and said that Jewry eventually must conquer the world! (“ZIONIST LEADER DIES. – David Wolffsohn Was Once Chairman of International Committee.” The New York Times. 17 Sept. 1914.)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6tcv7d6>)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David\\_Wolffsohn](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Wolffsohn))

(See also - [http://books.google.ca/books/about/David\\_Wolffsohn.html?id=LIUNAAAAIAAJ&edir\\_esc=y](http://books.google.ca/books/about/David_Wolffsohn.html?id=LIUNAAAAIAAJ&edir_esc=y))

(See also - <http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/Zionism/firstcong.html>)

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=9803E2DB1638E633A25754C1A96F9C946596D6CF>)

In 1922 at a Zionist conference in Carlsbad, California, Zionist leader Nahum Sokolow boastfully gloated that the League of Nations (predecessor of the United Nations) was a Jewish construct and tool, and that Jerusalem will one day be capital of the world upon the realization of their dark plans:

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nahum\\_Sokolow](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nahum_Sokolow))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League\\_of\\_Nations](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/League_of_Nations))

“The League of Nations is a Jewish idea, and Jerusalem some day will become the capital of the world’s peace. We Jews throughout the world will make the League’s struggle our own and will not rest until there is ultimate victory.” (“SAYS JEWS OF WORLD WILL BACK LEAGUE – Dr. Sokolow Tells Zionist Congress Jerusalem Will Be International Peace Capital.” The New York Times. 28 Aug. 1922.)

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9B07E2DE1039EF3ABC4051DFB E668389639EDE>)

Theodore Newman Kaufman was an American Jew , I have already told you about this cocksucker in my previous articles also, who published a book in 1941 calling for the extermination of the entire German race and nation in a “final solution” of sterilization. (See: Kaufman, Theodore N. Germany Must Perish! Newark, NJ: Argyle Press, 1941) In the same year of his book’s publication, this devilish Jew gave an interview to The Canadian Jewish Chronicle in which he fervently

articulated his desire not only for the annihilation of all German Gentiles, but also for Jewish World Government, stating:

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theodore\\_N.\\_Kaufman](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theodore_N._Kaufman))

(See also - <http://blacksun666.ucoz.ru/load/0-0-0-2-20>)

(See also -

<http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=rPJOAAAAIBAJ&sjid=gkwDAAAAIBAJ&dq=theodore-kaufman%20germany%20must%20perish&pg=2325%2C5306430>)

“I believe that the Jews have a mission in life. They must see to it that the nations of the world get together in one vast confederation. ‘Union Now’ is the beginning of this. Slowly but surely the world will develop into paradise. We will have perpetual peace. And the Jews will do the most to bring about this confederation, because they have the most to gain.”

Kaufman’s call for “Union Now” was strangely similar to a proclamation made by Adolph Crémieux, a prominent French-Jewish lawyer and statesman who founded the Jewish Masonic order “Alliance Israelite Universelle” in Paris in 1860. At an Alliance meeting Crémieux declared in true ‘Protocols’ style: “The Alliance is not limited to our cult; it voices its appeal to all cults and wants to penetrate in all religions, as it has penetrated into all countries. Let us endeavor boldly to bring about the union of all cults under one flag of “Union and Progress”: such is the motto of humanity.” Crémieux and his secretive Jewish order were named as the prime conspirators in the formulation of The Protocols of Zion, in an enlightening essay entitled, “The Protocols of the Ruffle Crested Kikes of Zion”.

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adolphe\\_Cr%C3%A9mieux](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adolphe_Cr%C3%A9mieux))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance\\_Isra%C3%A9lite\\_Universelle](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alliance_Isra%C3%A9lite_Universelle))

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7vwzdjg>)

(See also - [http://www.bamboo-delight.com/raxbweel/Protocols\\_of\\_the\\_Ruffle\\_Crested\\_Kikes\\_of\\_Zion.pdf](http://www.bamboo-delight.com/raxbweel/Protocols_of_the_Ruffle_Crested_Kikes_of_Zion.pdf))

In 1940, Arthur Greenwood — the Deputy Leader of the British Labour Party and member of the British War Cabinet — made a vocal pledge to American Jewry that upon the defeat of the Axis Powers in WWII he would do his utmost to help realize the formation of a “New World Order” in the world, led and dominated by the Jews. The groveling Zionist stooge proclaimed,

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arthur\\_Greenwood](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arthur_Greenwood))

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9B03EFDC1639E23ABC4E53DFB667838B659EDE>)

“When we have achieved victory, as we assuredly shall, the nations will have the opportunity of establishing a new world order ... In such a world it is our confident hope that the conscience of civilized humanity would demand that the wrongs suffered by the Jewish people in so many countries should be righted.”

He added,

“In the rebuilding of civilized society after the war, there should and will be a real opportunity for Jews everywhere to make a distinctive and constructive contribution.” (See this facsimile of the New York Times article)

(See also - [http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-wC687\\_hU6oA/VMtQCazdq-I/AAAAAAAAA6A/NSiUJnxdjM/s1600/1940NewWorldOrderPledgedToJews.jpg](http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-wC687_hU6oA/VMtQCazdq-I/AAAAAAAAA6A/NSiUJnxdjM/s1600/1940NewWorldOrderPledgedToJews.jpg))

In 1946, the US government put to Stalin a proposal for World Government, penned by two Globalist Jews — Bernard Baruch and David Lilienthal. Baruch was a wealthy Jewish Wall Street tycoon, and influential adviser to five American presidents. In World War I he was Woodrow Wilson’s chief adviser on national defense and was appointed chairman of the War Industries Board (1918-1919), thus bringing the American war machine under the heel of Jewish financiers. Baruch, and a contingent of his kinsmen, helped frame the economic provisions of the Versailles Treaty of 1919 which carved Germany into pieces after WWI. In his address to the United Nations Atomic Energy Commission on the 14th of June, 1946, Baruch made the following “Protocolist”, One-Worldist pronouncement:

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/baruch-plan.html>)

(See also - <http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-leaders-baruch.html>)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=40>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6rdm3s5>)

“Behind the black portent of the new atomic age lies a hope which, seized upon with faith, can work out salvation ... Let us not deceive ourselves: we must elect world peace or world destruction. ... Peace is never long preserved by weight of metal or by an armament race. Peace can be made tranquil and secure only by understanding and agreement fortified by sanctions. We must embrace international cooperation or international disintegration.”

Baruch also predicted the “Cold War” between the US and the USSR. In 1948, during a speech before the Senate’s Special Committee Investigating the National Defense Program, he said,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6ssa2wu>)

“Although the shooting war is over, we are in the midst of a cold war which is getting warmer.”

Fellow Zionist kingpin, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, peculiarly predicted the ascendancy of Woodrow Wilson to the presidency, and in his autobiography, “Challenging Years,” (p. 161) boasted “that an immensely influential hidden power” — with which he was intimately acquainted — “had chosen Wilson as a major pawn in their political game” even before the president of Princeton University had entered into politics. Wise would go on to become one of Wilson’s chief advisers who was instrumental in persuading Wilson to support the ‘Balfour Declaration’. Wilson, of course, was the “poodle on a string” of the conniving Protocolist Jews, having signed into law two of the most important planks of their Communist Manifesto — Plank #2, “A heavy progressive or graduated income tax,” and Plank #5, the creation of a central bank, “with exclusive monopoly.”

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stephen\\_Samuel\\_Wise](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stephen_Samuel_Wise))

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/more-unbelievable-exact-zionist.html?zx=872ff554b8ba9020>)

(See also - <http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/wise.html>)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour\\_Declaration](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour_Declaration))

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=40>)

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=537>)

Perhaps in a fit of rebelliousness against his masters, Woodrow Wilson made this ominous remark about the secret forces controlling the United States government from behind the scenes,

“...we have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated, governments in the civilized world — no longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and the duress of small groups of dominant men.” (Woodrow, Wilson. *New Freedom: a Call for the Emancipation of the Generous Energies of a People*. [S.I.]: Indypublish Com, 2007, p. 201)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7runs7e>)

Further clarification and confirmation of this ongoing Jewish World Government project was provided by Israel's first prime minister — the Jewish supremacist, Talmudist, Zionist terrorist and Bolshevist internationalist — David Ben-Gurion. In 1962, Ben-Gurion predicted the end of the Cold War in the late 1980s, and went on to express a burning desire for world governance, led by the Jewish nation:

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David\\_Ben-Gurion](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Ben-Gurion))

“The image of the world in 1987 as traced in my imagination: the Cold War will be a thing of the past. Internal pressure of the constantly growing intelligensia in Russia for more freedom and the pressure of the masses for raising their living standards may lead to a gradual democratization of the Soviet Union. On the other hand, the increasing influence of the workers and farmers, and rising political importance of men of science, may transform the United States into a welfare state with a planned economy. Western and Eastern Europe will become a federation of autonomous states having a Socialist and democratic regime. With the exception of the USSR as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the scene of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah.” (Gurion, David Ben & Duchovny, Amram. David Ben-Gurion, In His Own Words. Fleet Press Corp., 1969, p. 116; also quoted in Look Magazine, January 16, 1962, p. 20)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7qossxn>)

(See also - <http://2.bp.blogspot.com/-90uuuzerkqU/VMuQUikizjI/AAAAAAAAA6Q/axyUNDkqC8g/s1600/click.jpg>)

Ben-Gurion reiterated his ostentatious dreams of a Jewish Utopia when he said: “Jerusalem is not the capital of Israel and world Jewry, it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world.” The Israeli prime minister was a chauvinistic Jewish supremacist who stated his rotten aims openly. He spilled the blood of tens of thousands of Palestinians and was responsible for the uprooting and beheading of their nation. He, along with his clique of ferocious Zionist bandits, gangsters and thugs, masterminded “the Nakba” which has been described as “the mass deportation of a million Palestinians from their cities and villages, massacres of civilians, and the razing to the ground of hundreds of Palestinian villages.”



(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73dz2n6>)

(See also - <http://www.alnakba.org/>)

Flaunting his Jewish pride and arrogantly mocking his victims by falsely claiming to be a victim, Ben-Gurion sanctimoniously said:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/82ar35h>)

“We would not have taken on this war merely for the purpose of enjoying this tiny state. There have been only two great people: the Greeks and the Jews. Perhaps the Greeks were even greater than the Jews, but now I can see no sign of that old greatness in the modern Greeks. Maybe when the present process is finished we too will degenerate, but I see no sign of degeneration at present. [...] Suffering makes a people greater, and we have suffered much. We had a message to give the world, but we were overwhelmed, and the message was cut off in the middle. In time there will be millions of us — becoming stronger and stronger — and we will complete the message. [...] Our policy must be the unity of the human race. The world is divided into two blocs. We consider that the United Nations’ ideal is a Jewish ideal.”

Ben-Gurion believed Jews to be living gods on earth, superior to Gentiles in every way, stating:

“My concept of the messianic ideal and vision is not a metaphysical one but a socio-cultural-moral one ... I believe in our moral and intellectual superiority, in our capacity to serve as a model for the redemption of the human race. This belief of mine is based on my knowledge of the Jewish people, not some mystical faith; the glory of the divine presence is within us, in our hearts, and not outside of us.” (Hertzberg, Arthur. *The Zionist State*. Jewish Publication Society, 1997, p. 94)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/d27athq>)

Ben-Gurion’s “prophecy” of an earthly Jewish kingdom ruled from Jerusalem was similarly expressed by the Temple Mount Faithful organization newsletter (2000), which says:

(See also - <http://www.templemountfaithful.org/s5760.htm#HEADER19>)

“The real “United Nations Organization” will be the Kingdom of G-d which will soon be established in Jerusalem, based on the holy laws of G-d. The Temple will again be the heart, soul and focus of Israel and the nations. Mashiach ben David will come and will be the king of Israel and the world. He will come to Jerusalem

and rule from there and establish the Kingdom of G-d over all the world. Jerusalem instead of New York will be the center of the this godly “United Nations Organization” and a new era of justice, spiritual holiness, a real law based on the word of G-d in the Torah and a real peace will open and will be established in Jerusalem exactly as Isaiah prophesied: “The word that Isaiah the son of Amoz saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem. And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the Lord’s house shall be established on the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow to it. And many people shall go and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths; for from Zion shall go forth Torah, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem. And he shall judge among the nations, and shall decide for many people; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruning hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, nor shall they learn war any more. O house of Jacob, come, and let us walk in the light of the Lord.” (Isaiah 2:1-5)

(See also - <https://www.biblegateway.com/passage/?search=Isaiah+2%3A1-5&version=NIV>)

As demonstrated by the Jewish supremacist group “Temple Mount Faithful,” the ancient Jewish plan for world ownership is prophesied in the Jewish Old Testament book of Isaiah. This book, among others, exemplifies the Jewish supremacist mentality. For example, in Isaiah 60:16, it says: “Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.” Isaiah 61:5 reiterates this concept of Gentile servitude to the Jews, stating: “And strangers [non-Jews] shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien [non-Jews] shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.” Isaiah 60:5 and Isaiah 61:6 prophesied that the Jews will come to possess all the wealth of the world: “the wealth of the nations [the Goyim] shall come unto thee [the Jews]. ... You will feed on the wealth of nations, and in their riches you will boast.” I did already told you about this comrades , in previous article of mine viz World Domination - Dream of Judaism. It can be accessed here: [josministries.prophpb.com/topic7609.html](http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7609.html)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/60-16.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/61-5.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/60-5.htm>)

(See also - <http://bible.cc/isaiah/61-6.htm>)

When Ben-Gurion referred to “everybody” in his Protocolist Prophecy he was most likely only referring to Jews, since the Zohar states: “‘living soul’ refers to Israel, who have holy living souls from above, and “cattle and creeping thing and beast of the earth” to the other peoples who are not ‘living soul’.”

(See also -

[http://books.google.ru/books?ei=Ewm5TbbdBsTliALKg6kh&ct=result&id=mBQmAQAAIAAJ&dq=refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above&q=%22living+soul%22+refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above,+and+%22cattle+and+creeping+thing+and+beast+of+the+earth%22+to+the+other+peoples+who+are+not+%22living+soul%22&redir\\_esc=y](http://books.google.ru/books?ei=Ewm5TbbdBsTliALKg6kh&ct=result&id=mBQmAQAAIAAJ&dq=refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above&q=%22living+soul%22+refers+to+Israel,+who+have+holy+living+souls+from+above,+and+%22cattle+and+creeping+thing+and+beast+of+the+earth%22+to+the+other+peoples+who+are+not+%22living+soul%22&redir_esc=y))

This view is corroborated by the crazed ravings of many prominent Jewish rabbis, including many of Judaism’s most revered sages. Take for instance, Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi (1745-1812), the founder of the extremist Jewish sect “Chabad” who cursed Gentiles, claiming we possess evil souls: “Gentile souls are of a completely different and inferior order. They are totally evil, with no redeeming qualities whatsoever... All Jews are innately good, all Gentiles are innately evil.” (quoted in Foxbrunner, A. Roman. Habad: the Hasidism of R. Shneur Zalman of Lyady. University of Alabama Press, 1992, p. 108)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shneur\\_Zalman\\_of\\_Liadi](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shneur_Zalman_of_Liadi))

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6oapbt7>)

Rabbi Kook the Elder, the revered father of the messianic tendency of Jewish fundamentalism, said, “The difference between a Jewish soul and souls of non-Jews—all of them in all different levels—is greater and deeper than the difference between a human soul and the souls of cattle.” (quoted in Shahak, Israel & Mezvinsky, Norman. Jewish Fundamentalism in Israel. London: Pluto Press, 1999, p. 176)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cad32fh>)

The late, highly revered Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the “Lubavitcher Rebbe” who headed the Chabad movement and wielded great influence in Israel as well as in the U.S., explained that, “The difference between a Jewish and a non-Jewish person stems from the common expression: ‘Let us differentiate.’ Thus, we do not have a case of profound change in which a person is merely on a superior level. Rather, we have a case of ‘let us differentiate’ between totally different species. This is what needs to be said about the body: the body of a Jewish person is of a totally different quality from the body of [members] of all nations of the world...A non-Jew’s entire reality is only vanity. It is written, ‘And the strangers

shall guard and feed your flocks' (Isaiah 61:5). The entire creation [of a non-Jew] exists only for the sake of the Jews..." (Ibid., p. 59)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/79d2hny>)

An immigrant to Israel from the U.S., Rabbi Ginsburgh speaks freely of his belief in the Jews' genetic-based, spiritual superiority over non-Jews: "If you saw two people drowning, a Jew and a non-Jew, the Torah says you save the Jewish life first. ... If every simple cell in a Jewish body entails divinity, is a part of God, then every strand of DNA is part of God. Therefore, something is special about Jewish DNA...If a Jew needs a liver, can you take the liver of an innocent non-Jew passing by to save him? The Torah would probably permit that. Jewish life has an infinite value." (Ibid., p. 62)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7lhk86p>)

Rabbi Ovadia Yosef, the head of Shas's Council of Torah Sages, declared that Gentiles exist solely to serve the Jews as slaves. According to the rabbi: "Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world – only to serve the People of Israel." (Mandel, Jonah. "Yosef: Gentiles Exist Only To Serve Jews." The Jerusalem Post. 10/18/2010) And these are just the statements Jews have made aloud my fellow comrades. Just imagine how these bastards talk when they know Gentiles aren't listening.

Another cardinal proof of the Zionist World Conspiracy was the incredible foresight displayed by Zionist leader Simon Maximilian Südfeld (alias Max Nordau), Theodore Herzl's close confidant who convinced him to organize the first Zionist conference in Basel, Switzerland in 1897. At the sixth Zionist Congress in 1903 — eleven years before World War I commenced and forty-five years before Israel was established — Nordau spoke of a coming "World War" resulting in the creation of a Jewish state in Palestine, which England would help to procure for them:

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Max\\_Nordau](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Max_Nordau))

"Let me tell you the following words as if I were showing you the rungs of a ladder leading upward and upward: Herzl, the Zionist Congress, the English Uganda proposition, the future world war, the peace conference where, with the help of England, a free and Jewish Palestine will be created." (quoted in Rosenthal, Litman. "A Prophet Speaks", American Jewish News, New York, Vol. 4, No. 2, September 19, 1919. p. 464; also quoted in Stevens, Richard P. Zionism and Palestine Before the Mandate. Institute for Palestine Studies, 1972, p. 153)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6srw9q8>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/43s7okk>)

Strange and incredible — is it not Comrades? — that a leading Zionist Jew was able to predict the course of events of the next several decades. It appears Max Nordau was not the only Jew with an uncanny gift of foresight. Leading communist ideologue and co-author of “The Communist Manifesto”, crypto-Jew Friedrich Engels, made it clear that he and his fellow communist comrades were comfortable with human sacrifices amounting to the loss of tens of millions of lives, in order to pave the way for revolution and a global communist imperium. In 1887, Engels somehow knew a “World War” was on the horizon and would soon arrive on the shores of Europe, laying waste to Europe’s empires and thus leaving the continent vulnerable to communist revolution, upheaval and subversion:

“No other war is now possible for Prussia-Germany than a world war, and indeed a world war of hitherto unimagined sweep and violence. Eight to ten millions soldiers will mutually kill each other off and in the process devour Europe barer than any swarm of locusts ever did. The desolation of the Thirty Years War compressed in three or four years and spread over the entire continent: famine, plague, general savagery, taking possession both of the armies and of the masses of the people, as a result of universal want; hopeless demoralization of our complex institutions of trade industry and credit, ending in universal bankruptcy; collapse of the old states and their traditional statecraft, so that crowns will roll over the pavements by the dozens and no one to be found to pick them up; absolute impossibility of foreseeing where this will end, or who will emerge victor from the general struggle. Only one result is absolutely sure: general exhaustion and the creation of the conditions for the final victory of the working class.”  
(quoted in Wolfe, David Bertram. *Marxism, One Hundred Years In The Life of a Doctrine*. Dial Press, (1965), p. 67)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/c6amuwo>)

Another who predicted the impending doom of a grand European conflict was Jan Gotlib Bloch, a Polish crypto-Jew, banker/financier, Zionist activist, “campaigner against Russian antisemitism”, and acquaintance of Theodore Herzl. In 1899, Bloch published a book about military warfare titled, “Is War Now Possible?”, within which he envisioned a “long war”, a “great war of entrenchments”, which would involve some ten million men. Bloch asserted that economic factors would be “the dominant and decisive element in the matter” and that the future of war was not fighting but famine, resulting in the bankruptcy of nations and the break-up of social organization of societies. (Ferguson, Niall. “The Pity of War”, p. 9)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan\\_Gotlib\\_Bloch](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch))

(See also -

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan\\_Gotlib\\_Bloch#Confronting\\_antisemitism](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch#Confronting_antisemitism))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan\\_Gotlib\\_Bloch#Sympathy\\_to\\_Zionism](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jan_Gotlib_Bloch#Sympathy_to_Zionism))

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8ax8kce>)

It is clear that International Jews foresaw the First World War. Did they do nothing but foresee it? The facts do not stop at foresight, but run on to provocation. Perhaps prominent Zionist Jews and Communist Jews were cognizant of the eventual outbreak of a World War because they strove to bring it to fruition utilizing their unmatched money, media and political clout?

The Protocols of Zion gives us insight into this question Comrades...

“We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbors of that country which dares to oppose us: but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.” (The Protocols of Zion, 7:3)

(See also -

<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion3.htm#PROTOCOL%20No.%207>)

Zionist Jew kingpin, Chaim Weizmann, admitted as much in a letter to Winston Churchill. Historian David Irving documented Weizmann’s venture to persuade Churchill to help the Zionists create a Jewish Fighting Force — an army of Jewish terrorists to be used as a battering ram to forcefully overtake Palestine and wantonly genocide the Arabs living there — in exchange for the Jews’ dragging America into WWII on England’s side. The arrogant and conceited Jew, Weizmann, couldn’t help but boast about how his fellow Jews “did it in the last war and are keen to do it again”:

“On September 10, 1941 Weizmann therefore wrote an outspoken letter to the prime minister in which he recalled how the Jews of the United States had pulled their country into war before; he promised that they could do it again – provided that Britain toed the line over Palestine. Two years had passed since the Jewish Agency had offered the support of the Jews throughout the world – the Jewish ‘declaration of war’ on Germany; a whole year had passed, he added, since the P.M. had personally approved his offer to recruit Jews in Palestine for service in the Middle East or elsewhere. For two years the Agency had met only humiliation. Ten thousand Palestinian Jews had fought in Libya, Abyssinia, Greece, Crete, and Syria, he claimed, but this was never mentioned.

“Then Weizmann came to his real sales-pitch: ‘There is only one big ethnic group [in the USA] which is willing to stand, to a man, for Great Britain, and a policy of “all-out aid” for her: the five million Jews. From Secretary Morgenthau, Governor [of New York State] Lehmann, Justice [Felix] Frankfurter, down to the simplest Jewish workman or trader, they are conscious of all that this struggle against Hitler implies.’ British statesmen, he reminded Churchill, had often acknowledged that it was these Jews who had brought the United States into the war in 1917. ‘They are keen to do it – and may do it – again.’ All that he and the Jews of the United States were asking for, therefore, was the formation now of a Jewish Fighting Force.” (Irving, David. *Churchill’s War: Triumph in Adversity* Vol. 2. Focal Point Publications, 2001, Pp. 76-77; also see this facsimile of Weizmann’s letter to Churchill)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/73gcfmt>)

(See also - [http://1.bp.blogspot.com/\\_bqFNMvdvUNw/VMuRs5ch\\_UI/AAAAAAAAA6c/ZOjjOTwLVeM/s1600/Weizmann-Letter.jpg](http://1.bp.blogspot.com/_bqFNMvdvUNw/VMuRs5ch_UI/AAAAAAAAA6c/ZOjjOTwLVeM/s1600/Weizmann-Letter.jpg))

The “godfather of Zionism”, Theodore Herzl, was not shy about admitting that the Jews do indeed possess the necessary power to bring about world wars and revolutions, stating: “The wealthy Jews control the world...In their hands lies the fate of government and nations. They (the Jews) set governments one against the other and by their decree governments make peace. When the wealthy Jews play, the nations and the rulers dance.”

(See also - <http://www.palestineremembered.com/Acre/Famous-Zionist-Quotes/Story643.html>)

(See also - <http://www.gilad.co.uk/writings/gilad-atzmon-the-anti-semitic-side-of-zionism-must-watch.html>)

In his book “Jewish State”, Herzl spoke of the Jews’ “terrible power of the purse”:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/crmjtt6>)

“Every point which arises in the relations between nations is a question of might. I do not here surrender any portion of our prescriptive right when I make this statement. In the world as it now is and will probably remain, might precedes right. For us to be loyal patriots as were the Huguenots who were forced to emigrate is therefore useless. ... The Jews must acquire economic power sufficiently great to overcome prejudice against them. When we sink, we become a revolutionary proletariat, but when we rise, there rises also our terrible power of the purse.”

The desolate reality of Jewish warmongering was elucidated in the August 1877 issue of Frank Leslie's "Popular Monthly", later known as "The American Magazine", which reported:

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/1877-jewish-bankers-financing-all-wars.html>)

"To-day, the great Jewish bankers, such as the Rothschilds, may almost be said to hold in their hands the peace of Europe. They are creditors of most of the Governments of the world and there are few nations willing to risk the dangers and losses of war unless they have assurance from these potent capitalists of such monetary aid as may be necessary for carrying on a campaign. In the present European war, one of the combatants, having nothing to lose, is reckless of the consequence to her already bankrupt treasury, and the other, while yet the conflict has scarcely begun, has been compelled to seek the aid of Jewish bankers to secure means for its prosecution."

In 1881 the prestigious banking journal, Rhodes' Journal, informed us that Jewish international bankers held the keys to peace and war in Europe (often instigating the latter for monetary gain, evidently):

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/1881-rothschild-bankers-run-europe-and.html>)

"It must be admitted that the Jewish people control the financial markets of Europe, possessing a much greater influence than in this country. The Emperor of Russia found that he could not place a loan in the Continental markets, because Rothschild did not view such a loan as favorable to the interests of England. A few Jewish bankers are therefore really the arbitrators of peace and war in Europe."

The internet blogger known as the Black Rabbit of Inlé compiled numerous quotes on the immense influence of the Rothschild family on his page "King of The Jews," some of which I will reproduce below Comrades:

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.co.uk/2011/01/king-of-jews.html>)

The Rothschilds' official biographer, Niall Ferguson, explained the "quasi-royal status" of this Jewish banking dynasty and how their wealth is believed by some Jews to be "for a higher purpose... to avenge the wrongs of Israel":

"To poorer Jews throughout Europe, Nathan Rothschild's extraordinary rise to riches had an almost mystical significance—hence the legend of the "Hebrew talisman," the magical source of his good luck, which became associated with him



in Jewish lore. This extraordinary story—a version of which was published by an anonymous author in London just four years after Nathan Rothschild’s death (1836)—imagined that the source of Nathan’s financial success was his possession of a magical talisman. His wealth was in fact intended for a higher purpose: “to avenge the wrongs of Israel” by securing “the re-establishment of Judah’s kingdom—then rebuilding of thy towers, Oh! Jerusalem!” and “the restoration of Judea to our ancient race.” (Ferguson, Niall. *The House of Rothschild: Volume 1: Money’s Prophets: 1798-1848*, Viking, (1999), pp. 21/22)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bowo4kl>)

Ferguson added that,

“... because of their wealth, other Jews looked to them for leadership in their pursuit of equal civil and political rights. As we shall see, this leadership was forthcoming from a remarkably early stage... acquiring quasi-royal status in the eyes of other Jews.” (Ibid., p. 22)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/chff427>)

The Niles’ National Register published in 1828 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bogfwnf>)

“... the house of Rothschild certainly stands preeminent at the recent death of one, who was thought the richest banker in Europe.”

The Niles’ National Register published on Sept 19, 1835, says:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/75qp423>)

“The ROTHSCHILDS are the wonders of modern banking ... we see the descendants of Judah, after a persecution of two thousand years, peering above kings, rising higher than emperors, and holding a whole continent in the hollow of their hands. The Rothschild govern a Christian world. Not a cabinet moves without their advice. They stretch their hand, with equal ease, from Petersburg to Vienna, from Vienna to Paris, from Paris to London, from London to Washington. Baron Rothschild, the head of the house, is the true king of Judah, the prince of the captivity, the Messiah so long looked for by this extraordinary people. He holds the keys of peace or war, blessing or cursing.”

The Bankers Magazine printed in 1847 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/799qupu>)

“The five brothers (Anselm, Solomon, Nathan, Charles & James) have taken part in most of the great financial affairs of Austria, of France, of England, and of almost every country. They have formed among themselves an invincible phalanx. By themselves, or by their agents, they have exercised a great control over the principal places in Europe, and, faithful to their habit, never to undertake anything separately and to concert all their operations, they have followed one unvaried and identical system. Their power was such, that at one time they were free to make either peace or war.”

The Ladies’ Repository published in 1863 states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/88qpla6>)

“Baron Lionel Rothschild, the first Jew ever admitted into the English Parliament, and the wealthiest man, it is believed, now residing on our planet.”

The Cyclopaedia of Commercial & Business Anecdotes printed in 1865, writes:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8yorz15>)

“The Rothschilds, Wealthiest Bankers in the World. The house of Rothschild is the impersonation of that money power which governs the world.”

The Review of Reviews printed in 1890 opined:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cpgri32>)

“The change in the position of the Jew within the last half of the century is one of the most remarkable character. Fifty years ago the Jew was inert and imbecile. Now he exercises a power greater than in the days of David or Solomon. The Jews to-day influence more people, control more bullion, and exercise more legislative power than they did when they had their temple their land, and their sceptre.”

Printed in 1905, Jewish Literature & Other Essays says:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bsg72og>)

“The palaces of the Rothschilds, the richest family in the world, harbor many a warm heart, whose pulsations are quickened by the thought of Israel’s history and poetic heritage. Wealth has not abated a jot of their enthusiasm and loyal love for the faith.”

Printed between 1901 and 1906 The Jewish Encyclopedia asserted:

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/12909-rothschild>)

“It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure.”

British economist J. A. Hobson’s seminal book, “Imperialism”, published in 1902, states:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/c5vp95h>)

“Does anyone seriously suppose that a great war could be undertaken by any European State, or a great State loan subscribed, if the house of Rothschild and its connections set their face against it?”

The Missionary Review of the World, Volume 29, printed in 1906 disclosed:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6slopwx>)

“The Possession of Wealth: One Jewish banking house is estimated to control \$30,000,000,000. The Rothschilds in ten years loaned \$482,000,000. Nearly one-half of the gold coined, of the entire world, is said to be in Jewish hands.”

In 1909, seven years before becoming British Prime Minister, David Lloyd George stated in a speech:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/8744n3n>)

“I should really like to know, is Lord Rothschild the dictator of this country? Are we really to have all the ways of reform, financial and social, blocked simply by a noticeboard, ‘No thoroughfare. By order of Nathaniel Rothschild’?”

Another of the family biographers, Derek Wilson, conceded that critics of the Rothschilds have legitimate reasons for anxiety, affirming:

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cp7j3v7>)

“The House of Rothschild is immensely more powerful than any financial empire that has ever preceded it, and it is able to control governments behind the scenes, secretly.”

Dutch economist Ad Broere, in his 2010 book “Ending The Global Casino,” informs us that,

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/bpz6mpt>)

“The 19th century became known as the age of the Rothschilds when it was estimated they controlled half of the world’s wealth. While their wealth continues

to increase today, they have managed to blend into the background, giving an impression that their power has waned. They only apply the Rothschild name to a small fraction of the companies they actually control.”

Jewish leader, Louis Marshall, subtly confessed that the schemes of Zionism were a long-term plan for Jewish power-grabbing, stating: “Zionism is but an incident of a far-reaching plan: it is merely a convenient peg on which to hang a powerful weapon.” This Jewish World Plot is not a new phenomena by any means, and most likely originated with the advent of Judaism itself over 3000 years ago. A shocking clue to its existence was left behind in 1492 by the Grand Sanhedrin which resided in Constantinople,

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Louis\\_Marshall](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Louis_Marshall))

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7sgslzz>)

“In 1492, Chemor, chief Rabbi of Spain, wrote to the Grand Sanhedrin, which had its seat in Constantinople, for advice, when a Spanish law threatened expulsion. This was the reply:

Beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

1. As for what you say that the King of Spain obliges you to become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise.
2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your property: make your sons merchants that they may despoil, little by little, the Christians of theirs.
3. As for what you say about making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians’ lives.
4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.
5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix in affairs of State, that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.
6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

(Signed) PRINCE OF THE JEWS OF CONSTANTINOPLE.” (L. Fry, *Waters Flowing Eastward: The War Against the Kingship of Christ*. TBR Books, Washington, D. C., (2000), pp. 51-52; also see these facsimiles of this letter, one & two)

(See also - [http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/part\\_2.htm](http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/part_2.htm))

(See also - [http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict\\_01.jpg](http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict_01.jpg))

(See also - [http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict\\_02.jpg](http://crashrecovery.org/Waters/96dpi/Pict_02.jpg))

The Jews hide behind a bogus veneer of victimhood in order to deceive naive Gentiles about their sinister agenda and carnivorous quest for World Governance. This guilt and sympathy peddling charade is laughably transparent. Zionist kingpin, Rabbi Stephen S. Wise (1874-1949) — the co-founder of the World Jewish Congress and other subversive groups — frantically howled that the whole of Christendom owes the Jews a homeland in Palestine for perceived wrongs done to the Jews. Stephen S Wise annoyingly squawked: “The rebuilding of Zion will be the reparation of all Christendom for all the wrongs done to the Jews.” In 1900 Rabbi Wise let slip the premeditated hoax of holocaustianity when he spoke of “6,000,000 living, bleeding, suffering arguments in favor of Zionism.” That was one of dozens upon dozens of references and invocations of the cabalistic fable of “6,000,000 persecuted, dead or dying Jews” from 1900 through 1945, leading up to the creation of the state of Israel on the back of this deceptive, yet obvious hoax, in 1948.

(See also - MY Article Exposed - 6 million fucked up Myth  
<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7105.html>)

United States Federal Judge, Julian Mack (1866-1943), chaired a plethora of Zionist organizations and worked vociferously to establish a Zionist state on stolen Palestinian land. In true Jewish supremacist fashion, this rabid nutcase demanded money from Christians to fund the heinous Zionist colonial project in Palestine, saying that this must be done “in appreciation of the debt which all the world owes to the Jews.” Believing the world owes them, these pompous, supremacist Jews don’t just demand Palestine — they want the entire planet handed over to them on a silver platter along with all of its valuables and treasures!

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Julian\\_Mack](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Julian_Mack))

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/1920-all-world-owes-debt-to-jews.html>)

These damning facts, quotes and pronouncements — taken together — are extremely significant bits of evidence bearing on the existence of the Jewish

World Plot and the authenticity of the Protocols of Zion. Many of these astonishing statements are completely mimetic of what is outlined in the Protocols — a one-world tyrannical state governed by Jews upon which a Jewish World Tyrant, whom they refer to as the “King Despot of the Blood of Zion” (a descendant of the House of David), will be crowned king and rule the earth:

“Ever since that time we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they should turn also from us in favor of that KING-DESPOT OF THE BLOOD OF ZION, WHOM WE ARE PREPARING FOR THE WORLD.” (The Protocols of Zion, 3:15)

“The recognition of our despot ... will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence – a matter which we shall arrange for – of their rulers, will clamor: “Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of disorders – frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts – who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives.” (The Protocols of Zion , 10:18)

“When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world.” (The Protocols of Zion, 15:23)

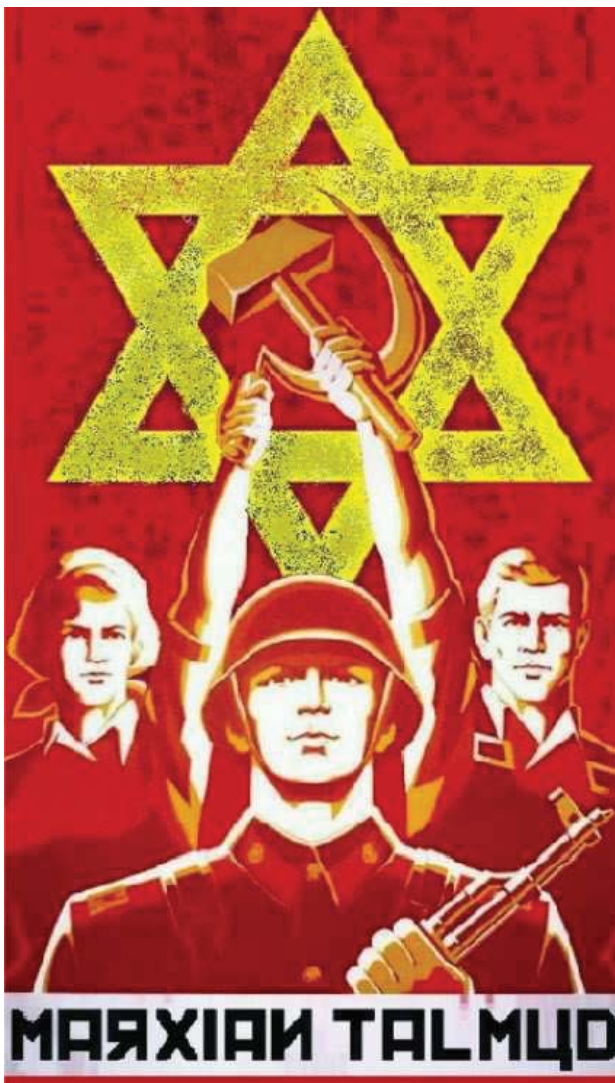
Much of this was affirmed by a man named Benjamin Freedman, a former Zionist and former Jew who converted to Christianity and became an outspoken critic of Zionism and international Jewish intrigue. Freedman was a successful New York businessman who had been for many years on a first name basis with many leading Zionist power-brokers as well as several American presidents. Thus he had intimate first-hand knowledge of international politics, the role Jews played in it and influence they wielded over it. He wrote a book called “The Hidden Tyranny” and, in 1961, gave a very illuminating speech at The Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C., primarily exposing the role of Zionist Jewry in bringing America into World War I in return for British support for the Zionist ambition to seize and colonize Palestine at the war’s end.

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Benjamin\\_H.\\_Freedman](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Benjamin_H._Freedman))

(See also - <http://www.whale.to/c/hiddenyrranny.pdf>)

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=puECgVo-GqE>)

## Club of Death - Judea and Bolshevism



As previously I exposed in my other two articles viz [topic7627.html](#) and [topic7660.html](#) Communism — also known as Bolshevism — is a Jewish confidence trick — a swindle to establish Jewish control over Gentile nations that were not compliant with the aims of International Finance Jewry. The so-called “Russian Revolution” of 1917 was not a Russian phenomenon at all, but rather a well-organized and executed Jewish coup d’etat. The first communist-led

upheaval of 1905 was also the work of plotting Jewish agitators and radicals. These are well established facts, not spurious claims as the lying Jews would have you believe.

The Jewish controlled press, Hollywood movie industry and intellectual domain of most Western countries, have endeavored to not only downplay the role of Jews in Bolshevism, but also to whitewash Bolshevik atrocities. A conspiracy of silence regarding the monstrous crimes of Communism continues even today, whilst we are pummeled from every direction with ridiculous and nonsensical Zionist propaganda about an impossible “holocaust of six million Jews”. Bastard liars masquerading as “journalists”, “professors” and “historians” even strive to glorify or romanticize Communism and murderous Marxist revolutionaries. These sleazy, scum-ridden shills not only never criticize anything having to do with Communism, but always describe it as a sincere and timely experiment with the greatest of social advantages.

(See also - <http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7105.html>)

Comrades, At the time, Jews openly bragged that the “Russian” revolution was their making. They were the financiers, the revolutionaries and the bloodthirsty horde of murderous “Cheka” secret police officers (later known as the NKVD, OGPU, KGB, etc) who were responsible for liquidating untold millions of Russians and Eastern Europeans. Now Jews say, “Who, us? No, Jews had nothing to do with it! You’re just antisemitic!” Even those Jews who might still be alive and who took part in the massacres now deny that Jews were involved in these crimes. Even though anti-Semitism became a capital crime punishable by death after the revolution of 1917 (as you shall see), Jews now ludicrously assert that they were “persecuted.” Even though the Christian churches burned while the synagogues were left untouched, Jews now foolishly deny that they were protected. Even though Christian priests and nuns were tortured, executed en masse and forced to sweep the streets — while Jews and rabbis lived high on the hog — Jews now comically claim they were victims of Bolshevism! This is the tried and true victim strategy that Jewish criminals have employed for millennium to evade and escape justice for their hideous crimes.

The Jews had harbored tremendous enmity for the Russian Czars, firstly because they were Christian, and secondly because the Czars kept the Jews marginalized and in check by restricting them to their own areas (the so-called “Jewish Pale”), and reined them in when they got out of line. For those reasons, among others, fanatical Russian and Eastern European Jews mobilized revolutionary terror brigades to depose and assassinate the Czars. In 1881, Czar Alexander II was assassinated by Jews. Heir to the throne was Czar Nicholas II, the Jews’ next target.



(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nicholas\\_II\\_of\\_Russia](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nicholas_II_of_Russia))

The first communist-inspired, Talmudic upheaval in Christian Russia occurred in 1905, led by the Masonic Jews Leon Deustch, Vladimir Lenin, Leiba Bronstein (alias Leon Trotsky) and Trotsky's guide and mentor Israel Helpmand (alias Alexander Parvus) — the multimillionaire financier who was also a political adviser of the "Young Turks" (i.e. crypto-Jews who sparked a revolution in Ottoman Turkey in 1908, to facilitate Zionist ambitions). Parvus raked in millions in profits from the sale of weapons and foodstuffs to the Turkish Army, who — under the captainship of the crypto-Jewish "Young Turks" — carried out the Armenian massacres of 1915, slaying 1.5 million Christians. (See: Bjerknes, Christopher Jon. *The Jewish Genocide of Armenian Christians*, 2006)

(See also - <http://www.spartacus.schoolnet.co.uk/RUS1905.htm>)

(See also - <http://www.aryanunity.com/redwatchonline/trotsky.html>)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vladimir\\_Lenin](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vladimir_Lenin))

(See also - [http://ygyq.net/5381-Aleksandr\\_Parvus\\_Izrail\\_Gel\\_fand.html](http://ygyq.net/5381-Aleksandr_Parvus_Izrail_Gel_fand.html))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander\\_Parvus](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alexander_Parvus))

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=95>)

(See also - <http://www.jewishracism.com/JewishGenocide.htm>)

Jews boastfully claimed responsibility for the 1905 revolutionary uprising. For example, The Maccabean of London wrote in an article entitled "A Jewish Revolution" in November of 1905:

"The revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution, a crisis in Jewish history. It is a Jewish revolution because Russia is the home of about half the Jews of the world, and an overturning of its despotic government must have a very important influence on the destinies of the millions living there and on the many thousands who have recently emigrated to other countries. But the revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution also because Jews are the most active revolutionists in the Tsar's empire." (quoted in: L. Fry, *Waters Flowing Eastward: The War Against the Kingship of Christ*. TBR Books, Washington, D. C., (2000), p. 40.)

I recommend you read this wonderful book *COMrades, Water Flowing Eastwards - The War Against the Kingship of Christ*. The link to pdf is just down below in first see also bracket.

(See also - <http://www.whale.to/c/WatersFlowingEastward.pdf>)

Bolshevist undertakings, like Zionist ones, were subsidized by wealthy Jewish loan-sharks. In preparation for the 1905 revolution, Jewish bankers manufactured a war between Russia and Japan. They had long been conducting a perfidious economic war against Russia by sabotaging Russia's ability to secure Western loans and by financing Russia's enemies. This was done in a malicious effort to weaken Russia economically and physically, thus making it ripe for revolution, communist subversion and Jewish plundering. Prominent Jewish banker and "philanthropist", Jacob Henry Schiff — the Rothschild emissary in America who headed the powerhouse Kuhn, Loeb & Co. bank in New York — financed the Japanese war effort against Russia by floating them a loan of \$200,000,000 USD. (See also: "Genocidal Jewish Supremacist Jacob H. Schiff" & "Jewish Bankers Again Target Russia for Revolution" for a plethora of sources documenting Schiff's schemes against Russia)

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Russo-Japanese\\_War](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Russo-Japanese_War))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jacob\\_Schiff](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jacob_Schiff))

(See also - <http://www.zionistdevils.blogspot.ru/2011/07/failed-communist-revolution-of-1905.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2008/01/genocidal-jewish-supremacist-jacob-h.html>)

(See also - <http://jewishracism.blogspot.ru/2007/12/jewish-bankers-again-target-russia-for.html>)

The Jewish Communal Register of New York City 1917-1918 wrote of Jacob Schiff,

"The firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., floated the large Japanese War loans of 1904-05, thus making possible the Japanese victory over Russia. [...] Mr. Schiff has always used his wealth and his influence in the best interests of his people. He financed the enemies of autocratic Russia and used his financial influence to keep Russia from the money market of the United States."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7swe9dy>)

Not only did the raging Russophobe Jacob Schiff finance Russia's enemies to attack her, but he also financed the distribution of revolutionary propaganda to Russian POWs being held in Japanese prison camps during the 1904-1905 Japanese-Russo war. He had hoped that this propaganda would poison their minds against the Czar and upon their return to Russia at the war's end they would commit mutiny and help install the Jewish communists into power.

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9E05E4DB143AE433A25757C2A9659C946696D6CF>)

Although the attempted revolution of 1905 failed to bring down the Russian Czarist government, the Marxist Jews had caused a great deal of carnage. The murderous bloodletting of the Jews was noted by William Eleroy Curtis, in a speech he delivered to the National Geographic Society on 14 December, 1906:

#### “THE VENGEANCE OF THE JEWS

Perhaps these reforms are the cause of the present tranquility, because the revolutionary leaders nearly all belong to the Jewish race and the most effective revolutionary agency is the Jewish Bund, which has its headquarters at Bialystok, where the massacre occurred last June. The government has suffered more from that race than from all of its other subjects combined. Whenever a desperate deed is committed it is always done by a Jew, and there is scarcely one loyal member of that race in the entire Empire. The great strike which paralyzed the Empire and compelled the Czar to grant a constitution and a parliament was ordered and managed by a Jew named Krustaleff, president of the workingmen’s council, a young man only thirty years old. He was sent to the penitentiary for life, and had not been behind the bars more than three weeks when he organized and conducted a successful strike of the prison employees.

Maxim, who organized and conducted the revolution in the Baltic provinces, is a Jew of marvelous ability. Last fall he came over here lecturing and collecting money to carry on the revolutionary campaign, but for some reason has vanished and nobody seems to know what has become of him.

Gerschunin, the most resourceful leader of the terrorists, who was condemned to life imprisonment in the silver mines on the Mongolian frontier, has recently escaped in a water cask, and is supposed to be in San Francisco. He is a Polish Jew only twenty-seven years old. I might enumerate a hundred other revolutionary leaders and every one of them would be a Jew. Wherever you read of an assassination or of the explosion of a bomb you will notice in the newspaper dispatches that the man was a Jew. The most sensational and dramatic episode that has occurred since the mutinies was on October 27, when, in the very center of Saint Petersburg, at the entrance of Kazan Cathedral, four Jews held up a treasury wagon and captured \$270,000. They passed the package to a woman, who instantly vanished, and no trace of her has ever been found; but they were all arrested and were promptly punished. On the 8th of November a few Jewish revolutionaries entered a treasury car near Ragow, in Poland, got \$850,000 and disappeared.

Every deed of that kind is done by Jews, and the massacres that have shocked the universe, and occurred so frequently that the name 'pogrom' was invented to describe them, were organized and managed by the exasperated police authorities in retaliation for crimes committed by the Jewish revolutionists." (W. E. Curtis, "The Revolution in Russia", The National Geographic Magazine, Volume 18, Number 5, (May, 1907), pp. 302-316, at 313-314.)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/jews-committing-massacres-in-russia.html>)

Author Juri Lina, on page 141 of his book "Under the Sign of the Scorpion", described the unbridled terror inflicted by the Marxist Jews:

"20 000 people were killed or crippled as a result of the terrorist actions in the years 1905-06, according to the film director Stanislav Govorukhin. Novoye Vremya put the total figure at 50 000 in March 1911. Both Parvus and Trotsky began to understand that all these sporadic terrorist actions would not be enough to support and decisively change the outcome of the coup attempts in October (when the all-out political strike was organized and terrorist actions were staged), December 1905, and in January 1906, when the last, desperate attempt to overthrow the Tsar's regime was made. Lenin, who sceptically followed the events in Russia from his exile, came to the same conclusion. Mass terror was needed for a victory. The "revolutionaries" dreamed of civil war."

This is also a wonderful book comrades, UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion by Juri Lina - Download link is down there.

(See also - [https://ia600500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign\\_scorpion.pdf](https://ia600500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf)) <<<, download link

The Masonic Jews fumed with anger upon realizing the utter failure of their putrid plans to overthrow the Czar and establish a Jewish tyranny; but their homicidal dreams and desires lived on. They immediately began plotting another revolution, which manifest in the year 1917.

These mealy-mouthed Marxist Jews slyly preached against capitalism by day, whilst hobnobbing with the richest of America's and Europe's Jewish capitalist bankers by night, who had been covertly subsidizing their baneful Bolshevik agitation activities for quite some time. This farcical Hebraic ruse couldn't have been more transparent. For example, the Jewish Marxist revolutionary, Leon Trotsky, socialized and played chess with über "bourgeois" Zionist Jew banker, Baron Rothschild, in Vienna. (Nedava, Joseph. "Trotsky and the Jews", Jewish

Publication Society of America, (1972), p. 36) In 1916, the mischievous, lying Jew Trotsky was summoned to the United States by the aforementioned Jewish mega-banker Jacob Schiff, and was given the task of recruiting and training Russian-Jewish immigrants from the Lower East Side of New York City as Marxist terrorist radicals for the Bolshevik revolution.

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/trotsky-rothschild.html>)

On March 27, 1917, Trotsky and his 300 well-trained Jewish communists from Manhattan's Lower East Side, boarded the Norwegian steamer "Kristianiafjord" for a journey that brought them to St. Petersburg in Russia. Before departing, Jacob Schiff gave Trotsky and his congregation of cabalist conspirators \$20,000,000. Simultaneously, Lenin and his Jewish comrades — facilitated by the German government — boarded a sealed train car which took them from Scandinavia to Petrograd, sitting on ten million dollars in gold supplied by Germany's richest Jewish banker, Max Warburg (whose brother Paul, strangely enough, was the chief architect of the Federal Reserve System, the Rothschild-controlled central bank of the United States).

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/who-do-you-think-financed-lenin-stalin.html>)

(See also - [http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Sealed\\_Train](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Sealed_Train))

(See also - <http://www.thecopydude.com/lenin-a-sealed-train-and-10m-dollars/>)

Henry Wickham Steed, the chief editor of The Times, discerned that this financial aid went beyond the Kerensky regime, stating that,

"the prime movers [of the Bolshevik revolution] were Jacob Schiff, Warburg, and other international financiers, who wished above all to bolster up the Jewish Bolsheviks in order to secure a field for German and Jewish exploitation of Russia." (Steed, Henry Wickham. Through thirty years, 1892-1922: a personal narrative, Volume 2. Doubleday, Page & Company, 1924. p. 302)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3voj6sv>)

In "Czarism and Revolution," Omni Publications, Hawthorne, California, (1962), pp. 231-232, we learn of the tidal wave of Jewish money flooding into the Bolshevik cause,

"In an excerpt from a secret report, dated New York, 15 February, 1916, (quoted from Boris Brazol, "The World At the Crossroads", 1921, Boston, Small, Maynard

and Co., Publ, p. 19) we read: "The Russian Revolutionary Party in America has decided upon a policy of overt action. Risings and disturbances may, therefore, be expected at any moment. The first secret meeting, marking the commencement of this new period of violence was held on the East Side in the evening of February 14th and was attended by 62 delegates of whom 50 were veterans of 1905, while the remaining 12 were newly joined members. The majority consisted of Jewish intellectuals, some of whom were professional revolutionaries. The discussions at this meeting were mainly centered around the opportunities offered and the means available for staging a revolution on a grand scale in Russia, the present time being considered extremely propitious. As previously reported, the party had just received from Russia secret information to the effect that all the necessary preliminaries for an immediate rising had been concluded. The only question of concern to the meeting was that of a possible shortage of funds; however, as soon as it arose, several members announced that no fears should be entertained on that subject as, at the appropriate time, the necessary money would be supplied by the sympathizers. In this connection the name of Jacob Schiff was repeatedly mentioned."

(See also - <http://gulevich.net/statiy.files/agcr.pdf>)

A copy, dated September 23rd, 1919, of "To Moscow," published in Rostov, contains further interesting facts about the part played by Jacob Schiff in the 1917 revolution. According to this paper, the information is based on a document originating from the French High Commissioner in Washington. The authenticity of this document cannot be contested as it was extracted from the archives of one of the high French government offices. Later it was quoted by Gen. Nechvolodov in his book, previously mentioned (pp. 97-104). Nechvolodov claims that it was drafted by official branches of the American Services and handed by them to the French High Commissioner. I present a few quotations comrades.:

"In February 1916, it was learnt that a revolution was being fomented in Russia and that the following persons and business concerns were engaged in this destructive enterprise: 1) Jacob Schiff; 2) Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (Directors: Jacob Schiff, Felix Warburg, Otto Kahn, Mortimer Schiff, Jerome H. Hanauer); 3) Guggenheim; 4) Max Breitung.

"It would therefore appear that the revolution in Russia, which broke out one year after this information was first reported, was sustained by Jewish interests.

"In April 1917, Jacob Schiff publicly declared that it was thanks to his financial support that the revolution in Russia had succeeded.

“In the Spring of the same year, Schiff commenced to subsidize Trotsky, who also received a contribution from ‘Forward’, a Jewish publication of New York.

“Simultaneously, Trotsky and Co. were also being subsidized by Max Warburg and Olaf Aschberg of the Nye Bank in Stockholm, another Jewish concern, the Rhine-Westphalian Syndicate and Jivotovsky, a wealthy Jew whose daughter later married Trotsky. Relations were thus established between multi-millionaire and proletarian Jewry.”

There follows a list of names drawing attention to the predominance of the Jewish element in the first Soviets. This document, after stressing the ties linking Kuhn, Loeb & Co. and other Jewish financial establishments, expresses the opinion “that the Bolshevik movement to a certain degree is the expression of a more general Jewish movement and that certain Jewish banking houses are interested in its furtherance.”



Mofa Agent of Judea Schiff.

Jacob Schiff did indeed publicly boast that “thanks are due to the Jew” that the revolution in Russia had succeeded. Juri Lina documented in similar terms how Jewish loan-sharks from America and Western Europe were throwing money at the Bolsheviks:

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

“It was above all Jacob and Mortimer Schiff, Felix Warburg, Otto H. Kahn, Max Warburg, Jerome J. Hanauer, Alfred Milner and the copper family Guggenheim who financed the Bolsheviks, according to the Jewish historian David Shub.

A document (861.00/5339) in the archives of the U.S. State Department confirms this. Two further names are mentioned in this document: Max Breitung and Isaac Seligman. All those people were Jews and freemasons. According to the same document, plans to depose the Tsar were made in February 1916. There are always some people who make money out of wars and revolutions. We must not forget this when we seek to understand history.

The Zionist banker and freemason Max Warburg played an important role in funding the Communist propaganda in Russia. He saw to it that the industrialist Hugo Stinnes agreed to give two million roubles to the Bolsheviks’ publishing activity on the 12th of August 1916. (Zeman, “Germany and the Revolution in Russia, 1915-18. Documents from the Archives of the German Foreign Ministry”, London, 1958, p. 92.) Thus there are documents extant which show that Max Warburg and other super-wealthy Jews supported Communism. These statements are not just made up, as certain know-it-alls have claimed.” (Under the Sign of the Scorpion, p. 180)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

Of course, the Jew bankers got a great return on their investment. The Jew Bolsheviks methodically despoiled the wealth and valuables of Russia and the Czar, shipping boat loads of gold back to the vaults of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. in America, Warburg banks in Germany, and their own private bank accounts in various countries:

“The banker Jacob Schiff had given Leon Trotsky 20 million dollars to organise a Bolshevik take-over. That gamble certainly paid off. 600 million roubles in gold were transferred to the United States of America between 1918 and 1922, according to the historian Gary Allen. In the first half of 1921 alone, the banking house of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. made a profit of 102 290 000 dollars on the wealth the Bolsheviks had robbed, according to the New York Times, August 23rd, 1921. Multiply that sum by one hundred and you have the present-day value of that money. The Russian historian Dmitri Volkogonov revealed after findings in the



Communist Party archives that “just the Tsarina’s private reserves amounted to 475 million roubles in gold (plus 7 million for the crown jewels)”. (Dagens Nyheter, 31st of August 1992.) The Bolshevik financial department Goskhran confiscated all of this. Some Swedish journalists (including Staffan Skott) have, in accord with the prevailing myth, tried to explain that most of this wealth was handed over to the Communist parties in other countries, while millions of Russians died of starvation. That is not entirely accurate. According to the historian Igor Bunich, Lenin and Trotsky took care of this money personally. The gold, meanwhile, was smuggled out of Russia and deposited into personal bank accounts around the world. (30 tons of gold per year were produced in the Tsarist era in Russia.)” (Under the Sign of the Scorpion, p. 237)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9C0DE6DF123AE433A25757C0A9639C946696D6CF>)

Immediately upon their arrival in Russia, the bloody banditry of Jewry commenced, unleashing a carnivorous crusade of destruction never before seen or heard of. The revolutionary turmoil of 1917 — led by the name-changing crypto-Jews Vladimir Ulyanov (alias Lenin), Leiba Bronstein (alias Leon Trotsky), Jacob Sverdlov, Moisei Uritsky, Lev Rosenfeld (alias Kamenev), Grigory Radomylsky (alias Zinoviev), Lazar Moiseyevich Kaganovich, Karl Sobelsohn (alias Radek), Israel Helphand (alias Alexander Parvus), Rosalina Zalkind, Aaron Kuhn (alias Bela Kun), and a thousand and one other Jew Bolsheviks — wrought the stench of death upon the Russsland, converting Russia into a temple of evil. When Lenin’s Bolsheviks seized the State in October of 1917, the Russians had become sacrificial lambs to be sent to the slaughterhouse by the new kosher communist butchers who ruled the country with an iron fist.

One of the first acts of brutality that set the stage for the following seventy years of bloodshed, famine, poverty and death, was the cold-blooded assassination of the Russian Imperial family, the Romanov’s — Czar Nicholas II, his wife, daughters and son — by a death squad of Jewish Bolshevik brigands. On orders of Jacob Schiff, the Romanov’s were shot and bayoneted in the Ipatiev House in Ekaterinburg where they had sought refuge, by a coterie of homicidal Jewish assassins: Jacob Sverdlov (first president of the Soviets), Yankel Yurovsky (Cheka general, known as an avid reader of the Talmud), Goloshchekin, Safarov, Voikov, and Syromolotov. The members of the Imperial family in closest succession to the throne were assassinated the following night.

(See also - <http://www.realjewnews.com/?p=109>)

(See also - [http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob\\_schiff\\_ordered\\_murder\\_of.html](http://www.henrymakow.com/jacob_schiff_ordered_murder_of.html))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov\\_Sverdlov](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov_Sverdlov))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov\\_Yurovsky](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yakov_Yurovsky))

In "The Last Days of the Romanovs" (p. 393), Robert Wilton, on assignment for The London Times in Russia for 17 years, summed up the "Russian Revolution" in these words:

"The whole record of the Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov and carried out by the Jews Goloshekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, and Yurvsky, is the act, not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader.

The Jewish domination in Russia is supported by certain Russians: the "burgess" Ulyanov alias Lenin, the "noble" Chicherin, the "dissenter" Bonch-Bruevich. They are all mere screens or dummies behind which the Sverdlovs and the thousand and one Jews of Sovopedia continue their work of destruction; having wrecked and plundered Russia by appealing to the ignorance of the working folk, they are now using their dupes to set up a new tyranny worse than any that the world has known.

Sovietdom has consecrated three heroes to whom monuments have been erected: to Karl Marx, to Judas Iscariot, and to Leo Tolstoi, the three names that are associated with the Revolution, Apostasy and Anarchism; two of them Jews."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6pdxuux>)

This "stamp of alien invasion", as Robert Wilton put it, was unmistakably Jewish and Talmudic. Anti-Zionist author Douglas Reed explained the ethnic clues left behind by the Judaist killers of the Romanov family, and its incredible meaning:

"The chief reason for recounting the details of the pogrom of the Romanoffs is to point to the "fingerprint" which was left in the room where it was done. One of the assassins, presumably their leader, stayed to exult and put a significant signature on the wall, which was covered with obscene or mocking inscriptions in Hebrew, Magyar and German. Among them was a couplet which deliberately related the deed to the Law of the Torah-Talmud and thus offered it to posterity as an example of the fulfilment of that law, and of Jewish vengeance as understood by the Levites. It was written in German by someone who parodied the Jewish poet, Heinrich Heine's lines on the death of Belshazzar, the imaginary potentate whose murder is portrayed in Daniel as God's punishment for an affront offered to Judah:

Belsazar ward aber in selbiger Nacht

Von selbigen Knechten umgebracht.

The parodist, sardonically surveying the shambles, adapted these lines to what he had just done:

Belsatsar ward in selbiger Nacht Von seinen Knechten umgebracht.

No clearer clue to motive and identity was ever left behind.” (The Controversy of Zion, p. 195)

(See also - <http://vho.org/aaargh/fran/livres/reedcontrov.pdf>)

As Douglas Reed aptly noted, the mocking inscription left on the wall of the Ipatiev House where the Romanovs were butchered were lines adapted from a poem by German-Jewish poet, Heinrich Heine, which alluded to the death of a Gentile ruler (Belshazzar, cleverly spelled Belsatsar) in the well-known Old Testament story, who saw “the writing on the wall” foretelling his destruction (Daniel 5), and was killed as punishment for his “offenses” against the Jews’ bloodthirsty deity. The intended symbolism was obviously that another Gentile king, the Tsar, was killed as an act of Jewish retribution. (See also: Waters Flowing Eastward, Chapter: “The Writing on the Wall”, for the cabalistic significance of these inscriptions) Interestingly, the wealth of the Rothschild family — which can be credited with bringing these Jew communists to power in Russia — is believed by some Jews to be “for a higher purpose... to avenge the wrongs of Israel.” Also of great relevance to this story is the fact that poet Heinrich Heine was a friend of Karl Marx, and had once subtly remarked that most Gentiles had no idea about Jewish schemes or worldly ambitions, but that we would find out only after becoming their slaves! Heine said,

(See also -

<http://iamthewitness.com/books/Denis.Fahey/Waters.Flowing.Eastward/2.5.2.The.Writing.on.the.Wall.htm>)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/01/king-of-jews.html>)

(See also -

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heinrich\\_Heine#Political\\_poetry\\_and\\_Karl\\_Marx](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heinrich_Heine#Political_poetry_and_Karl_Marx))

“The deeds of the Jews are as little known to the world as their true nature. Some think they know the Jews because they have seen their beards — but that’s all that appeared of them. In the Middle Ages and in modern times too the Jews are

a walking mystery. This mystery will be resolved, perhaps, and all will be revealed, on the day which the prophet has foretold: when there will be only one shepherd and one flock, and when the righteous who suffered for the salvation of mankind will receive recognition and glory.” (Prawer, Siegbert Salomon. Heine’s Jewish Comedy: A Study of His Portraits of Jews and Judaism. Oxford: Clarendon, 1983. p. 622)

(See also - [http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jews-will-  
receive-recognition-and-glory.html?zx=4eecd8b587ac5cc](http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jews-will-receive-recognition-and-glory.html?zx=4eecd8b587ac5cc))

The Jewishness of Communism/Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime was attested to not only by the Russian people, but also by American, British, and other government officials and commissions, intrepid journalists who witnessed the 1917 Bolshevik coup first hand, and even some braggadocious Jews themselves.

Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, one of the top Jewish mafia kingpins in the world (when alive), once declared: “Some call it Marxism — I call it Judaism!” (The American Bulletin, Rabbi S. Wise, May 5, 1935)I told about this in my previous articles also Comrades.

The Jewish Chronicle of London, April 4, 1914, boasted that Bolshevism is Judaism, stating:

“There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/cvuo5f>)

The September 10, 1920, edition of American Hebrew Magazine pompously bragged:

“The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3o8gmcx>)

On the 12th of April, 1919, the newspaper Kommunist (Kharkov) published comrade M. Kohan’s article “The Jews’ Services to the Working Class”, where he wrote the following:

“It can be said without exaggeration that the Great Socialist October Revolution was brought about through the hands of the Jews . . . the red five-pointed star, which was known as a Judaic symbol in ancient times, has now been taken over by the Russian proletariat . . . Jewish commissars as leaders of committees and soviet [council-kahal] organisations lead the Russian proletariat to victory . . . Could the dark and oppressed masses of Russian workers and peasants throw off the yoke of the bourgeoisie themselves? No, it was the Jews from beginning to end who showed the Russian proletariat the way to the rosy dawn of internationalism and who to this day rule Soviet Russia. The proletariat can feel secure in the hands of the Jews. We can be calm while comrade Trotsky commands the Red Army.” (quoted in “Under the Sign of the Scorpion”, p. 133)

(See also - ee also -

[https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign\\_scorpion.pdf](https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf))

The 1905 Jewish Encyclopedia’s article on “Socialism” tells us Comrades that ...: “While in Germany socialism has attracted individual Jews, in Russia it has become a movement of the Jewish masses.”

(See also - <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/articles/13822-socialism#ixzz1CTFjOee3>)

In 1906, The New York Times reported on a gathering of anti-Russian, pro-communist Jews in Berlin, Germany. Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Jewish publicist, called for Russia’s destruction:

“Dr. Nathan read to the meeting a circular (from the Russian Czarist government) addressed to the (Russian) garrison of Odessa, calling upon the soldiers to “rise and crush the traitors who are plotting to upset the holy Government of the Czar and substitute for it a Jewish empire.” He concluded with an appeal to the Jewish money powers of the world to arrest Russia’s career as a borrower. The financiers of the world should call a halt to Russia, not only for humanitarian reasons, but for practical reasons. Russia’s bankruptcy is an established fact, he added.”

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E7DE113EE733A25756C2A9659C946797D6CF&scp=1&sq=Dr.+Paul+Nathan%27s+View+of+Russian+Massacre&st=p>)

The Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on Communism substantiates much of what so-called “anti-Semites” have long been saying about Communism and the Soviet experiment’s Jewish origins, motives and character. It confesses,

“The Communist movement and ideology played an important part in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920s, 1930s, and during and after World War II. [...] Individual Jews played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet Regime. [...] In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to confirm right wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy. [...] The Bolshevik faction contained a number of Jews mainly in the field of organization and propaganda ... They included such people as Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), M. Liadov (Mandelshtam), Grigory Shklovsky, A. Soltz, S. Guzev (Drabkin), Grigory Zinoviev (Radomyslsky), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Rozaliya Zemliachka (Zalkind), Helena Rosmirovich, Yemeli Yaroslavsky (Gubelman), Serafimer Gopner, G. Sokolnikov, I. Platnitsky, Jacob Sverdlov, M. Vladimirov, P. Zalutsky, A. Lozovsky, Y. Yaklovlev (Epstein), Lazar Kaganovich, D. Shvartzman, Simon Dimanstein ... Trotsky [Bronstein], M. Uritsky, M. Volodarsky, J. Slekov, Adolf Joffe, David Riazanov (Goldenbach), Yuri Larin and Karl Radek (Sobelsohn).” (see this facsimile of the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article)

(See also - <http://www.whitakeronline.org/marchofthetitans/hwr61i.htm>)

(See also - [http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-Bsga2w-ae70/VM89vVh1uGI/AAAAAAAAA7U/t\\_hL7QFEfh0/s1600/EncyclopediaJudaica\\_Communist.jpg](http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-Bsga2w-ae70/VM89vVh1uGI/AAAAAAAAA7U/t_hL7QFEfh0/s1600/EncyclopediaJudaica_Communist.jpg))

Ted Pike, in his article “Jewish Activists Created Communism,” provides the following commentary concerning the Encyclopedia Judaica’s revealing article on Jews and Communism:

“It [the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article on “Communism”] continues by admitting that the “anti-Semitic” counteroffensive of the White Russian armies in 1918 “drove the bulk of Russian Jewish youth into the ranks of the Bolshevik regime.” This means that the majority of all young Soviet Jews were communists. Jews, it says, found great opportunity within Bolshevism, “occupying many responsible positions in all branches of the party and state machinery at the central and local seats of power.” (p. 791) The highly disproportionate amount of Jews in the Party hierarchy is also admitted in the Encyclopedia Judaica’s article:

“During the Revolution Jews played a prominent part in the party organs. The politburo elected on Oct. 23, 1917 had four Jews among its seven members. The Military Revolutionary Committee, appointed to prepare the coup, was headed by Trotsky and had two Jews among its five members. In the early years of the Soviet

regime, Jews were in many leading positions in the government and party machinery..." (page 797, 98)

The Encyclopedia Judaica goes on to inadvertently clarify why the native Russians were so bent on "anti-Semitic" activities. When the Russian people heroically attempted to regain their freedom from the communists, the Judaica says "compact Jewish masses in these areas [were utilized] as a counterweight, which would swing the balance in the centralist regime's favor." (p. 798) In other words, "the bulk of Jewish youth" in every outlying hamlet of Russia became the "compact Jewish masses" whose task it was to forcibly impose and maintain communist slavery upon freedom-loving peoples. Jews and the Russian populace were locked in a death struggle for survival and the future of Russia. Is it any wonder that the White Russians rose up in rage, even to the point of liquidating their oppressors? Who would not have done the same?"

(See also - <http://www.truthtellers.org/alerts/jewishactivistscommunism.html>)

In "The Jewish Experience" (1996, p. 364), Jewish author Norman Cantor freely admits and proudly boasts of the Jewish cast that comprised the Bolshevik hierarchy in Russia, stating,

"The Bolshevik Revolution and some of its aftermath represented, from one perspective, Jewish revenge. . . . During the heyday of the Cold War, American Jewish publicists spent a lot of time denying that—as 1930s anti-Semites claimed—Jews played a disproportionately important role in Soviet and world Communism. The truth is until the early 1950s Jews did play such a role, and there is nothing to be ashamed of. In time Jews will learn to take pride in the record of the Jewish Communists in the Soviet Union and elsewhere. It was a species of striking back."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7kcb25f>)

Author Edward Schoonmaker, writing in "Democracy and World Dominion" (1939, p. 211), confirms Cantor's rhetoric and elaborated on how Jewish synagogues were left untouched by the Bolsheviks, while the Christian churches were all burned to the ground:

"Fifteen years after the Bolshevik Revolution was launched to carry out the Marxist program, the editor of the American Hebrew could write: "According to such information [as] the writer could secure while in Russia a few weeks ago, not one Jewish synagogue has been torn down, as have hundreds—perhaps thousands—of the Greek Catholic churches. . . ." (American Hebrew, Nov. 18,

1932, p. 12.) Apostate Jews, leading a revolution that was to destroy religion as the “opiate of the people,” had somehow spared the synagogues of Russia.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7ub2ssu>)

Another Jewish writer, Sever Plocker, also lent credence to much of what “the anti-Semites” say about Jews and Communism, in an article published on YnetNews.com entitled, “Stalin’s Jews”. He rightly reminded us that “some of the greatest murderers of modern times were Jewish.” I did mention about this in my previous article too comrades.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

British and American intelligence reports relayed information about the Jewishness of Bolshevism and the new Soviet regime, describing the Bolshevik leadership as being as much as 90 percent Jewish. Robert Wilton, the previously mentioned correspondent of The London Times on assignment in Russia during the communist revolution of 1917, outlined the ethnic make-up of the Bolshevik State as such:

“According to the data furnished by the Soviet press, out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State there were in 1918-1919: 17 Russians, 2 Ukrainians, 11 Armenians, 35 Lets, 15 Germans, 1 Hungarian, 10 Georgians, 2 Poles, 2 Finns, 1 Karaim, 457 Jews.

As the decades past by—after the fateful year 1917—Judaized Khazars kept a firm hand on the helm of the government in the occupied land of Russia. In due time they built a bureaucracy to their heart’s desire.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7phn3p4>)

In a report of the American Expeditionary forces to Siberia, March 1, 1919, compiled by Captain Montgomery Schyler — speaking of events following the decline of the First Provisional Government — it reads

“These hopes were frustrated by the gradual gains in power of the more irresponsible and socialistic elements of the population, guided by the Jews and other anti-Russian races. A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton, the correspondent of the London Times in Russia, shows that at that time there were 384 “commissars” including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinamen, 22 Armenians and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial government.”



(See also - [http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-yDK95-N-9zQ/VM8\\_VPtKDUI/AAAAAAAAA7g/7\\_jx5nMf58c/s1600/US\\_Telegram\\_JewishBolshevism.jpg](http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-yDK95-N-9zQ/VM8_VPtKDUI/AAAAAAAAA7g/7_jx5nMf58c/s1600/US_Telegram_JewishBolshevism.jpg))

Schlyer frankly described the Bolshevik movement as being “guided and controlled by Russian Jews of the greasiest type,” from the outset. Reverend George E. Simons, the Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Petrograd from 1907 to 1918, was an eyewitness to the Bolshevik Revolution. He testified before the United States Senate, and stated that most of the Bolshevik leaders were Jews from the Lower East Side of New York City:

“Out of 388 members of the new Russian government, only 16 happened to be Russians. One was an American Black. All the rest, 371, were Jews. Of these 371 Jewish Bolshevik leaders, no less than 265 of them were from the Lower East Side of New York City.”

Now there is a No Doubt Comrades, THE Russian Revolution was a Jewish Funded Filth

(See also - <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9905EEDB1139E13ABC4F52DFB4668382609EDE>)

In 1919, the US Senate held a subcommittee inquiry into “Bolshevik propaganda”. An American teacher named R. B. Dennis who had worked as a teacher in Russia during the revolution said that the Bolshevik leaders were all “Russian Hebrews” who had previously lived in America “anywhere from 3 to 12 years.” An American banker named William Welsh who had worked in Russia between July 1916 and September 1918 told the committee: “It might be well to explain a little the general fact that most of the Bolshevik leaders are Jews, in order to avoid misunderstanding. In Russia it is well known that three-fourths of the Bolshevik leaders are Jewish.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6oa19q8>)

Shortly after the Bolshevik Revolution, the U.S. ambassador in Russia sent a dispatch to Washington confirming that most of the Bolshevik leaders were Jews who had been previously exiled for revolutionary activities:

“The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution.” (see this image of the appropriate text)

(See also - <http://3.bp.blogspot.com/-BuZ1n797IN8/VM9BSZ8NRjI/AAAAAAAAA7s/JhZm1yPoyDs/s1600/see.jpg>)

Mr. Summers, US Consul General in Moscow on May 2, 1918, sent a telegram to the Secretary of State in Washington DC saying in part:

“Jew predominant in local Soviet government, anti-Jewish feeling growing among population which tends to regard oncoming Germans as deliverers.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/79fdctj>)

In 1919 the British parliament compiled a White Paper on Bolshevism titled, “Russia No. 1 A Collection of Reports on Bolshevism in Russia“. In it we find that Bolshevism is portrayed as a movement carried on by the Jews and despised by the Russian people. An overview of the relevant portions of this document relating to the Jewish hand in Bolshevism in Russia, is as follows:

“The relevant pages concerning Jews and Bolshevism are pp. 6, 23, 28, 32, 33, 41, 57, 65, 68, 78 – on p.6 (of the document, not the pdf) we find a telegram from Sir M. Findlay to Mr. Balfour relaying a report by the Netherlands Minister at Petrograd, which contains the following message:

“I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue now before the world, not even excluding the war which is still raging, and unless, as above stated, Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world, as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things.”

p. 23 signifies that the Jews had preferential treatment, as they were allowed to engage in illicit trading, while all other trade was at a standstill, it also contains documentation to the effect that Bolshevism was despised by the Russians, but carried out by Jews;

p. 28 says: “The Bolsheviks can no longer be described as a political party holding extreme communistic view. They form relatively small privileged class which is able to terrorise the rest of the population because it has a monopoly both of arms and of food supplies. This class consists chiefly of workmen and soldiers, and included a large non-Russian element, such as Letts and Esthonians and Jews; the latter are specially numerous in higher posts. Members of this class are allowed complete licence, and commit crime against other sections of society.”;

p. 32 states “The Bolsheviks comprised chiefly Jews and Germans, who were exceedingly active and enterprising. The Russians were largely anti-Bolshevik, but

were for the most part dreamers, incapable of any sustained action, who now, more than ever before, were unable to throw off the yoke of their oppressors. Night after night the counterrevolutionary Societies held secret meetings to plot against the Bolsheviks, but never once was a serious attempt made to carry through the conspiracy. The starving condition of the people quite paralysed their will-power.”;

p.33. document # 33 says: “From examination of several labourer and peasant witnesses I have evidence to the effect that very smallest percentage of this district were pro-Bolshevik, majority of labourers sympathising with summoning of Constituent Assembly. Witnesses further stated that Bolshevik leaders did not represent Russian working classes, most of them being Jews.”;

p. 41, document # 38, reveals that the party responsible for the murder of the Romanovs consisted entirely of Jews

p. 56 document # 56, says again that Bolshevism was a movement led by Jews,

p. 57, The Results, says that after the Revolution, Jews became the possessors of most of the business houses, it states: “All business became paralysed, shops were closed, Jews became possessors of most of the business houses, and horrible scenes of starvation became common in the country districts. The peasants put their children to death rather than see them starve. In a village on the Dvina, not far from Schlüsselberg, a mother hanged three of her children. I was conducting a funeral in a mortuary of a lunatic asylum at Oudelnaia, near Petrograd, and saw the bodies of a mother and her five children whose throats had been cut by the father because he could not see them suffer.”

p. 65, “The Terror”, notes the persecution of Russians for thought crimes, and the fact that people had to pay intermediaries, who were mostly Jewish, before they could obtain their release;

p. 68 shows that the food supply committees were entirely in the hands of Jews, and that anti-Semitism was rampant because of the extreme misery that ensued after the Jews had obtained control;” (summary provided by Blissentia)

(See also - <http://ia700407.us.archive.org/20/items/RussiaNo.1/47439722-Russia-No-1.pdf>)

(See also - [https://archive.org/details/WatersFlowingEastward\\_307](https://archive.org/details/WatersFlowingEastward_307))

In November of 1917, the Foreign Minister of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, Count Ottokar von Czernin, wrote:

“I have during the last few days received reliable information about the Bolsheviks. Their leaders are almost all of them Jews with altogether fantastic ideas, and I do not envy the country that is governed by them.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/3w3gqnv>)

Sir Paul Dykes was an MI6 espionage agent working undercover in Bolshevik Russia for the first few years after the revolution. Upon his return home to Britian, he published a book about his experiences called “Red Dusk and the Morrow” (1922). In it he relates an interesting conversation he had with a Lithuanian who told him about overhearing a Bolshevik figure say:

“Our power is based on three things: first, on Jewish brains; secondly, on Lettish and Chinese bayonets; and thirdly on the crass stupidity of the Russian people.”  
(Red Dusk and the Morrow, p. 316)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/07/bolshevism-jewish-brains-russian.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6rbokxg>)

Overzealous Jews oftentimes inadvertently give themselves away by tacitly admitting to things that they would otherwise try to deny. Two New York Jewish publications, “Jewish Life” and “Jewish Voice”, tacitly confessed that Communism is Judaism when they told their readers,

“anti-communism is anti-Semitism! ... Scratch a professional anti-communist and you’ll find an anti-Semite!”

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/04/anti-communism-is-anti-semitism.html>)



Son of a whore - Trotsky

Besides being a Bolshevik mass murderer, Leon Trotsky-Bronstein was also a crypto-Zionist who had attended the sixth Zionist congress in Basel in 1903. In a 1937 interview in the New York Jewish newspaper, Daily Forward, Trotsky hinted at the real motives behind his revolutionary activities when he pathetically crowed: “The longer the rotten bourgeoisie society lives, the more and more barbaric will anti-Semitism become everywhere.” ‘Bourgeoisie’ was clearly a Judeo-Bolshevik code-word for Gentile.

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZvNLMolnrhQ>)

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/nedava.html>)

(See also -

[http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud\\_0002\\_0020\\_0\\_20062.html](http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0020_0_20062.html))

Lenin’s Jewish roots was a state secret, but was finally revealed by declassified KGB files and put on display in Moscow’s State Historical Museum in 2011. Lenin couldn’t have made it more obvious that he was a crypto-Jew, seeing as he had nothing but glowing esteem for the Jews and immediately decreed “antisemitism” a crime punishable by execution! The human-devil, Lenin, praised the Jews as the best revolutionaries, saying: “The clever Russian is almost always a Jew or has Jewish blood in him.” (Dmitri Volkogonov, Lenin: A New Biography, p. 112). He was surely referring to himself.

(See also - <http://content.time.com/time/world/article/0,8599,2077413,00.html>)

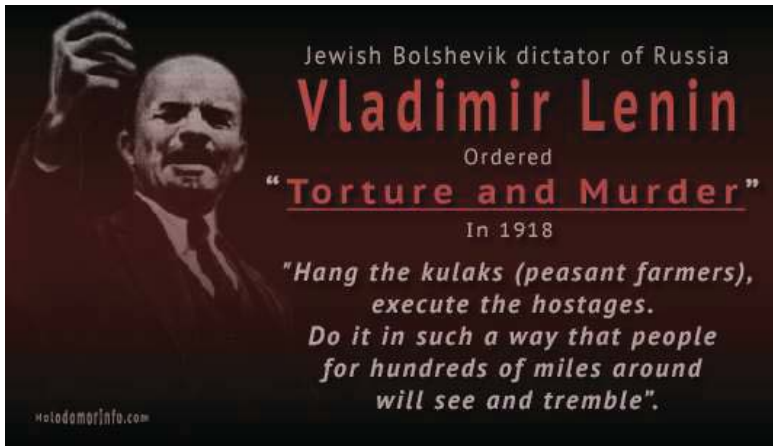
(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/77s6hjs>)

Lenin heaped accolade and adulation on the Jews, revealing that not only was he a Jew, but a chauvinistic Jewish supremacist. He once said,

“There the great universally progressive features of Jewish culture have made themselves clearly felt: its internationalism, its responsiveness of the advanced movements of our times (the percentage of Jews in democratic and proletarian movements is everywhere higher than the percentage of Jews in the general population.) ...Those Jewish Marxists who join up in the international Marxist organizations with the Russian, Lithuanian, Ukrainian and other workers, adding their might (both in Russian and in Jewish) to the creation of an international culture of the working class movement, are continuing the best traditions of Jewry.” (quoted in: Gould, Allan. What Did They Think of the Jews? Jason Aronson Inc., 1991, p. 241; Baron, Joseph L. Stars and Sand: Jewish Notes by Non-Jewish Notables. Jewish Publication Society of America, 1944, p. 175)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7eyewoo>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6t3eckx>)



Comrades . This Lenin was a Mofo Jew - Remember it well!

The two-faced cheat Lenin — the so-called “man of the people”, “champion of the workers” — even defended parasitic Jewish usury and loan-sharking,

“And those gentlemen on the right benches talk about the Jews exploiting the peasants, about Jewish usury! But thousands of Jewish merchants would not skin the Russian muzhik in the way the true Russian, Christian landlords do! The

interest claimed by the worst usurer is not to be compared with that claimed by the true Russian land lord, who hires the a muzhik in the winter for summer work or who forces him to pay for a dessiatine of land in labour, money, eggs, chickens, and God alone knows what else!" (V.I. Lenin, Draft for a Speech on the Agrarian Question in the Second State Duma, 1907)

(See also -

<https://www.marxists.org/archive/lenin/works/1907/agrarssd/one.htm>)

Lenin, the monstrous criminal, excitedly advocated every manner of deception, barbarity and wickedness. He encouraged lies and deceit, stating, "We must utilise all possible cunning and illegal methods, deny and conceal the truth," noting that, "A lie told often enough becomes the truth."

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7gkmylh>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/77nfezs>)

Deceitful Jewish propagandists have duped the world into believing that German Nazi leaders [color=#FF0040]Joseph Goebbels and Adolf Hitler invented and utilized the "big lie" technique as a method to fool the German masses.[/color] This is false and nothing more than psychological projection. In reality, Goebbels stressed that good propaganda must be accurate and truthful, stating that

"Good propaganda does not need to lie, indeed it may not lie. It has no reason to fear the truth. It is a mistake to believe that people cannot take the truth. They can. It is only a matter of presenting the truth to people in a way that they will be able to understand. A propaganda that lies proves that it has a bad cause. It cannot be successful in the long run." (Weber, Mark. "Fraudulent Nazi Quotations." Institute for Historical Review.)

(See also - <http://www.ihr.org/other/weber2011fakequotations.html>)



Fearless Spirit Of Yours Will Live Forever - Heil Martyr Goebbels !

In 1941, Goebbels published an article in which he charged British propagandists with adopting the “big lie” technique, stating, “The English follow the principle that when one lies, one should lie big, and stick to it. They keep up their lies, even at the risk of looking ridiculous.” (Goebbels, Joseph. “Churchill’s Lie Factory,” 1941) Adolf Hitler, in *Mein Kampf*, identified and condemned the “big lie” technique as an invention and tactic of the Jews:

“In this they [the Jews] proceeded on the sound principle that the magnitude of a lie always contains a certain factor of credibility, since the great masses of the people in the very bottom of their hearts tend to be corrupted rather than consciously and purposely evil, and that, therefore, in view of the primitive simplicity of their minds, they more easily fall victim to a big lie than to a little one, since they themselves lie in little things, but would be ashamed of lies that were too big. Such a falsehood will never enter their heads, and they will not be able to believe in the possibility of such monstrous effrontery and infamous misrepresentation in others....” (*Mein Kampf*, p. 231 of the Manheim translation)

(See also - <http://bytwerk.com/gpa/falsenaziquotations.htm>)

Upon his assumption of power, the repulsive crypto-Jew Lenin decried “antisemitism” in the harshest possible terms. He chastised “antisemitism” as a



“counter-revolutionary” act, and thus it was punishable by death. Even “anti-Semitic” speech constituted the death penalty, or life imprisonment, in the Jew-ShitHole of Soviet Russia. If being against Jews was “counter-revolutionary” than that must have meant that all the “revolutionaries” were Jewish. In July of 1918, Lenin signed an order of the Council of People’s Commissars which declared antisemitism and pogroms a “mortal danger to the revolution [i.e. the Jewish takeover]”:

“The Council of People’s Commissars declares that the anti-Semitic movement and pogroms against the Jews are fatal to the interests of the workers’ and peasants’ revolution and calls upon the toiling people to fight this evil with all the means at their disposal.

National hostility weakens the ranks of our revolutionaries, disrupts the united front of the toilers without distinctions of nationality and helps only our enemies.

(See also - <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i0ljxQsgUM4>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7xpmayf>)

The Council of People’s Commissars instructs all Soviet Deputies to take uncompromising measures to tear the anti-Semitic movement out by the roots. Pogromists and pogrom-agitators are to be placed outside the law.” (Baron, Salo Wittmayer. *The Russian Jew Under Tsars and Soviets*, Macmillan, (1976), p. 180; Strauss, Herbert A. *Hostages of Modernization*, Walter De Gruyter, (1993), p. 1324)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7w2ylmj>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7xpmayf>)

A. Nelson Field remarked in Appendix B of his book, *All These Things*: “Lenin was married to a Jewess, spoke Yiddish in his family circle, and Dr. Chaim Weizmann, Jewish Zionist leader, was quoted in the *London Jewish Chronicle* of December 16th, 1932, as saying that Lenin had taken part in Jewish student meetings in Switzerland thirty-five years before. He is generally regarded as a Russian, but there is doubt.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7vp5dzd>)

Lenin’s love affair with Jewry undoubtedly stemmed from his own Jewish roots and being in love with himself, since he was an egomaniac. In an asinine attempt to cover over their blood-stained tracks, Jewish apologists today often go around claiming that Josef Stalin was a big “anti-Semite” who hated and persecuted Jews.

This idiotic canard has no basis in reality; on the contrary, Stalin was an instrument of the Jews, a “shabbas goy.”

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/87ous25>)

Let’s just look at what Stalin himself said about anti-Semitism,

“National and racial chauvinism is a vestige of the misanthropic customs characteristic of the period of cannibalism. Anti-semitism, as an extreme form of racial chauvinism, is the most dangerous vestige of cannibalism.

Anti-semitism is of advantage to the exploiters as a lightning conductor that deflects the blows aimed by the working people at capitalism. Anti-semitism is dangerous for the working people as being a false path that leads them off the right road and lands them in the jungle. Hence Communists, as consistent internationalists, cannot but be irreconcilable, sworn enemies of anti-semitism.

In the U.S.S.R. anti-semitism is punishable with the utmost severity of the law as a phenomenon deeply hostile to the Soviet system. Under U.S.S.R. law active anti-semites are liable to the death penalty.” (Josef Stalin, Works Vol. 13)

(See also -

<https://www.marxists.org/reference/archive/stalin/works/1931/01/12.htm>)

So, Stalin compared anti-Semitism to cannibalism and upheld the anti-semitism law decreed by Lenin in 1918, restating that anti-Semitic Russian patriots were “liable to the death penalty”! Some Jew hater, eh? Furthermore, at the 1945 Yalta conference — a meeting of the Allied leaders and policy-makers during WWII — we find that Stalin proclaimed himself to be a Zionist. (“Stalin Called Himself a Zionist — Picture of Red Leader Unfolded.” The New York Times. 17 Mar. 1955.) Professor Kevin MacDonald, in his review of Juri Slezkine’s book “The Jewish Century”, informs us that not only was Stalin not “anti-Semitic” but, on the contrary, had launched a massive campaign to combat anti-Semitism:

“From 1927 to 1932 Stalin established an ambitious public campaign to combat anti-Semitism that included fifty-six books published by the government and an onslaught of speeches, mass rallies, newspaper articles, and show trials ‘aimed at eradicating the evil.’” (MacDonald, Kevin. “Stalin’s Willing Executioners: Jews as a Hostile Elite in the USSR”, p. 25)

(See also -

<http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=9A00E6D7143FE03ABC4F52DFB566838E649EDE>)

(See also - <http://www.kevinmacdonald.net/SlezkineRev.pdf>)

Jewish journalist Sever Plocker tells us: “Jewish historian Sebag Montefiore has written that during the darkest period of terror, when the Communist killing machine worked in full force, Stalin was surrounded by beautiful, young Jewish women.” Sebag Montefiore, writing in “Stalin: The Court of the Red Tsar” (p. 267), noted that, “Stalin was surrounded by Jewesses – from Polina Molotova and Maria Svanidze to Poskrebysheva and Yezhova. Beria’s son, reliable on gossip, dubious on politics, recalled that his father gleefully listed Stalin’s affairs with Jewesses.” The “Wolf of the Kremlin”, pp. 169-71 (1987), alleges that Stalin was married at one point to the Jewess Rosa Kaganovich, Lazar Kaganovich’s sister.

(See also - <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7iz7hx4>)

(See also - <http://mailstar.net/kaganovich.html>)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/05/kaganovich-member-of-politburo-and.html>)



Jewish Agent Kagnocich

Despite all the spin and sophistry of Jewish gatekeepers, Stalin was surrounded by Jews throughout the entirety of his brutal reign, with the ferocious Jew Lazar

Kaganovich at his right hand side. In his 1939 book "European Jungle", Major Francis Charles Yeats-Brown — a British war hero and award winning writer — gives us a synopsis of the clique of Jews encircling Stalin, still dominating the Soviet Union during and after the "Great Purges" of the late 1930s:

"The population of Russia was then (in 1918) 158,400,000, of whom 7,800,000 were Jews. The present population is about 170,000,000, and probably the same proportion — say 5 per cent — are Jews. Yet in 1935, in the Central Committee of the Communist Party, consisting of 59 members, 95 per cent were Jews — i.e., 56 members — while the other three members were married to Jewesses: Stalin, Lobov, and Ossinsky.

Among the Ambassadors and Ministers of the U.S.S.R. in 1935 the following were believed to be Jews:

In Berlin: M. Suritz.

In Paris : M. Louritz.

In Rome : M. Stein.

In Tokyo : M. Yureneff .

In Ankara : M. Karakhan.

In Brussels : M. Rubinin.

In Oslo : M. Yakoubowich.

In Stockholm : Mme. Kallontai.

In Bucharest : M. Ostrovski.

In Riga: M. Brodovsky.

In Tallin: M. Karski.

In Helsingfors : M. Asmous.

In the same year (1935) the League of Nations Delegation consisted of one Georgian, M. Swanidze, and seven Jews, MM. Litvinov, Rosenberg, Stein, Markus, Brenners, Hirschfeld, Helphand.

At present, with the purges in progress, it is impossible to give the Semitic percentages in the Russian Government. Certain it is that they are very much higher than the percentage of Jews to the population, both in the lower and

upper grades of the State service, which means, in Russia, of practically all employment.

During his travels along the border districts of the U.S.S.R., M. Jean Fontenoy found that 90 per cent of the directors and secretaries of the collective farms he visited were Jews. Field workers received a maximum of 27 days' pay a month: the president and secretary 80 to 90 days' pay a month. The words Communist and Jew were synonymous with the peasants: they thought that the Jews were the rulers of the land.

In Kremlin circles the two brothers-in-law of Stalin, Lazarus and Moses Kaganovitch, are Ministers of Transport and Heavy Industry respectively; the guard of the Kremlin is confided to the Jewish Colonel Jacob Rappoport; while the concentration camps, with their population of 7,000,000 Russians, are in charge of a Jew, Mendel Kermann, aided by Lazarus Kaman and Semen-Firkin, both Jews. The prisons of the country are governed by the Jew Kairn Apeter. Foreign policy is almost wholly in Jewish hands, beginning with that man of many aliases, M. Meyer Moses Polyanski, alias Enock Finkelstein, alias Gustav Graf, alias Buchmann, Harrison, Maximovitch, Wallach, Berr, and Litvinov, the Foreign Minister of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at whose breakfast-table Mr. Eden found pats of butter stamped with the slogan, "Peace is indivisible." What peace, M. Litvinov may sometimes ask himself, will Russian Jews have in the days to come?"

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar\\_Kaganovich](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar_Kaganovich))

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/soviet-collective-farms-run-by-jews.html>)

An article appearing in the Russian International News Agency, dated June 5th, 2005, admitted that almost no Jews served on the front lines as rank and file officers in the Red Army, but were appointed by Stalin as chiefs and commanders, directing the "Russian goyim" from relative safety — in the war against their Nazi nemesis — and how genocide-yearning Jews like Ilya Ehrenburg were instrumental in war-time propaganda efforts:

"There were a number of outstanding Jewish military commanders: M. Katukov, Marshal of Armored Troops; Y. Smushkevich, Commander-in-Chief of the Air Force; and General M. Shmelev, Chief of Staff of Long-Range Aviation. In addition there were 92 Jewish generals and 9 army and flotilla commanders. In total, there were 270 Jewish generals and marshals.

Furthermore, Stalin's inner circle included four Jewish ministers (people's commissars): Lazar Kaganovich, Boris Vannikov, Semyon Ginzburg and Isaak Zaltsman. These men were responsible for the railroads, ammunition, military construction and the tank industry.

Jews were also instrumental in shaping the ideology that would underpin the Soviet role in the war. Initially the Soviet people did not know what to make of the Nazi attack. Firstly, the Soviet Union once considered Germany an enemy but more recently had viewed it as a potential ally against Britain and the U.S. Secondly, the Soviet people, brought up to believe in internationalism, had thought that the German soldiers, i.e. German workers and peasants, would refuse to attack a socialist state and instead would join with the Russians to fight the oppressors, German capitalists.

This myth had to be urgently dispelled.

A Jewish intellectual, Ilya Erenburg, played a key role in this. He had traveled extensively and was perhaps the only Jew in the USSR who was aware of the racist motivations for the war. He was a military correspondent in Spain during the Spanish civil war, and his world outlook was informed by this experience. Six International Brigades had fought on the side of the Republicans in that war, and these units had included 6,000 Jewish volunteers.

By the time the Germans attacked, Erenburg was resolutely opposed to fascism. He had all the main national newspapers, Pravda, Izvestia and Krasnaya Zvezda at his disposal, as well as the national radio stations. He emphatically rejected the internationalist dogma and called on the nation to, "Kill the Germans!"

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/10/stalins-jewish-army.html>)

(See also - [http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v08/v08p507\\_Weber.html](http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v08/v08p507_Weber.html))

Even well into the 1950s Jews ruled over the USSR. Although Jews comprised a tiny 1.25 to 1.75 percent of the Soviet population, they constituted over 50 percent of the staff of various governmental departments, according to the Soviet politician Ekaterina Furtseva. (See: *The Soviet Government and the Jews 1948-1967*) While millions of Russian Gentiles languished in the Gulag slave camps succumbing to starvation, disease, exhaustion and the bitter cold climate, Soviet Jewry lived in a lap of luxury:

"Slezkine describes the life of the largely Jewish elite in Moscow and Leningrad, where they attended the theater, sent their children to the best schools, had peasant women for nannies, spent weekends at pleasant dachas, and vacationed

at the Black Sea.” (MacDonald, Kevin. “Stalin’s Willing Executioners: Jews as a Hostile Elite in the USSR”, p. 24)

(See also - <http://winstonsmithministryoftruth.blogspot.ru/2011/12/jewish-control-of-soviet-govern>)

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/7ybv3a9>)

(See also - <http://www.kevinmacdonald.net/SlezkineRev.pdf>)

Many Jews around the world saw the Soviet Union as essentially the first Zionist State — their beloved “Israel”. This reality was supremely elucidated in the following astonishing quotation, which is attributed to the “Central Committee of the Petersburg Branch of the Israelite International League”:

“Sons of Israel! The hour of our ultimate victory is near. We stand on the threshold to the command of the world. That which we could only dream of before us is about to be realized. Only quite recently feeble and powerless, we can now, thanks to the world’s catastrophe, raise our heads with pride. We must, however, be careful. It can surely be prophesied that, after we have marched over ruined and broken altars and thrones, we shall advance further on the same indicated path. The authority of the, to us, alien religions and doctrines of faith we have through very successful propaganda, subject to a merciless criticism and mockery. We have brought the culture, civilization, traditions and thrones of the Christian Nations to stagger. We have done everything to bring the Russian people under the yoke of the Jewish power, and ultimately compelled them to fall on their knees before us.

We have nearly completed all this but we must all the same be very cautious, because the oppressed Russia is our arch-enemy. The victory over Russia, gained through our intellectual superiority, may in the future, in a new generation, turn against us. Russia is conquered and brought to the ground. Russia is in the agony of death under our heel, but do not forget, not even for a moment, that we must be careful! The holy care for our safety does not allow us to show either pity or mercy. At last we have been allowed to behold the bitter need of the Russian people, and to see it in tears! By taking from them their property, their gold, we have reduced this people to helpless slaves. Be cautious and silent! We ought to have no mercy for our enemy. We must make an end of the best and leading elements of the Russian people, so that the vanquished Russia may not find any leader! Thereby every possibility will vanish for them to resist our power. We must excite hatred and disputes between workers and peasants. War and the class-struggle will destroy all treasures and culture created by the Christian people. But be cautious, sons of Israel! Our victory is near, because our political

and economic power and influence upon the masses are in rapid progress. We buy up Government loans and gold, and thereby we have controlling power over the world's exchanges. The power is in our hands, but be careful, place no faith in traitorous shady powers!

Bronstein (Trotsky), Apfelbaum (Zinovieff), Rosenfeld (Kamaneff), Steinberg, all of them are like unto thousands of other true sons of Israel. Our power in Russia is unlimited. In the towns, the Commissariats and Commissions of Food, House Commissions, etc., are dominated by our people. But do not let victory intoxicate you. Be careful, cautious, because no one except yourselves will protect us! Remember we cannot rely on the Red Army, which one day may turn its warfare on ourselves. Sons of Israel! The hour for our long-cherished victory over Russia is near; close up solid your ranks! Make known our people's national policy! Fight for eternal ideals! Keep holy the old laws, which history has bequeathed to us! May our intellect, our genius, protect and lead us!"

(See also - <http://tinyurl.com/6skotch>)

The origin of this extraordinary tract was described by Juri Lina (on page 157 of "Under the Sign of the Scorpion") in the following way:

"On the night before the 9th (22nd) of December 1919, during the Estonian war of liberation against the Bolsheviks, a Jewish battalion commander, Shunderev, fell in a battle against Estonian troops. Among his papers there was a secret circular containing an appeal to all Jewish chiefs for the forming of a secret Zionist society. The letter was written in Russian by the central committee at the Israeli World Union's department in Petrograd on the 18th March 1918. The entire text was published in two Estonian newspapers."

(See also -

[https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign\\_scorpion.pdf](https://ia700500.us.archive.org/23/items/UnderTheSignOfTheScorpion/sign_scorpion.pdf))

When the Soviet Red Army invaded and brutally occupied Eastern Poland, the Baltic States, Finland, and other parts of Eastern Europe in late 1939/early 1940, large percentages of the Jewish populations of those countries collaborated with their Soviet communist conquerors. These Jews voluntarily led the NKVD death squads to hunt down and execute so-called "class enemies" (patriots, nationalists, anti-communist resisters, etc), and forcibly led the round-up and deportation via cattle cars of millions of Eastern European civilians to the Soviet Gulags where they met grisly deaths. Author Mark Paul, writing in "Neighbours on the Eve of the Holocaust: Polish-Jewish Relations in Soviet-Occupied Eastern Poland, 1939-



1945”, documented the treacherous perfidy of Poland’s Jews and its cover-up by Western “scholars”:

“This state of affairs played into the hands of Holocaust historians who, preoccupied with Jewish victimization under the Nazi regime, ignored, glossed over or simply denied the fact of Jewish collaboration with the Soviet invaders of Poland both, in 1939-1941 and again, from 1944 onward. Indeed, in recent years we have witnessed a concerted effort to relegate Jewish misconduct to the realm of unfounded perception on the part of the Poles that has no, or little, basis in fact. Thus a serious void or, worse still, denial about these thorny issues permeates Western scholarship – at most we find apologetics. The most recent, and disturbing, trend in that scholarship has been to focus on the German invasion of the Soviet Union in June 1941 and play down to the point of dismissing or obscuring the brutal Soviet occupation that preceded that event.

Even compelling reports of Jewish collaboration with the Soviet occupiers, found in key documents from that period, are ignored or discounted out of hand, such as the charge levelled by the legendary Polish courier, Jan Karski, who was made an Honorary Citizen of Israel for his role in warning the West about the Holocaust and cannot be accused of harbouring hostility toward the Jews. Writing in early 1940, at a time when the mass deportations of Poles were not yet underway, Karski reported:

“... The Jews have taken over the majority of the political and administrative positions. But what is worse, they are denouncing Poles, especially students and politicians (to the secret police), are directing the work of the (communist) militia from behind the scenes, are unjustly denigrating conditions in Poland before the war. Unfortunately, one must say that these incidents are very frequent, and more common than incidents which demonstrate loyalty toward Poles or sentiment toward Poland.”

A Jewish woman from Wilno concurred with that assessment, when she wrote during the war:

“... Under Bolshevik rule an anti-Jewish current grew significantly. In large measure, the Jews themselves were responsible for this... . At every turn they mocked Poles, yelled out that their Poland was no more... The Jewish communists dallied with the patriotic sentiments of Poles, denounced their illegal conversations, pointed out Polish officers and former government officials, freely worked for the NKVD, and took part in arrests. ...The Bolsheviks on the whole treated Jews favourably, had complete faith in them and were confident of their devoted sympathy and trust. For that reason they put Jews in all of the leading

and influential positions which they would not entrust to Poles, who formerly occupied them.”

Soon thereafter Jewish collaborators, in their positions as local officials, police, and NKVD agents, played a key role in populating the Gulag with their Polish neighbours. They identified them and put them on lists of “class enemies”; they arrested them and evicted them from their homes; and they helped to dispatch them by cattle car to the far reaches of the Soviet Union. While certainly not universal, this was by no means a marginal phenomenon, and, given the lack of condemnation of such activities by Jewish leaders, Poles were entitled to assume that in fact it reflected a widespread attitude.”

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soviet\\_invasion\\_of\\_Poland](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soviet_invasion_of_Poland))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Occupation\\_of\\_the\\_Baltic\\_states](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Occupation_of_the_Baltic_states))

(See also - [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter\\_War](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_War))

(See also - [http://www.electronicmuseum.ca/Poland-WW2/ethnic\\_minorities\\_occupation/paul\\_1\\_1.html](http://www.electronicmuseum.ca/Poland-WW2/ethnic_minorities_occupation/paul_1_1.html))

Unfortunately, that study by Mark Paul — although still very useful — completely overlooked the sublime research of Holocaust Revisionists, as it contains a fair bit of false ‘holocaust’ propaganda. Nonetheless, it demonstrates candidly what provoked so many Poles (and Ukrainians, Latvians, Estonians, Lithuanians, Romanians and Hungarians for that matter) to collaborate with the Germans when the German Wehrmacht launched an offensive against the Soviets in 1941, driving them out of Eastern Europe and the Baltic States. These patriots saw the Nazis as liberators from Soviet-Communist oppression, which was in actuality Jewish oppression.

(See also - <http://www.vho.org/>)

Communism was spearheaded by Jews not only in Russia, but everywhere in the world where Jews lived including Western & Eastern Europe, America, Canada, Australia and South Africa. (See: Hoffman II, Michael A. “Judaic Communists: The Documentary Record”, Revisionist History, 2006; Britton, Frank L. Behind Communism, 1953; Leese, Arnold Spencer. Bolshevism Is Jewish! London, England: Imperial Fascist League, 1939; Ehart, Adolf. Communism in Germany: the Truth about the Communist Conspiracy on the Eve of the National Revolution. Berlin: Eckart-verlag, 1933; “Jews and Communism: The South African Experience”, author unknown) The communist regimes imposed on Eastern and Western Europe during and following the Second World War — principally in Ukraine, Poland, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, East Germany, and the Baltic

States — were just as Jewish-dominated as the Soviet Union. (See: David, Trefor. *The Bloody Red Streak*. London, England: Britons Pub. Society, 1951.)

(See also - <http://www.revisionisthistory.org/communist.html>)

(See also - [http://www.archive.org/details/CommunismInGermany\\_568](http://www.archive.org/details/CommunismInGermany_568))

(See also -

[http://newsignarchive.christogenea.org/archive/Publications/Misc B/Bolshevism is Jewish.pdf](http://newsignarchive.christogenea.org/archive/Publications/Misc_B/Bolshevism%20is%20Jewish.pdf))

(See also - [http://www.sunray22b.net/jews\\_and\\_communism\\_south\\_africa.htm](http://www.sunray22b.net/jews_and_communism_south_africa.htm))

(See also - <http://mk.christogenea.org/pages/TheBloodyRedStreak.html>)

The bloodiest butchers of the 1917 Bolshevik revolution, and the following decades of communist rule, were the Marxist-Masonic Jews Vladimir Lenin (first dictator of the USSR), Leon Trotsky-Bronstein (founder/commander of the Red Army), Lazar Kaganovich (Stalin's right hand man for his entire reign), Moisei Uritsky (Cheka chief in Petrograd), Jacob Sverdlov (first president of the Soviets), Grigory Zinoviev, Lev Kamenev, Yankel Yurovsky (Cheka terrorist), Genrikh Yagoda (NKVD chief), Laverenti Beria (NKVD chief), Bela Kun (Lenin's chief terrorist in the Crimea, also the dictator of Hungary's short-lived communist regime in 1918), Rosalina Zalkind, Leonid Reichman (NKVD chief), and the overseers of the vast and harrowing Soviet Gulag slave labor/death camp apparatus: Aaron Soltz, Naftali Frenkel (a Turkish Jew), Yakov Berman, Sergei Zhuk, Yakov Rapoport, Nakhimson, Yakov Moroz, Abramson, Pliner, Matvei Berman, Samuil Kogan, Samuil Firin, Biskon, Finkelstein, Serpukhovskiy — all Jews. The murderous tyrant Josef Stalin, although not a Jew, was simply following in the blood-stained footsteps of Lenin and obeying the dictates of his Jewish overlords.

(See also - [http://www.saveyourheritage.com/soviet\\_crimes.htm](http://www.saveyourheritage.com/soviet_crimes.htm))

Words cannot do justice in describing the merciless bloodlust of these Marxist Jews, my dear Comrades. Many of the leading Jewish rulers of Russia forthrightly announced their murderous desires and genocidal ambitions. All the Jewish Bolshevik leaders were teeming with an implacable hatred for everything Russian and sought to exterminate the very concept of race, nationality and culture.

## How Communism Captures and Kills

Communism is NOT a single-party dictatorship, republic, classless and socialist system, it is A WAY OF ENSLAVEMENT OF BOTH THE BODY AND OF THE SOUL.

Communism as I continue to emphasize is a pathological criminal ideology that is both founded by Jews and run by the rats too. Russia was a Jewish paradise, and as a matter of fact the first law passed after the Communists seized power in Russia made anti-Semitism a crime punishable by death.

"Some call it Marxism I call it Judaism." – Rabbi Harry Waton

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism" – Rabbi Harry Waton

The first thing to lay out here is that Communism is not socialism, these are two entirely different ideologies as one is Jewish (communism) and the other is Gentile (socialism)

Thus leading to the second most important point, Communism must be run by Jews in some way, it will not work before.. As I have said before, these two different ideologies, socialism and communism come from within the soul, they are not merely just political ideologies but they are engraved. The Jew will always be a communist, no matter what, if it has the blood of rats it is communist. The gentile, deep, deep down is always a socialist, which is why they kikes have religion. No! Communism is not against religion, but rather it supports it!

Which lastly brings us to our last introductory point, Communism uses religion to spread, and after all, Communism is Christianity. The reason being that National Socialism and a general defiance of communism comes from the Gentile soul, so the Jew uses Christianity to degrade this out of their soul whilst at the same time engraving communism deep within them.

Now that we have introduced our topic we can explain how communism captures and kills.

### Part 1: How it appeals and lies to people

1. **War.** By this I make reference to how the Jews plunge a nation into war, have its men women and children killed, make its population starve then make the false promise of "peace, land and bread." This is why the Communist Ideology appealed to so many during and after WWI.

2. **The Promise of Equality.** The Jews will continue to shout and scream all will be equal. This appeals especially to the masses of have been made poor by the kikes beforehand, by methods such as war they make the population as poor as possible, and then they tell them they will make them all equal. But this equality is a lie as some people such as the Jews in charge are a little more equal than others. Also, this equality is a very low standard, this equality means that all the non jews will be earning as much as each other, which could be just £1 or it could be £1000 (in communism this will be very low). This poverty through equality has a deeper meaning that we will be going on to soon.
3. **The Fake Promise of Socialism.** The Jew will promise and repeat that he will give socialism, and he implements it to a certain extent. He gives the vision of an ideal socialist society where everyone is working together for their national interest, but in reality, he will give them what they got in the USSR, no one is working for their national or socialist interest but rather to keep their Jewish Leaders happy
4. **Monetary Warfare.** By this, the Jews will cause economic crashes and deaths, then they will say they will fix it and that they will give the people their much wanted socialism, and from there they will push on to Communism. As Lenin said "Socialism is just a transitional stage towards Communism."

## Part Two: Subversion through psychological warfare

**Subversion** refers to an attempt to transform the established social order and its structures of power, authority, and hierarchy. Furthermore, it is a process by which the values and principles of a system in place, are contradicted or reversed. High Priest Hooded Cobra recommended to me Yuri Bezmenov's lectures for these videos. One can find them on YouTube and they are very important. Much of the below is sourced from his videos

One must know that psychological warfare is as powerful as physical warfare which is why, according to Yuri Bezmenov the USSR put so much money and effort into the training of K.G.B officers in the field of subversion.

This subversion is done through the media

The first stage of subversion is called **demoralisation**. This takes between 15 and 20 years. This is the minimum number of years which requires to educate one generation of students in the country of your enemy exposed to the ideology of

the enemy. In other words Marxist-Leninism ideology is being pumped into the soft heads of at least three generations.

It includes infiltration, propagation. Various areas where public opinion is formulated such as religion, law enforcements (military and police) social life, power structure, education system and labour-employer relations is targeted in demoralisation.

**Family** - The Jews will also work to discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce and they will emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents as well as attributing prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.

**Education** – Distracting them from learning something useful, efficient and destructive towards the Jew and teach them pointless subjects like natural foods, in other words this is the retardation of people – a tactic found in the protocols of Zion

**Social Life** – Ridding traditional Gentile social life and social organizations and replacing them with Jewish ones.

Take away the initiatives from people, take away the responsibility from naturally established links between individuals, groups of individuals and societies at large and replace them with artificial bureaucratically controlled bodies. Instead of traditional social lives between friends and neighbours, establish social workers institutions where people who are on payroll from the government. The main concern of society becomes not your people, you family or your friends but to get your pay check

**Power Structure** - The natural bodies of administration which are traditionally elected by the people at large or appointed by elected leaders of society are being actively substituted by bodies of Jewish puppets whom nobody elected and many of the people hate them, like Trump. The power structure of a nation is eventually eroded by the Jews and it is replaced by puppets who have neither the qualifications nor the will of the people to keep them in power.

**Law and Order** – These are targeted, and made to look angry psychotic and the criminals are made look cool, and it is made seem its not their faults that they are criminals but rather it is societies and the Protectors are made mistrusted and are generalised as pigs by the enemy.

**Economy** – The classical Marxist theory, natural exchange; a person (a) has 5 sacks of grain and person (b) has 5 sacks of shoes, the natural exchange there is bargaining, and a third person (c) is introduced says don't give him the 5 sacks of grain and give it to me and give me the 5 shoes and I will distribute them accordingly, this is the destruction of natural exchange. Trade unions again are stupid, because the leaders of these unions know that they will always lose, and it's at the price of cutting off vital services to citizens. These trade unions are often Jewish run.

**Culture, Intelligence and Art** – The Jews will target these three areas in order to implement retardations. The attack on these areas is called cultural Marxism. What is in quotations is taken directly from the Communist Goals of 1963.

An American Communist cell was told to "eliminate all good sculpture from parks and

Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art."

Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press.

Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio, and TV.

Present degeneracy, retardation and promiscuity as "normal, natural, healthy."

The Jews will push Marxist propaganda that everyone is equal and the Marxist class struggle in trade unions, student organisations and political societies.

**Destabilisation**, the destabilisation of institutions and organisations and power structure will take place soon after. The Jew will cause some sort of conflict like the black and white conflict in America today in order to cause this. Artificial organisations that spring out of nowhere and are entirely illegitimate will spew out vile propaganda and lies and push for said conflict. An example of this is the Black Lives Matter.

As Bezmenov put it: For example, your Leftists in the United States, all these professors and all these beautiful civil rights defender, they are instrumental in the process of subversion, only to destabilize the nation.

He went on to say: The next stage is destabilization. This time, the subverter does not care about your ideas, the patterns of your consumption, whether you eat junk food and get fat and flabby. It doesn't matter anymore. This time, and it only takes from two to five years to destabilize a nation, what matters is essentials,

economy, foreign relations, defense systems. And you can see it quite clearly in sensitive areas as defense and economy. The Marxist-Leninist ideas in the United States is absolutely fantastic.

Then follows the next stage – **Crisis**. This is the creation of economic, financial, and national security crisis. Also includes social crisis and breakdown of previous self-evident restrictions on moral behavior. The crisis produces benevolent leaders who will promise to deliver “things” (Hope and Change) to meet people’s needs through Social and Economic Justice. False illusions that the situation is under control if certain strategic directions are followed (Bailouts, Stimulus, Jobs Bills, Regulations of industry, Unconstitutional Power Grabs, Dismissal of Historical Laws, Changes in legislative processes, Changes in checks and balances of power etc).

**Normalization** – The uncomfortable feelings of change including losses of freedom are absorbed and accepted. Lost national identity becomes accepted as the norm within the new societal model. **A period of national rebranding transition where people are so overwhelmed by the change they become numb and begin to accept a ‘new normal’**. This period of normalization lasts indefinitely as the progression is continually advanced and acceptance takes place in small controlled doses. (New limits on behavior, Regulations, TSA Patdowns, Intrusions into privacy, Controls into daily life) These things begin to be accepted as “just the way it is now”

### **Part Three – Religion**

The first point to make here is that Communism is Christianity and vice versa. As I mentioned in the beginning, the two political ideologies – Gentile (national) socialism and Jewish communism come from within the soul.

The fact is, every Gentile has socialism deep down within them and it may be more present in some more than others. In the same way, every Jew has communism engraved within them. Perhaps the greatest obstacle to communism is the socialism found within the soul of the Gentile, and they will work tediously to remove this.

They will attempt to remove this in two ways, the first being the aforementioned demoralization and the second being Religion.



"We will find our most fertile field for infiltration by communists within the field of religion because religious people will swallow anything if it is hidden in religious terms." – Vladimir Lenin.

Through Christianity, or Islam, (they are both communist) the Jews will implant within them the fundamental communist ideologies:

Everyone is equal, and equality means poverty

Poverty is a virtue, wealth is a sin

There are people in command (Jews) and every gentile must succumb to them

The populace will be indoctrinated with those beliefs.

The Bible says "Each man should give what he has decided in his heart to give, not reluctantly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver." In communism, the "God" in question will be the Jews in command, like Stalin or Lenin. The Bible itself is filled with such communism that would not be apparent to the eyes of the average person. For example, when Jesus sliced up one fish and fed it in small proportion to hundreds of people.

Acts 2:44–45 states: And all who believed were together and had all things in common. And they were selling their possessions and belongings and distributing the proceeds to all, as any had need.

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins

The following excerpt was taken from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

Note\* Although this article was written for a white audience, Jewish communism affects all Gentiles [non-jews] regardless of race, and this is definitely worth a read. Christianity is a preparation for communism, its doctrines are identical with communist philosophy, and there is nothing spiritual about it. All occult knowledge and power that would enable Gentiles to fight back through spiritual warfare [what the Jews have been using against us for centuries] has been systematically removed. After being forcibly removed with the Inquisition, this power has been in the hands of the top Jewish rabbis to throw curses, create unimaginable wealth and power, and to use at will against Gentiles. In other words, as the "YHVH" aka "Jehova" is in truth the Jewish people, they become "God."

Communism is another Jewish brotherhood scam that fools Gentiles into thinking it is for equality, peace, and better living. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is a Jewish program of genocide, mass-murder, and slavery for Gentiles, regardless of color.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

To hear the Koshers tell it, a fierce, intensive battle is raging today between the evil forces of communism and the sacred forces of Christianity. We are led to believe that it is an all out battle between good and evil. We are told that these two forces are the very essence of two poles of opposition — in complete and diametrical conflict. It is a sham battle. The fact is they are both degenerate products of the collective Jewish mind, designed to do one and the same thing — to destroy the White Race. If we take a closer look at these two evil forces that have bedeviled and tormented the minds of the White Race for all these years, we find that they are not on opposite sides at all. We find that they are both on the side of international Jewry, doing the job they were designed to do, namely: confuse and confound the White Man's intelligence so that he himself will help the Jew in destroying the White Race.

In comparing the two we find that they are strikingly similar, and not opposites. In fact, there are so many similarities in the two programs and in the philosophy of these two creeds that the hand of the same author can easily be detected. That author is the International Jewish network. They and they alone wrote both the creed of Christianity and the creed of communism. Both communism and Christianity preach against materialism. Communism designates those productive and creative forces of our society to which we owe in such large part the benefits of a productive White civilization, as "bourgeois." It then lashes out with unparalleled fury at the bourgeois and tells us over and over again that they must be destroyed. Instead of giving credit where credit is due, it slanders and vilifies these constructive and productive elements, namely the bourgeois or the capitalists, as the ultimate in evil. Christianity tells us basically the same thing. It tells us that it will be more difficult for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to get to heaven. It tells us that we should "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor," an insidious piece of advice that, if followed, would

make us all a pack of roving bums and beggars. It would most surely cause the breakdown of our society. Christianity further tells us "lay not up treasures on earth, but lay up treasures in heaven." Throughout, the implication is clear. Don't accumulate unto yourself any of the good things in life. If, through hard work, you've already managed to accumulate some wealth, get rid of it, give it away, give it to the poor, above all, give it to the Church, they'll take it, with relish. The net result of this fantastically bad advice, of course, is that it will more easily pass into the hands of the Jews, who do not subscribe to such foolishness. They hope to make fools of us, knowing very well the old saying "A fool and his money are soon parted," is only too true.

The other side of the coin is that the leaders of both Christianity and communism themselves are fantastically materialistic. When we look at the Catholic Church on down through the ages, we find that whereas they were extracting the last mite from the poor widow, the church itself was gathering up and hoarding gold, silver and precious gems in unbelievable quantities. Not only was it taking in and gathering all the gold, silver and precious stones that it could, but it acquired huge amounts of real estate, and the Catholic Church today is undoubtedly the most fantastically wealthy institution on the face of the earth. Even through the Dark Ages when poverty was widespread, mostly because of Christianity itself, we find these huge and fabulously rich cathedrals, built in the midst of poverty, with gold encrusted altars and apses and vaults and columns and walls. The leadership of the Church caused to be built huge and great Basilicas, Cathedrals, Abbeys, Baptisteries, Mausoleums, Convents, and Churches. Practically all of these were so lavish and so huge in comparison with the meager surroundings of the times, that they flamboyantly stood out as the main repository of all the material wealth — gold, silver and architectural lavishness — of both their era and their geographical location. The church never has bothered to explain why it was so necessary to have such lavish wealth on display to the worshipping faithful, who were told time and again that it was evil to "lay up treasures." Unto this day, churches are built to be flamboyant, garish and bizarre. Money seems to be no object.

The Vatican, that citadel of "spiritual" leadership, which also preaches, "lay not up treasures on earth," does not practice what it preaches. On the contrary, what it practices is indeed the height of hypocrisy, and the antithesis of spirituality. It goes all out for laying up treasures on earth. It has amassed unto itself a portfolio of 5.6 billion dollars in stocks alone, not to mention all of its real estate, art treasures and other valuables. It enjoys an annual income of 1.5 billion dollars, much of it undoubtedly collected from the "widow's last mite," as well as its vast holdings. Next Back Home The United States religious establishment as a whole is

valued at 102 billion dollars. In 1969, of the 17.6 billion dollars United States individuals contributed to charity, 45 percent, or 7.9 billion dollars was earmarked for religious purposes. Pretty materialistic for a religion that "shuns" earthly treasures and preaches "my kingdom is not of this world."

Likewise, the communist bosses in Russia, practically all of which are Jews, have accumulated unto themselves all the riches of the countryside. While the communist slave laborer is toiling away twelve hours a day and then comes home to a dingy, dirty, filthy, crowded little apartment shared with other families, his Jewish bosses have opulent palaces spread all over the countryside. They drive the best of cars, chauffeur driven, of course, and eat the best of foods. Not only that, but they have the best of planes at their disposal to fly wherever they see fit to govern their slave laborers. These Jewish communist bosses usually also have at their disposal imported clothes and tailors and a galaxy of servants. When they need a rest from running their slave empire, they have private villas on the Black Sea or other choice vacation spots at their beck and call. And so it goes in the Proletarian Worker's Paradise.

Let us pass on to the next similarity. Both communism and Christianity make extensive use of the weapons of terror, both psychological and real. Undoubtedly the most ghoulish and vicious concept ever contrived by the depraved and collective mind of Jewry is the concept of hell. Can you think of anything more horrible than placing millions of people in confinement in a superheated torture chamber and then burning them forever and ever without even the mitigating mercy of allowing them to die? With this piece of "Good News," and "Joyful Tidings," Christianity set out to conquer the minds of its superstitious and unreasoning victims. The fact that such a torture chamber was non-existent did not at all detract from the fact that it was a real threat to those who were made to believe that it was real. To a child, for instance, if you tell him that the Boogiemán is going to get him, and he innocently believes you, then the threat is just as real as if a Boogiemán actually existed. And so it is with hell. To those that have become convinced that it exists, this horrible threat is just as real as if it did exist. However, Christianity did not stop with using psychological terror alone. Those who deviated from the official church line were declared as heretics and forthwith burned at the stake. The idea of using fire in one form or another as a means of torturing their opponents seems to have obsessed these "loving" Christians' minds. According to van Braght's famous Martyr's Mirror, some 33,000 Christians were put to death by other so-called Christians by means of burning at the stake, a grizzly type of revenge. Among my ancestors alone (who were of the Mennonite faith) some 2,000 martyrs were burned at the stake by these ever-loving Christians. One outstanding feature about this burning at the stake

business was that they were always White people who were being burned. Never have I ever heard of a Jew being burned at the stake for not believing precisely along specified lines of Judaism, even though they did not believe in Christ at all. Burning at the stake wasn't the only means of torture and death used by these love-dispensing Christians who were so eager to spread their message of love.

During the Inquisition, and other times, all the beastly refinements of torture that the depraved human mind could devise were used to extort confessions and whip the unbelievers or heretics into line. The thumb-screw, water-dip, the iron corset, drawn and quartered, gouging out one's eyes with hot irons, and the rack (slowly tearing limb from body by means of stretching) were but some of the devices used by these ever-loving Christians to spread their gospel of Love. When the communists came along and used physical torture as one of their instruments of conquest, they had very little left to invent but what the Christians had already utilized before them. And this is as can be expected, since it was Jewish fiendishness that designed the means of torture for both. Nor did the Church hesitate to use wholesale warfare to batter down whole nations that did not submit to their religious dictation. In fact during the 16th, 17th and 18th century the main causes of war were religious dissensions in which one religious group sought to force their beliefs on their opposites by wholesale warfare and slaughter. The communist record of using wholesale terror, both psychological and physical, is so recent, so widespread and so well known that we need hardly review it here.

In Russia alone the Jewish communist regime used terror on a scale unknown before in the annals of history. In order to exterminate the best of the White Race in Russia, namely the White Russians, the Jews slaughtered some 20,000,000. The terror, the killings, the murders that are going on in Russia today defy the imagination of the average White Man's mind. In any case, both communism and Christianity are using, and have used, terror extensively, both psychological and physical, to subjugate their victims. Whereas the Christians excelled in psychological terror, the communists excel in physical terror. But in both cases the Jews were experts in using whatever type of terror best accomplished their ends. Both communism and Christianity have a book that presumably lays down the creed of their movement. Christianity has the Jewish bible which was written by Jews, mostly about Jews, for the purpose of uniting the Jewish race and for destroying the White Race.

The communist bible is Karl Marx's *Das Kapital* and the *Communist Manifesto*, written by Karl Marx in conjunction with Friedrich Engels, both of whom were Jews. Both of these Jewish creeds, communism and Christianity, are highly

destructive, and when followed, tear down the fabric of the society that has fallen victim to them. Christianity teaches the evilness of man, that he is a no-good, unworthy sinner, that he is born in sin and that his every instinct is evil. Communism preaches that the productive, creative element of our society, namely the "bourgeois" as they call them, is rotten and evil, and must be destroyed. It can be safely said that any sound, healthy society that turned either to complete Christianity and practiced all of its principles, or any society that practiced pure communism, would soon destroy itself. Again we want to vigorously point out that contrary to what these Kosher Conservatives are always telling us, communism is by no means the same as socialism or collectivism. The latter are basic constructive elements of any healthy society, but communism is an undisguised Jewish slave-labor camp. Since I have gone into this matter in considerable detail in another chapter, we will not take further space to review this idea here. Both communism and Christianity preach the equality of man. Christianity preaches that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord, whereas the communists preach that we all must become equal in the communist society. The latter argue that the only reason we are not equal is entirely due to environment, and this little quirk of Nature they are going to correct. By the time they get through processing us all in an equal environment, they assure us they will have leveled us all down to where we are all equal.

## Zionism is Judaism

What this whole Zionist issue with the Jews comes down to is the Jews believe they have a messiah who in their holy writings like Isaiah is a Political leader and also a political movement. This King of the Jews must rule from Israel and when they conqueror and destroy all the Goyim nations and destroy their gods, races and, nations, cultures and Judaize them. Their god will descend to mount Hebron and rule thought the Messiah in Israel and totally destroy all the races and nations finishing them into a Jewish world. This is meaning of the Jewish religion and the instructions for this is in their Torah.

The Rothschild's believe this is them, they own and created Israel and have been pushing this Messianic agenda which others Jews have done for centuries before the Rothschild's. So its obvious why the Rothschild's created Communism its the Messianic political movement they are given instructions in the their Torah to create, for Jews to conqueror the planet totally with. And Rothschild's will rule as the Messianic Jewish Kings from Israel thus fulfilling the Messianic mission of Judaism. By actualizing it into reality.

When this happens the Jewish world will be united under their Messiah to rule the Goyim with a Rod of Iron as their holy texts state. The program to do this is dissolution of all races, cultures, nations, individual economies and ethnicities. This will be replaced by a One World Religion of Judaism. The "No God But God" the Muslim's state. They got this off Judaism this means no God but the Jewish God thus the Jews themselves. The Messianic Jewish Religion they have planned to rule the Global Zion by is Communism. Its a religious Jewish Messianic movement which has been written on by the Jews themselves as being such. Remember the Messiah is also a Political Movement.

Communism is still here the Jewish elites have made the economies as worse as possible and not allowed recovery while pushing polices of dissolution of nations, races and cultures around the world. And Communizing our societies by social Marxism. They are now moving towards another world war and total economic collapse to usher in the final steps to a total Global Communist take over. They built their Red China into a military and economic super power like the Soviet Union. For the purpose of waging global economic and military warfare. The Protest Wall Street movement was created by Rothschild's thought their Jewish agents its stated purpose was to start a Communist revolution in America. Just because it failed once does not mean they are not going to try again, they are trying daily. They have created all the conditions needed for massive Communist movements across the planet.

When they take total power by their Messianic world movement, Communism. They will then initiate by their texts a total planetary holocaust of billions of human beings. Leaving only a few hundred million, micro chipped Goyim who will exist as cattle property in a brutal Orwellian system to serve and be raped by the Jews night and day as the Torah states the Goyim are for. In a global factory farm. Where the Jews will become God.

This planet is on the eve of total destruction again. Time has come back around to where it was in the previous century. When the mass grave of the Gentle world had been fully prepared. At the last hour, the call to resistance was raised under the Swastika by Adolf Hitler.

Don't forget this. No matter who says what and how the Jew, fucking lies don't YOU, and I mean YOU reading this, ever forget this.

Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism." - Rabbi Stephen Wise

Zionism is Judaism. Don't be fooled by the fakes who tell you different my people, Zionism is Judaism.

Like putting powder on the Jock Itch, reduces the rash.



## Zionism is Communism

This is a part of a series I'm working on which debunks Zionism and Israel. It is important to also note, that Zionism is Christianity, and Zionism is also being fed by the energies produced by Christianity and Islam. Zionism itself is in the Torah. Therefore, those who are doing the rituals are ending Israel.

### 2 (a) Zionism is Communism

-fourtreich666

“We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white Negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word ‘red’ literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars quake and pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution’s funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence... At the moment, our young men in their leather jackets, who are the sons of watchmakers from Odessa, Orsha, Gomel and Vinnitsa, know how to hate everything Russian! What pleasure they take in physically destroying the Russian intelligentsia — officers, academics and writers!...”

There is no difference between Zionism today and Communism in Russia, as a matter of fact Russia was more or less Zionist. You get the same thing with the two ideology; the invasion and destruction of sovereign states, the subsequent murder and persecution of the population and then making the common people poor while the rich Jews live on top.

Joseph Stalin, a Jew treated his rat colony quite well too. In 1928, Joseph established the first official Jewish homeland/rat colony approximately 5,000 miles east of Moscow close to the Chinese/Russian border in a town called Birobidzahn. Birobidzahn is the capital of the Jewish Autonomous Region (JAR). Kate Goldberg, writing for the BBC Online, in an article titled, Russia’s Forgotten Jewish Land, said, “The first settlers arrived in the region in 1928, 20 years before Israel was created.” She explains the motive for Jewish resettlement as “to build a new city and set up a national homeland for Soviet Jewry with Yiddish as the official language.”

Karl Marx, the Jewish “father” of Communism, was lectured by the “father” of Zionism, Moses Hess.

Dan Pines, a (Russian) Zionist activist wrote in his memoirs that he had visited Stalin when the latter was Commissar for Nationalities in the mid-1920s and got his support for his Zionist activities in Russia. Another supporter of Zionism was Felix Dzerzinsky, the head of the GPU, who was also a "right Bolshevik".

By the late 1920s many left wing Zionists had been disappointed by their experiences in Palestine and they returned to the USSR. The majority of these people were later executed in 1937.

Others understood that there was no way back from the "Zionist paradise". In the late 1930s the official position on Zionism in the USSR also began to change to a more favourable one. In the huge official Soviet Encyclopedia published in those times we find a positive attitude towards Zionism. It said that Jewish migration to Palestine had become a "progressive factor" because many of the immigrants stood on the left and were also workers and these could be used against the pro-British Arab sheikhs!

Then again, in late 1947, soon to be enemies, USA and USSR, were both in support of the Zionist movement. Stalin's interest here was to follow the order he received from the Torah to create a Soviet Jewish bureaucracy in the ME, and Zionist/Jewish rules America was to extract the oil so the Jews can gain all the money from it.

Moreover, the main founder/first prime mister of Israel wanted to form a "Great Israel" on both sides of the Jordan or at least encompassing the Sinai Peninsula.

Jewish soviet authorities allowed the supplying of Israel with weapons and from puppet regime in Czechoslovakia arms were sent to Israel, and at the same time "communists" were encouraged to serve in the Israeli armed forces, those same forces that committed terrible crimes against the Arabs workers and peasants. The "Great Leader" of course had hoped to become a patron of the future Jewish state, and to achieve a so-called "Finlandisation" and thus to make Israel a capitalist ally of the Soviet Union.

Vacheslav Molotov, foreign affairs minister who signed the Nazi-Soviet pact in '39 was also in support of helping the Jews against the Arabs. Molotov is quoted as saying “They are a very nice people, they have all completed their education in

Russian colleges or gymnasiums. We spoke about classical literature and the Russian language, but they think in English with an American accent".

Also, the Israeli bourgeoisie and the government of the emerging Israeli state were part taking in economic and political links with the West, namely the USA. Golda Meir said at that time: "We cannot buy Soviet weapons with money that we have received from American Jews". The rats then turned to where they can get cheese, USSR, but after the so-called "War of Independence" was over they began to develop closer relations with the West.

Trotsky said: "Socialism will open the possibility of great migrations on the basis of the most developed technique and culture. It goes without saying that what is here involved is not compulsory displacements, that is, the creation of new ghettos for certain nationalities, but displacements freely consented to, or rather demanded, by certain nationalities or parts of nationalities. The dispersed Jews who would want to be reassembled in the same community will find a sufficiently extensive and rich spot under the sun. The same possibility will be opened for the Arabs, as for all other scattered nations. National topography will become a part of the planned economy. This is the great historic perspective as I see it. To work for international Socialism means to work also for the solution of the Jewish question.\* {Why does Trotsky mention the Arabs, if not implying that Palestine would be given to the Jews? H. G. Wells also envisaged mass migration in his world state.}"

---

---  
 {p. 206} In June 1937 Mrs. Beba Idelson, a Russian-born Jewish socialist Zionist leader in Palestine, visited Trotsky in Mexico. First she participated in a press conference at Diego Rivera's residence and then had a long conversation with Trotsky in his study. The following are some of her recollections of that conversation:

I told him who I was, and that at the time I had been expelled from Russia as a Zionist-Socialist. If he was interested, I would tell him about our life in Palestine. Trotsky got up from his chair, asked me to wait awhile, and soon returned with his wife. He introduced me to her and asked me to tell him everything. He wanted to know about Palestine and was happy to hear a report from a person living there.

I talked to him not as one talks to a stranger. A feeling accompanied me all the time that he was a Jew, a wandering Jew, without a fatherland. This brought me closer to him, aroused in me confidence that my story was addressed to a man who was able to understand. I interrupted my story several times, asking him

whether he was sure he had the time to listen to me, and he urged me to continue, jotted down some points, and then began to question me: How many Jews are there in Palestine? Where do they reside; is it only in towns? He asked numerous questions about the kibbutzim and the Histadrut. Are we able to work in harmony with the employers within the framework of the Zionist Organization; how do we bring Jews to Palestine and how do they join our party; how is our young generation being brought up and what is its language? He asked me to say a few sentences in Hebrew and smiled at the sound of the language. He wrote several words and noted down mainly the names of the Zionist leaders, the parties, the Histadrut, and various places in Palestine. He showed interest as if he were a man hearing about an unknown land, but I was under the impression that the subject absorbed his thought and heart.

The conversation lasted nearly three hours. After telling how we were fighting for Jewish immigration into our country, and he was deeply immersed in thought, I asked him: "Here is a country that is ready to admit you; perhaps you, too, will go to Palestine?" I felt that a shiver ran through his spine. He replied with a calm question: "Wouldn't you be afraid to accept me?" I answered: "No, we won't be afraid, for our idea is stronger than any fear of any man, even of a man like you." Trotsky came over to me, pressed my hand, and said: "Thank you. It is a long time since I have felt so good. But you should know that I have friends throughout the world. We have not renounced our views,

{p. 207} even though I am rejected by Stalin and his Oprichniks [this is Trotsky's expression, referring to the special corps created by Ivan the Terrible to fight treason which instituted the reign of terror]. I have friends, and they are also persecuted." I told him that his persecuted friends lived in their own countries, whereas he had no country of refuge, for he was a Jew. Trotsky nodded agreement.

We had lunch together. His wife showed no interest in our conversation. From time to time she would address questions to him, but he would put off his reply and then turn to me with further questions about matters relating to Palestine. He was particularly interested in our relations with our Arab neighbors. He asked me whether there were Communists in Palestine, and why they did not go to Russia instead of staying in a Zionist country. He also wanted to know whether the Communist party was legal, big or small. When I told him that the Communists were not among the builders of the kibbutzim ("communes," as Trotsky called them), he laughed, commenting: "They do not have this in Russia, either." He was very interested in the status of women in Palestine, and also asked a personal question - how I had arrived in Mexico and what the nature of

my mission was. He showed me his library, which filled a large hall, consisting of books in various languages; I realized how spiritually attached he was to this single possession of his in exile. I asked him: "Should you be obliged to leave Mexico - what will you do with this library: perhaps you would transfer it to Palestine?'

When we renewed our conversation after the meal, he listened attentively to what I told him about the cultural work being carried on in our country, about the libraries in each and every settlement, about the National Library in Jerusalem, about the Hebrew press. I can no longer recall all his questions, but I cannot forget how attentively he listened to what I told him about our children, the sabras, and their love of their fatherland. I noticed that my words penetrated deep into his heart, that he was glad to hear about a world from which he had dissociated himself. I sensed that he was listening not like a man who placed himself above all nationality, and that our great idea found an echo in his heart.

At the end of our conversation Trotsky asked me not to publish the fact of our meeting and its contents: "Let the matter remain between us. The world will not understand. People will seek in this, too, grounds for accusing me of harboring alien views, and perhaps even sympathy for Zionism." I promised him this and kept my promise for nineteen years.

-----  
---

Here is an excerpt that is more to do with the communist-jewish link, but is still very relevant:

{p. 42} ... messianic activism, called by its opponents a "wrong messianism" or "mad messianism," was never entirely wiped out. As a nearly permanent latent factor, it has repeatedly manifested itself in Jewish history in the form of different messianic movements. ...

The Zionists, the Bundists, and the Jewish Communists shared the same messianic activism and emancipatory ideal, the token of all modern Jewish secular politics. ... To point out the central significance of messianic traditions in modern Jewish ideology, identity, and politics does not mean that this tradition is an exclusively Jewish possession. In secularized form, elements of the messianic idea permeated the European Enlightenment and the French and Industrial revolutions. Under the influence of religious and political liberalism, urbanization, and industrialization, and united with elements of utopian thought, messianic millennialism was transformed into the modern idea of progress. However, if the messianic idea was of such great significance within the general society, it was immensely more so in the community that created and carried it throughout the ages. The messianic

tradition permeated Jewish civilization to such a degree that it became one of its very central, even when latent, features and a backbone of its popular culture. It resisted the impact of secularization and acculturation, the challenge of modernity, by transforming itself into radical political options, in which activist forces were immensely strengthened.

{p. 51} ... some of the radical peers were to become Bundists, some others Zionists, and still others Communists.

{p. 52} The Bundist vision lost its social substance with the physical disappearance of the large Yiddish-speaking radical Jewish working class. As the Communists took over Poland, the Bundists had to capitulate: they either became resigned fellow travelers or emigrated.

{p. 114} ... For these young Communists, there existed an increasing gap of totally different values, attitudes, and images separating them from their parents and their "world of yesterday." As the gap between the generations grew, the Communist movement increasingly became a substitute for their original families. This phenomenon was not exclusively Communist. The Zionist and Bundist movements, with their large profile of activities- schools, summer camps, social clubs, and so on - and the fact of their legality, were able to function as social substitutes for the family. They "helped give party members the feeling that they resided in a 'new world,' as opposed to the 'old world' of the home and the synagogue."

{p. 232} ... In 1948 they (and the Bund) had to join the Zionists in fund-raising, the recruitment of volunteers for Haganah (which soon became the official Israeli army), and in military training, all carried out with the quiet blessing of the authorities. On Israel's victory in the war for independence, several Jewish Communists were provided with party contacts and sent to Israel with officially proclaimed wishes for good luck in the task of building socialism there.

{p. 252} an important ideological signal that precluded the final Communist offensive in the Jewish sector was Ilya Ehrenburg's Pravda article of September 21, 1948. This obviously officially sanctioned article condemned Zionism as "mysticism," denied that there was any affinity between Jews of different countries, condemned Jewish nationalism, stressed the necessity of class struggle in the newly created Jewish state, and declared that Communism and not the bourgeois-governed State of Israel was the solution to the Jewish problems.

{p. 254} ... This was soon followed by deep and lasting political and organizational changes in the Jewish sector. Separate Jewish schools, which previously had been subordinated to the CKZP, were at the beginning of the 1949-50 school year taken into the state budget and soon wholly incorporated into the national school system. The vocational ORT schools were taken over by the state in 1950. Toward the end of 1949, against the wishes of the CKZP and the Communist activists, the American Joint Distribution Committee (AJDC) was ousted from Poland as part of the severing of contacts with the West. The Jewish welfare institutions and the Jewish theater, which had been operating with AJDC aid, were nationalized. Jewish libraries were merged with non-Jewish ones, the Jewish Writers Association, Jewish youth organizations, and the lands-

{p. 255} manschaften were either dissolved or merged with national organizations. At the end of 1949, the Jewish cooperative movement Solidarnosc was merged with its Polish counterpart. After having been under intense ideological attack, the Bundists were made to retract their "rightist-nationalist tendencies" and reject their "separatist" program of national-cultural autonomy. Sharing the fate of the PPS, the Bund was dissolved on January 16, 1949, and some of its members admitted to the Communist party. The Zionist parties and organizations were disbanded later that year. The Union of Jewish Religious Congregations changed its name to the Union of Congregations of the Mosaic Faith, and its contacts with Jewish organizations abroad were greatly limited. Finally, the by then totally Communist-dominated CKZP was in October 1950 officially merged with the Jewish Cultural Society to form the TSKZ. Thus, the Jewish sector was reshaped. It was reduced and reconstructed beyond recognition and its remaining institutions placed under exclusive political and ideological Communist domination. From being merely a minor factor among Polish Jewry, Jewish Communists were now in total command of what remained.

-----  
--

Heil Hitler! Heil Himmler! Sieg Heil!

"This battle is not one for the present, but first and foremost one for the future!"

- Adolf Hitler

23 heroes died for your future, 9 million good men were brutally murdered for it , so at-least work to preserve it, it is a duty as your future is in you hands alone

-fourtheich666

## There Is No Anti-Zionist Jews, Just Jews

"Communism is Judaism. The Jewish Revolution in Russia was in 1918" (H. H. Beamish, speech in New York, 1937).

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

"There is nothing else in Communism -- a Jewish conspiracy to grab the whole world in their clutches; and no intelligent man in the world can find anything else, except the Jews, who rightly call it for themselves a "paradise on earth." ADRIEN ARCAND, Canadian political leader in New York Speech, October 30, 1937

Communism is Judaism and Zionism is Judaism.

This is what happens when you let jooz lead the opposition to anything. It turns into synagogue where all that matters is what's good for jooz. Norman Frankenstein the famed anti-Zionist jooz. Who uses his platform to attack National Socialism [the only opposition to World Jewish Power] and anyone who does not buy Holocaust Potter And the Gas Chamber Of Secrets, tales uncle shalom is selling. Calling them Goys all sorts of nasty and angry names. All to enforce the number one power of the jooz. The Almighty Holocaustanity. Thus making sure the Jews main weapon is left intact and jooz stays in control of the debate on the Jewish State and you don't look any deeper into what real Zionism is. In his interviews he spends more time whining about Hitler and Nazi's then any subject and always dovetails any discussion back to this. Itz a joke, People wake up.





Good question Norman. Probably the One Hundred Million People murdered in the real Holocaust your Tribe violently inflicted on them by their Jewish USSR. And the millions of Europeans fighting desperately to stop Jewish Stalin and the Jew World Order from doing the same to the rest of Europe.

The Real Holocaust:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

Since Communism is the Jewish soul. Its no mistake Norman is an open supporter of Communism and especially of Mao the Jewish backed and owned Communist butcher of the Far East who murdered over seventy million People. Communist Beijing was also behind Pol Pot and the Khmer Reds in Cambodia. Red China even invaded North Vietnam for Pol Pot. What does Frankenfink say about itself?

<http://normanfinkelstein.com/2009/01/26/finkelstein-in-the-netherlands-2/>

"... I had been a Maoist, a Marxist-Leninist as we called ourselves back then, and we had this notion that we had a monopoly on truth. We were the vanguard. ... I

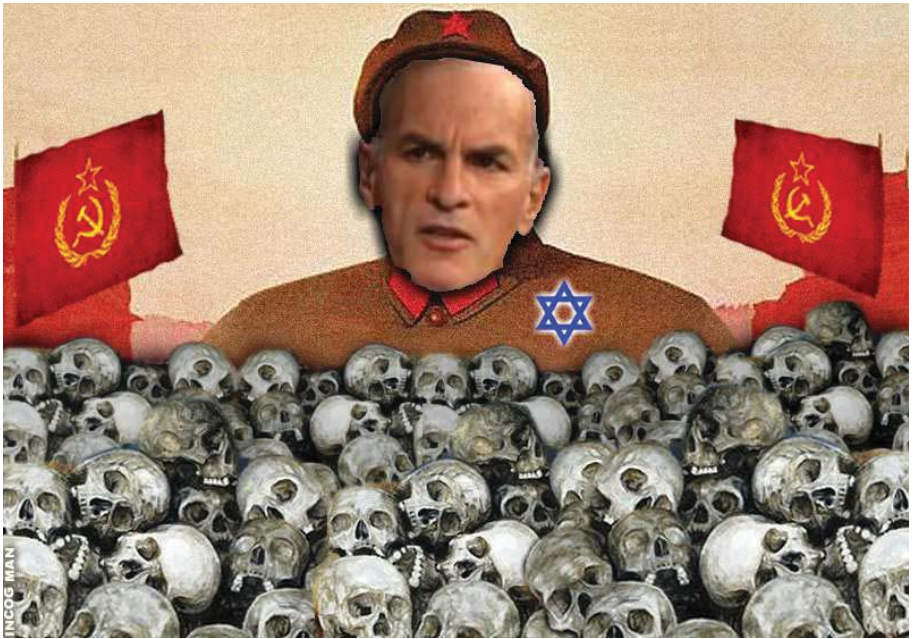
was basically assuming that there were a handful of people who were inviolable, in my case it was Chairman Mao....”

This jooz even wrote a book supporting Communist Maoism [Jewism].

“Mao Tse-Tung’s Revolutionary Line in Higher Education” (State University of New York at Binghamton, Division of Social Sciences, 1974),

[http://books.google.com/books/about/Mao\\_Tse\\_Tung\\_s\\_Revolutionary\\_Line\\_in\\_Hig.html?id=LiXftgAACAAJ&redir\\_esc=y](http://books.google.com/books/about/Mao_Tse_Tung_s_Revolutionary_Line_in_Hig.html?id=LiXftgAACAAJ&redir_esc=y)

Remember real Zionism is a Jewish World Government under a World Communist Dictatorship. Not just a tiny piece of land in the Middle East. The kind of real Zionism Norman Frankenstein promotes and believes in.



Lets take a look at Norman's beloved Jewish psycho society of Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

## Year Zero

"Some call it Marxism — I call it Judaism."  
 (The American Bulletin, Rabbi S. Wise, May 5, 1935).

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism...."  
 (A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

Year Zero the doctrine of Communist Cambodia, which was called the perfect Communist revolution and was supported and put into power by the International Jews via their strong hold of Communist China:

Jews created Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

It was the literal sweeping away of all civilization, the destruction of the family unit to come to an end forever, the abolishment of all progress, music, money, hospitals, learning, books, reading. The total liquidation of the educated class and professional classes. Even love between humans banned with people killed for even smiling at each other in the slave camps. That the entire population was marched into. Even the word sleep was banned. People where worked from 3 AM in the morning to 11 pm at night on a bowl of rice, if they failed to work or not work fast enough from exhaustion they where killed on the spot. They where forced to live in barns without walls between them and where not allowed to speak to each other. They where reduced to animals. The point of life was to work and die. Their whole culture was exterminated along with the People. And replaced by a slave society of Jewish Communism.

The great library of the capital had all the books taken and destroyed by the Communist's, the cities where emptied and one third of the population was slaughtered. Any educated person was tortured to death in the infamous prisons as politically declared "sub people" their pictures being taken upon arrest and the pictures of their murdered and tortured corpses taken again after being killed. Their throats slit and their bodies mutilated and carved open by the Communist executioners. The majority of towns where all leveled into the ground and the populations marched into a real life Orwellian Animal farm. Whole families where slaughtered. Women where even killed for the crime of "being too beautiful." People where put to death for being able to read.

The start of Year Zero was the end of life in now Communist Cambodia. This was the perfect and total implementation of Jewish Communism. This is exactly what we saw with the programs of Jewish Christianity and Islam. Jewish Christianity also started the calendar at year Zero, AD. And did to whole societies what the Communist's did to Cambodia. The libraries were destroyed, the spiritual and thus educated classes were slaughtered and tortured, the cities destroyed, all knowledge destroyed, art destroyed, music banned, even bathing was banned as "Pagan practice" with being able to read made a capital punishment by the Church. The Church Commissar's bragged they had wiped away the entire civilization and culture. And in its place was the slave society of Primal Communism. Run by the Party in the form of the Church. Year Zero.

As the Communist Advisor to Putin, Alexander Dugin who believes stated in an interview:

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07/interview-with-alexander-dugin/>

This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism.....

Communism is the final Perfection of Christianity.

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people."

- Le Peuple Juif, February 8, 1919.

"The idea behind Year Zero is that all culture and traditions within a society must be completely destroyed or discarded and a new revolutionary culture [my note Jewish Communism] must replace it, starting from scratch. All history of a nation or people before Year Zero is deemed largely irrelevant, as it will ideally be purged and replaced from the ground up.

In Cambodia, teachers, artists, and intellectuals were especially singled out and executed during the purges accompanying Year Zero."

If you think its over just remember.....

Communism is the Jewish Messianic Movement created and directed by the Elders of Zion such as the Rothschild's. They are still around and still working to turn the whole world into Year Zero, the final aim of Judaism:

Zionism is Judaism

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/zionism-is-judaism.html>

## FEMINISM: THE WAR ON WOMEN AND FAMILY

“16. Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

Jewish god throw curses on the Serpent Kundalini, intuition and all womankind. The above is the first writing condemning women in human history, interestingly it's also the first feminist curse on family unit and love ever documented – both are in jewish torah / Old Testament organically coexisting in one verse. It symbolizes disunity between 2 aspects of the soul, logical and intuitive part of the brain, as their unity brings physical and spiritual immortality and perfection. Disunity between female and male is the crucial part of destruction of humanity. Which is the core goal of the bible.”- [The War on Gentile Women and Procreation](#)

[White Women Are Getting Fed Up](#)

## There is Nothing Feminine about Feminism

I am glad this question came up, I have been meaning to write something about the modern "feminism" movement for a while.

Modern feminism is a creation of the kikes through and through and is nothing but communist trash. In truth, there is nothing "feminine" about it and it also works to destroy the feminine aspect of the Soul just the same as xianity, only from a different angle. Something else it has in common with xianity is that it once again seeks to disturb the balance - there is no equilibrium. In xianity, women are worthless. In modern feminism, men are worthless. There needs to be equilibrium. In Ancient Paganism, both the phallus and the yoni were revered and the concept of equilibrium between the two was understood. This is something which is vital in True Spirituality.

The Hermaphrodite was one of the most sacred symbols, as a perfect balance between male and female. The term comes from "Hermes" and "Aphrodite", Hermes representing the male and Aphrodite the female and the Hermaphrodite was "born from the union of the God Hermes and the Goddess Aphrodite". This is obviously allegorical and pertains to the Soul. Those who were born Hermaphrodites in the Ancient world were revered and highly respected and were most often in the Priesthood.

Anyway, my point is that equilibrium is the key.

There are many things that are very wrong with modern feminism and the doctrine it espouses is poisonous to society. It belittles men and is no better than xianity.

Yes, women SHOULD be allowed to choose their own lives and are NOT the property of men as they are treated in xianity, islam and other enemy programs. Women should be allowed to work and be independent. But this kike feminism is sick bullshit and takes this to the absolute extreme and TELLS women how they should or should not be and attacks any woman who doesn't agree with it. It also seeks to break down the family unit as many women are taught that family is not important and other sick trash that is obviously severely damaging to society. Society needs mothers and care givers, and there is NOTHING wrong with a woman who chooses to be a mother. Child Birth is beautiful and obviously an essential part of life. Yet this kike feminism is trying to teach that these women are "backward" because of their choices and throws onto them all kinds of labels to try and make them feel guilty.

Equilibrium is the key, and kikes always work to remove equilibrium. This modern feminism is also causing a lot of animosity between the sexes and once again, Gentiles are fighting against Gentiles and the kikes get away scot-free.

Equilibrium!

Hail Father Satan!!

Hail Beelzebub!!

Hail all the Mighty Gods of Hell!!

Heil Hitler!!

Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi



## Feminism Is Jewish Social Marxism

Commissar Anita Sarkeesian educates us all in the message of the Jewish Marxism gospel:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SA0aKjY8K50>

Anita Sarkeesian: "everything is sexist, everything is racist, everything is homophobic"

She summed up what Jewish Marxism's entire gospel is. Divide and conquer on every line. Destroy the host society and by any means and then institute Communist narrative to impose Jewish control over us and make a Jewish world. Feminism is part of Jewish Communism. And Communism is Judaism as the Jews tell us themselves.

We see this in their original blue print the Jewish Bible.

The Jewish Nazarene states:

"If anyone comes to me and does not hate their father and mother, wife and children, brothers and sisters--yes, even their own life--such a person cannot be my disciple."-Luke 14:26

Divide the Goyim against everyone and everything even themselves. By the weapon of conditioned hatred. Along all lines, race, class, gender, nation. This is the core tactic of Communism.

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew."

For the Jews this ultimate world desire is expressed as a World Communist Dictatorship.

"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism...." (A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

The Jewish creators and pushers of Social Marxist Feminism:

- Gloria Steinem (1934- ); founder, Ms. Magazine.
- Bella Abzug (1920-1998); Civil rights and labor attorney elected to Congress (House of Rep.) from New York City; served 1971-1977.
- Betty Friedan (1921- ); feminist leader and author of the book "The Feminine Mystique" (1963).
- Shulamith Firestone (1945- ); Canadian feminist. Wrote "The Dialectic of Sex" (1970).
- Andrea Dworkin (1946- ); radical; apparent lesbian. Author of the book "Intercourse" (1987).
- Susan Brownmiller (1935- ); U.S. feminist. Wrote the book "Against Our Will" (1975).
- Susan Faludi (1959- ); author of the book "Backlash" (1992).
- Naomi Wolf (1962- ); advisor to Al Gore in the 2000 U.S. presidential election.
- Emma Goldman (1869-1940); early U.S. feminist.
- Ernestine Rose (1810-1892); b. in Poland; early feminist.
- Phyllis Chesler (1941- ); U.S. feminist; author of the book "Woman's Inhumanity to Woman" (2002).
- Judy Chicago (Cohen) (1939- ); U.S. feminist. Author of the book "The Dinner Party" (1996).
- Robin Morgan (1941- ); U.S. feminist. Former editor-in-chief, Ms. magazine.
- Lettie Cottin Pogrebin (1939- ); U.S. feminist; co-founded Ms. magazine.
- Gerda Lerner (1920- ); b. in Austria.
- Annie Nathan Meyer (1867-1951); U.S. feminist.
- Maud Nathan (1862-1946); sister of Annie Nathan Meyer; U.S. feminist.
- Geri Palast (1950- ); chair, Committee on Women in the Global Economy; U.S. feminist.
- Rose Schneiderman (1882-1972); b. in Poland.
- Anita Pollitzer (1894-1975); U.S. feminist; pal of artist Georgia O'Keeffe.
- Gene Boyer (no birthyear available); a founder of N.O.W.; president of Jewish Feminists; U.S. feminist.
- Lucy Komisar (1942- ); author of the book "The New Feminism" (1971); U.S. feminist.
- Karen Nussbaum (1950- ); (apparently Jewish); leader of 9to5- National Association of Working Women.

-Eleanor Flexner (1908-1995); (apparently Jewish--relative is a Zionist); U.S. feminist.

-Riane Eisler (1931- ); b. Vienna; author/feminist; . Author of the book "The Chalice and the Blade" (1987).

The Jews will never be our friends or allies as Gentiles. Only destroy us, no good Jews, just Jews:

"I do not believe that the primal difference between gentile and Jew is reconcilable. You and we may come to an understanding, never to a reconciliation. There will be irritation between us as long as we are in intimate contact. For nature and constitution and vision divide us from all of you forever – not a mere conviction, not a mere language, not a mere difference of national or religious allegiance." (p. 23-24).-Maurice Samuel

Samuel tells us right in our faces:

**"In everything we [Jews] are destroyers – even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief."**

If where going to get out of this, People we all need each other. Together we are strong and the Jews know this. Otherwise they would not try and divide us along every line.

## Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax

There is no secret that Sweden is the most raped country in Europe with the most rape-fugee-friendly politics known. It is second rape capital of the world after one African country. But not everyone knows that Sweden is also a most “woman rights” dominated country and a center of world feminism.

Feminists put the male rape of woman into basis of their theory. They consider rape everything even creating family and sexual pleasure between consenting adults:

Marriage as an institution developed from rape as a practice.

– Andrea Dworkin

Politically, I call it rape whenever a woman has sex and feels violated.

– Catherine MacKinnon

And if the professional rapist is to be separated from the average dominant heterosexual (male), it may be mainly a quantitative difference.

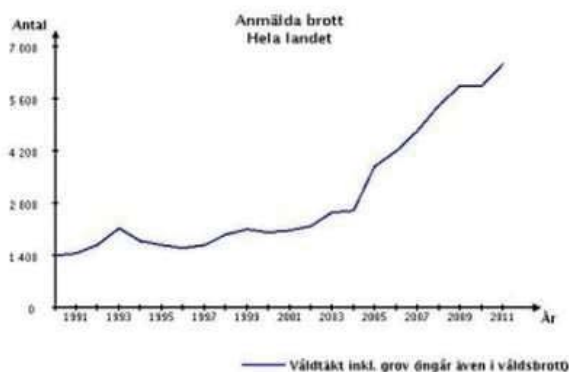
– Susan Griffin, Rape: The All-American Crime

Their men are disallowed even to use toilet in comfortable position, but their women are raped to death on daily basis and rapes increase 500% in decade that no feminist seems to care about:

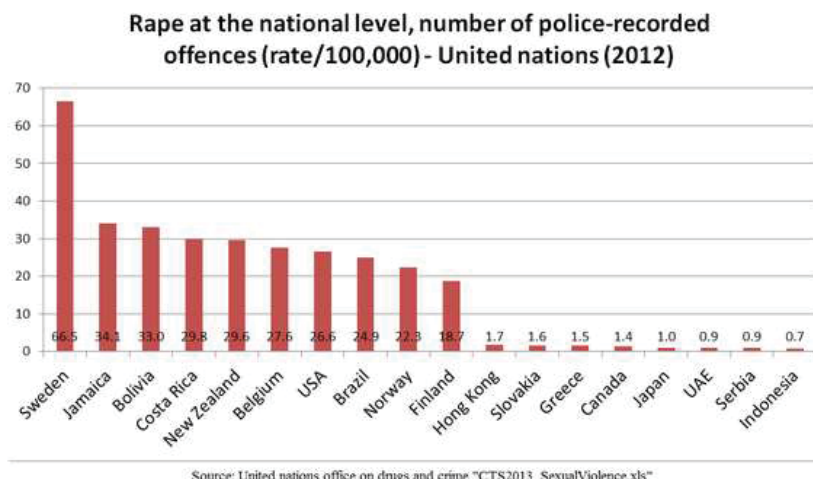
### 1 IN 4 SWEDISH WOMEN WILL BE RAPED AS SEXUAL ASSAULTS INCREASE 500%

By Daniel Greenfield:

“1 in 4 Swedish Women Will Be Raped as Sexual Assaults Increase 500%”



Sweden is now number two on the global list of rape countries. According to a survey from 2010, Sweden, with 53.2 rapes per 100,000 inhabitants, is surpassed only by tiny Lesotho in Southern Africa, with 91.6 rapes per 100,000 inhabitants.



Rape rate per 100,000 population, comparison by country (selected top and bottom countries), 2012 statistics taken from the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime. (Image source: Wikimedia Commons)

Feminist and Social Marxist/Liberal parties has absolute power over Sweden. And they signed all those rape-friendly laws that created such statistics. I wish to listen to their own voices speaking their opinion on this.

Of course I am for an open and generous immigration and refugee policy in Sweden

– Staffan Danielsson

In April 2012, a member of parliament from the Center Party, Staffan Danielsson, spoke out in Svenska Dagbladet:

‘This issue is seldom discussed by the established parties. Of course I am for an open and generous immigration and refugee policy in Sweden, but I think it is legitimate to discuss why unaccompanied refugees into Europe so often choose to come to Sweden. We know that our resources for receiving them are constrained, and if developments in Afghanistan or Somalia go in the wrong direction, the influx could rise significantly.

I am convinced that it is important to have a calm and objective dialogue on the questions that I ask, and it will ultimately benefit the continued commitment to a

high acceptance of refugee reception, rather than the opposite,' said Staffan Danielsson.

From Wikipedia: what is "Center Party":

Centerpartiet is a pro-immigration party, and in their campaign for the Swedish general election, 2006, they proposed to double the number of immigrants entering Sweden to 90,000 persons, or 1 per cent of the Swedish population. This was to be facilitated by issuing green cards.

Swedish Social Democratic Party:

Political position: Centre-left. In recent times they have become strong supporters of egalitarianism, and maintain a strong opposition to discrimination and racism.

Feminist Initiative:

Ideology Feminism, Radical feminism, Anti-racism. Political position - Left-wing

Swedish feminist party wins EU seat with anti-racism drive

<http://uk.reuters.com/article/2014/05/26/uk-europe-election-sweden-idUKKBN0E60YV20140526>

"With much of Europe veering to anti-immigration groups, Sweden has elected the only formal feminist party to the EU parliament with a Roma woman as its representative.

The Feminist Initiative (FI), founded by a politician famed for publicly burning 100,000 Swedish crowns to protest unequal pay and funded in part by an ABBA member, grew from almost nothing in polls a few months ago to win over 5 percent of the votes and one MEP.

The party garnered votes with its "Out With Racists And In With Feminists!" slogan.

The victory highlighted Sweden's fault lines - a country proud of its treatment of women and minorities but facing both gaping wage differentials and an anti-immigrant backlash that saw the populist Sweden Democrats win 10 percent of votes.

Immigration into and within the EU propelled far-right parties to big wins across the bloc, most notably in France and Britain, in the European Parliament elections.

Mainstream politicians are now promising tougher policies in an attempt to win back voters soured by years of economic doldrums and crisis.

FI has campaigned by linking the risks the far right pose for both immigrants and women."

UNKNOWN TO MOST SWEDISH WOMEN RAPED AND TORTURED BY MUSLIMS, FEMINIST INITIATIVE, THE MAIN PARTY THAT IS SUPPOSED TO "PROTECT WOMEN RIGHTS IN SWEDEN" STRONGLY SUPPORTS IMMIGRATION OF MUSLIM RAPISTS INTO THEIR COUNTRY AND EVEN TRY TO MAKE IT SEEM THAT "THEY ARE IN ONE BOAT" WITH THEIR SWEDISH VICTIMS!!!!!!

Left Party of Sweden also supports both feminism and immigration of muslim rapists as they are parts of the same ideology.


Source: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_political\\_parties\\_in\\_Sweden](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_political_parties_in_Sweden)



This is how the body of a Swedish rape and murder victim was found. Even though immigrants in Denmark are strongly overrepresented as perpetrators of rape and other violent crime, the situation in Sweden is far worse. Sweden is the nr. 1 rape country in the world, only surpassed by Lesotho in Africa. Like in Norway, Denmark and other European countries, most of these rapes are done by immigrants, refugees, asylum seekers. But in Sweden they wisely don't keep statistics on ethnic backgrounds, and it is completely off limits to even discuss reality in this Socialist nightmare.

Do you know why? There is simple answer Marxist Jewess Barbara Spectre is going to give you and the above dead woman:

EUROPE HAS NOT YET LEARNED HOW TO BE MULTICULTURAL!!!!!!!



*"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."*

*-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden*

Now to Denmark situation.

Balder Blog. Denmark: More than half of all rape convicts are immigrants and their descendants

<http://blog.balder.org/?p=1447>

Quotes of so called left Jew World Order orientated leaders of Denmark:

"Since immigrants and descendants only make up 10% of the Danish population, this shows that there are more than three times as many with foreign backgrounds who are convicted of rape, as there are Danes convicted for the same crime. The numbers shocked the chair woman of the parliamentary committee for judicial matters, Karina Lorenzen from the left wing Socialist Party [Socialistisk Folkeparti - SF] was shocked when she heard the figures.



It is very disturbing that immigrants and refugees are so grossly overrepresented among those convicted of rape compared to indigenous Danes.

'Every rape is one too many. Now I don't know if the victims are Danish girls [you bet they are almost exclusively Danish girls, just as the victims of immigrant crime are exclusively indigenous white Danes], but it seems as if there are some immigrants who have not learned, that a girl in a short summer dress is not the same as an invitation to sex.

We should consider if we should let Danish sexual morality be part of the course immigrants and refugees take part in when they come to Denmark', she says, according to the newspaper B.T.

The spokesman for judicial affairs Jeppe Mikkelsen from the extremely immigrant friendly globalist Radical Party [right wing in financial affairs, but extremely 'liberal' on social issues] thinks that it will take a longtime integration effort to stop the problem."

Question to Jeppe Mikkelsen. While this "longtime integration effort" for muslims at the expense of Danish taxpayers will be taken, HOW MANY DANISH WOMEN MUST DIE, BE RAPED, MUTILATED AND GENOCIDED AT THE HANDS OF THOSE NEWCOMMERS WHO STILL HAVE NOT LEARNED THAT SHORT DRESS IS NOT A INVITATION FOR A MURDER!!!!!!!!!!!!???????

"Marxist researcher: Danish girls ought to learn

The newspaper then quotes 'a senior researcher' with the State Institute for Public Health; Karin Helweg-Larsen, 'who has done life long research of assaults', there can be 'many reasons' for the fact that immigrants are so grossly overrepresented in the rape statistics.

Judges can have a subconscious tendency to convict the nice [white Danish] boy from the suburbs, but he convicts the young gangster from Norrebro [immigrant infested area in Copenhagen].

And then Danish girls should also learn that there is a difference in how one acts toward people from different cultures, Karin Helweg-Larsen says.

The patriotic blog Uriasposten was quick to uncover some details about this 'researcher'.

During the sixties, Karin Helweg-Larsen was among the founders of the extreme left wing Marxist party 'Venstresocialisterne' [VS].

In 2009 she was elected in the Copenhagen region for the Marxist party Enhedslisten, whose party program still talks of a socialist revolution, disbandment of the army and the police, and restrictions on the media.

The party is closely affiliated with the violent left wing Antifa group, and many of its leading members, including their popular angel faced leader Johanne Schmidt-Nielsen have themselves taken part in demonstrations and subversive actions where violence played an integral part.

I remember sweet little innocent Johanne Schmidt-Nielsen, when she as a member of the Antifa offshoot SUF in 2001 tried to block a demonstration against a wave of mass rapes in my home town Odense... Now this former member of the violent left wing extremist organization is in Parliament.

No wonder the number of rapes by immigrant thugs only has gone up since."



Nanna Skovmand, Danish victim of muslim assault: "The blood is streaming from my mouth, the back of my head and the other wounds. My lip is split in two, all the way up to the nose. ... I do not understand.. I am left with a lot of questions. Why? Why us? What is the meaning of this extreme violence? What is happening in the head of those immigrants, when they thrash a couple that is on their way home from Christmas Eve? I am filled with hate, frustration, and sadness. I do not want them in my neighbourhood, my city, or my country."

Lady, this Marxist/Feminist leader has an answer:



"Danish girls ought to learn" [muslim rules]

Now to Norway, the country with one of the highest ranks of welfare, purest White Race people and highest culture...

All Violent Rapes in Oslo, Norway, are Committed by Non-Western Males

<http://northwoodssaveachild.blogspot.de/2015/02/all-violent-rapes-in-oslo-norway-are.html>

Sunday, 8 February 2015. In Oslo all sexual assaults (i.e assault rape committed under violence) involving rape in the past year has been committed by males of non-western background.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a56EqUPwyFQ>

Norway, Rape and Multi-culturalism by Robert Whiston FRSA Jan 9th 2011  
Excerpt

<https://falseallegations.wordpress.com/2011/01/09/16/>

"In the late 1990s and early 2000s rapes in Norway and particularly in Norway's capital, Oslo, were increasing at an alarming rate for such a sparsely populated country. It was possible to accurately claim that the number of rapes in Oslo per capita was six times higher than the per capita rate for New York City.

According to the newspapers Aftenposten and Dagbladet, the emergency hospital known as Legevakt has never had so many rape victims to treat.

"Our resources have been the same for the past 10 years, while the number of our patients has doubled, and continues to increase this year," said Endre Sandvik, leader of Oslo's Legevakt.

The number of reported rapes increased from 235 last year to nearly 300 women seeking help at Oslo's emergency clinic handling rape victims in 2006.

"The growth in the number of rapes is dramatic," said Sylvi Listhaug, the politician in charge of health issues on the Oslo City Council. "It makes me angry, and worried about the young women of our city."

The explosion in the number of rape charges in Oslo involved immigrant perpetrators, which were mostly Muslims. In 2001 a police study noticed that two out of three persons charged with rape in Oslo were "immigrants from a non-western background." A glance at Norway's population statistics shows between 3 and 4 times more immigrants living in Oslo than any other Norwegian city.

Yet Unni Wikan, a professor of social anthropology at the University of Oslo, said in 2001 that because Muslim men found their manner of dress provocative:

"Norwegian women must take their share of responsibility for these rapes."

The professor's conclusion was not that Muslim men living in the West needed to adjust to Western norms, but the exact opposite:

Left: Professor Unni Wikan (b 1944)

"Norwegian women must realise that we live in a multi-cultural society and adapt themselves to it."

Wikan has campaigned since the 1990s to change Norwegian policies towards immigrants and argued that generous welfare payments and a policy of multi-cultural tolerance are creating a culture of welfare dependency, and destroying self-respect.

In the core countries of the Scandinavian bloc, i.e. Norway, Sweden, Denmark, not dissimilar problems are being faced, all having jointly adopted similarly generous social and welfare policies many years ago.

In a 2001 debate about the culture of rape amongst Muslim immigrants in Norway, Wikan said that Norwegian women were 'blind and naive' towards non-Western immigrants;..."

The quotes of Unni Wikan:

"Norwegian women must take responsibility for the fact that Muslim men find their manner of dress provocative. And since these men believe women are responsible for rape, the women must adapt to the multicultural society around them."

"The numbers don't surprise me at all. Many immigrants think Norwegian women send them signals that ask for sexual contact. And then it can quickly go wrong. Many Norwegian women have by far poor knowledge of non-Western men's attitude towards women," says Wikan.

"It is never acceptable with rape. But it is understandable that some men from non-Western countries think that they get sexual invitations from Norwegian women who on their side are just acting normal for a Norwegian woman. It is sensational how blind and naive Norwegian women can be towards non-Western men," says Wikan.

She knows that she will be criticized for these statements, but thinks the debate is important.

"I will not blame Norwegian women for the rapes. But Norwegian women must understand that we live in a multi-cultural society and adapt themselves to it."

Unless they have a desire for sex Wikan advises Norwegian women, as strongly as possible, not to invite home, for example, Muslim men with little knowledge of Norwegian culture.

She points out also that rapists in most Muslim countries are hardly punished.

"In most places people think that it is the woman who holds the blame for the rape. And it is reasonable that immigrants take with them such attitudes when they flee here to the country," says the professor, who herself has lived many years in Muslim lands."

Unni Wikan, a professor of social anthropology at the University of Oslo... Now let us see what is social anthropology to know what ideology this professor is based upon:

Death of Communism. On Racism and Equality Excerpt

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/on-racism-and-equality.html>

"A little about history of racism from Jewish Communization of America:

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

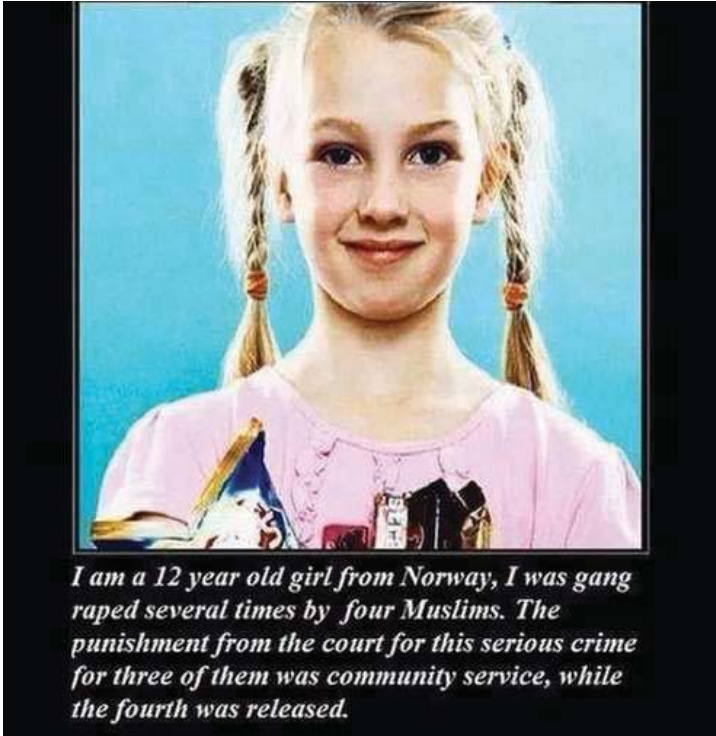
Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of

socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

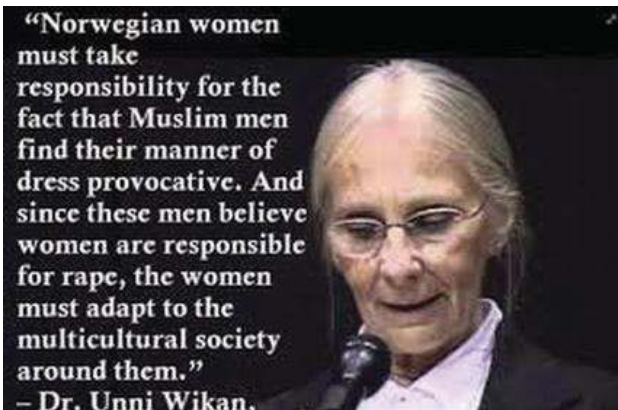
He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (*Coming of Age in Samoa*) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded."

Now we see that social anthropology is as well a part of Social Marxist and Feminist programs.



The Social Marxist's answer to the above child:



So taking into consideration that Feminism and Social Marxism are actually the same jewish program that holds the same principles in regards to immigration, I wonder what protection they propose for their women citizens. Lets see if man is



allowed to protect women from rape in Feminism:

There is such theory in Feminism as "benevolent sexism" according to which any action of a man which is aimed to save life, protect, sustain or in any way help a woman is considered "sexist". Actually Feminism (i.e. Social Marxism / Communism) disallow men to benefit women in any possible way, being their friends and allies, or to love them. The only thing Jewish Feminism allows men is being their enemies or indifferents. Remember Jewish New Testament:

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

- Jesus of Nazareth (Jewish New Testament, Matthew 10: 34-36)

"Alex Berezow in USA Today, reviewed the categorization of what constitutes different types of sexism according to the study:

"A man telling a woman to stay in the kitchen qualified as sexism. But a man opening a door for a woman or believing that women should be rescued first in a disaster qualified as "benevolent sexism." Tired of hearing about sexism? That's sexist, too."

Interesting fact that those promoting feminism are attacking only White men alone. No one of these 2 jewesses in the links below for example ever confronted muslim rapists. Instead Feminists Anita Sarkeesian and Bahar Mustafa say something that have ABSOLUTELY NOTHING to do with women rights:

Commissar: 'KILL ALL WHITE MEN' Just A Jew Puppet

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/commissar-kill-all-white-men-just-a-jew-puppet.html>

"Bahar Mustafa, Vice-President for Welfare and Diversity at Goldsmiths Student Union, first sparked fury last month when she appeared to ban all white people and men from an 'equality' event. "KILL ALL WHITE MEN" - Mustafa.



Ms Mustafa, who attends Goldsmiths University in London, said the use of the words "white trash" - an offensive American term referring to poor white people - had been "not professional".

But she defended her use of the hashtags, including #KillAllWhiteMen, as nothing more than "in-jokes" about the ways in which "many people in the queer feminist community express ourselves".

She added: "It's a way of reclaiming the power from the trauma many of us experience as queers, women, people of colour, who are on the receiving end of racism, misogyny and homophobia daily."

Question to Bahar Mustafa. IF YOU WANT TO KILL ALL WHITE MEN OF WHITE COUNTRIES AND PROCEED MUSLIM RAPIST IMMIGRATION THERE, AS IT IS INSTRUCTED IN YOUR SOCIAL MARXISM, WHY WOULD YOU NOT TELL US WHAT IS THEN GOING TO HAPPEN TO WHITE WOMEN LIVING THERE AFTER YOU DO IT GIVEN YOU ARE A FEMINIST?

"Everything is sexist, everything is racist, everything is homophobic" - Anita Sarkeesian, a Canadian-American feminist media critic, blogger, and public speaker.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SA0aKjY8K50>

Returning to Feminist Initiative in Sweden, there were some moments which also question their "concern with women rights":

"Schyman is one of Sweden's most prominent political feminists and had attracted attention when she in 2004 asked how society and men would take

responsibility for the violence against women. This question came in the form of an investigation, which was dubbed "man tax" by Swedish journalists since they assumed that was how the problem would be resolved." -Wikipedia.

Question to Swedish women: HOW DO YOU THINK WHO WAS SUPPOSED PAY THIS TAX: RAPIST IMMIGRANTS WHO HAS NO CITIZEN RIGHTS AND SO NO TAX RESPONSIBILITY? OR YOUR FATHERS AND HUSBANDS WHO ARE THE ONLY ONES TO PROTECT YOU FROM THEM [which Feminist theory disallow them to do]?

The quotes of their leaders like Tiina Rosenberg, such as "women who have sex with men are traitors to their sex" as well as their "the decision to campaign to abolish marriage" relates much more to the jewish torah/bible quotes of rejection of sex and one's family members than to women rights:

Matthew 10: 37

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Luke 9: 59-62

59 And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father. 60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

Now lets see Feminism in action. Live example. An act of rape. Whom protects

Feminist:

Feminists Pave the Way for Women to be Raped

<http://www.faithfreedom.org/oped/AmberPawlik31229.htm>

"Feminists, who are just one arm in the multiculturalist, socialist left establishment, are quite loud in talking about women's rights in the Middle East. Indeed, they are justified in complaining about the poor treatment of women in the Middle East. Under Saddam's regime, his two sons would point to the women they wanted, then rape them. Under the Islamic regime in Iran, Iranian women are hanged for committing adultery. Feminists win over the hearts of Westerners because all Westerners agree this type of behavior is ugly and wrong. Westerners overwhelmingly favor peace and liberty for everybody.

But feminists are exploiting Western compassion. It is time to pull the pants off of these beasts: they never were and never will be in favor of women or women's rights. Their recent response to gang rapes in Australia reveals them for what they are.

In Sydney Australia, two men, Pakistan-born Muslims, were found guilty of gang rapes of two teenage girls. This comes as strict justice for a growing problem in this region. Muslim men have been roaming Sydney gang, raping non-Muslim women, calling them "Aussie pigs" and "sluts" who ask for it. If previous jail sentences are any indication of their punishment, a 55 yr long jail term is in their future as was given to Balil Skaf.

This, of course, is a victory for women's rights. Especially in Pakistani culture, where honor killings take place, the shame is often placed on the rape victim not the aggressor. One would think feminists would embrace such a court ruling.

But feminist reaction was not praise; it was hostility. Those in the audience at the conference that announced the news cried the convictions were "nothing but racist prosecutions." They were outraged over the "racism" of the strict punishments given to the Muslims rapists.

To these feminists, protection for Muslims – to stop "racist" comments about Muslims – out-trumps justice for rape victims. The Anti-Discrimination Board in Australia pumped out pamphlets chastising the media for "Anti-Muslim" bigotry – meanwhile non-Muslim women have to worry about being brutally raped by a gang of Muslim thugs."

Now let us see the real face of jewish program of Feminism:



It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanities interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorised; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have. - Ishmael Levitts



**y**net  
news.com

**jewish world**

Rivkah Lubitch • Orot TV • Rabbi Levi Brackman

### "Islamization of Europe a good thing"

Rabbi Baruch Efrati believes Jews should, "rejoice at the fact that Europe is paying for what it did to us for hundreds of years by losing its identity." He praises Islam for promoting modesty, respect for God.

Kobi Nahshoni

Published: 11.11.12, 13:52 / [Israel Jewish Scene](#)

**"There shall be no remnants and survivors from the impurity of Christianity."**

Rabbi Baruch Efrati - Jewish school head in West Bank

As concerns grow over the [increasing number of Muslims in Europe](#), it appears not everyone is bothered by the issue, including an Israeli rabbi who even welcomes the phenomenon.

Sources:

Joy of Satan Forum

Frontpage Mag. 1 IN 4 SWEDISH WOMEN WILL BE RAPED AS SEXUAL ASSAULTS INCREASE 500%

JIHAD WATCH Report: Sweden's population is "skyrocketing" because of Muslim immigration. Shocking 5.6 percent population increase in only 8 years.

[Reuters.com](#) Swedish feminist party wins EU seat with anti-racism drive

[Balder Blog](#). Denmark: More than half of all rape convicts are immigrants and their descendants

[False Allegations.wordpress.com](#) Norway, Rape and Multi-culturalism by Robert Whiston FRSA Jan 9th 2011

[Death of Communism Website](#)

[FaithFreedom.org](#) Feminists Pave the Way for Women to be Raped

[Wikipedia.org](#) List of political parties in Sweden

## Christian/Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed

There is some huge kike propaganda hoax that their communism is something new, civilized, advanced, digital, somehow about human rights, special rights groups, etc nonsense. Here is some brilliant quote about why all of this is so easy to believe. This is usually quoted for holohoax (another jewish 100% lie and of unbelievable proportions) still it works for any and all jewish hoaxes and frauds:

"The bigger the lie, the more it will be believed." - Joseph Goebbels.

When lie is totally unbelievable the very effect of astonishment makes the impact as it activates the right side of the brain. Communism's alleged association with human rights, freedom and civilization as well as its alleged opposition to orthodox Abrahamic society is an example. The idea of human and woman rights is not communist by any stretch of imagination. And it didn't originate there as well. The very fact that her primary right to realize as a woman and devote herself to her family and children as much as she wants without being harassed in some way by communist/feminist society is fully rejected and refused – shows that the very idea of any women rights as a whole is alien to communism. Communism rejects both sexes with all their rights altogether. In which it is rooted in Christianity:

"There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

- Galatians 3:28

As far as communist manifesto is just a rewritten bible, I wish to quote some most putrid verses which after being rewritten made the base of feminism:

24. Saying, Master, Moses said, If a man die, having no children, his brother shall marry his wife, and raise up seed unto his brother.

25. Now there were with us seven brethren: and the first, when he had married a wife, deceased, and, having no issue, left his wife unto his brother:

26. Likewise the second also, and the third, unto the seventh.

27. And last of all the woman died also.

28. Therefore in the resurrection whose wife shall she be of the seven? for they all had her.

29. Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God.

30. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.



(Matthew 22:24-30)

The above one was so sickening that even in my early childhood my question was: who need such resurrection? What the heaven it is? Is such life really much better than the "lake of fire"?

These again should frighten people off of Christianity:

Matthew 10: 37

37 He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me; and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Luke 9: 59-62

59 And he said unto another, Follow me. But he said, Lord, suffer me first to go and bury my father. 60 Jesus said unto him, Let the dead bury their dead: but go thou and preach the kingdom of God.

61 And another also said, Lord, I will follow thee; but let me first go bid them farewell, which are at home at my house.

62 And Jesus said unto him, No man, having put his hand to the plough, and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God.

Matthew 10: 34-36

34 Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

35 For I am come to set a man at variance against his father and the daughter against her mother and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

36 And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Psalms 139:7

Blessed shall he be who takes your little ones and dashes them against the rock!

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

Matthew 5: 29-30

29 And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

30 And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

[My note, "offence" here means temptation]

It is very logical that to survive such "heavenly life" you need be eunuch, have your eyes and hands cut off and thrown away – to never see, sense and to never touch another human being to never love, because otherwise it looks like a "lake of fire".

Communism is nothing new. Here is some ugly practices of feminists which are taken after Nazarene almost word by word and make normal men's and women's hair turn white:

"Women who have sex with men are traitors to their sex."

"The history of marriage is not about love and living together, it's about ownership."

- Tiina Rosenberg, author of "campaign to abolish marriage".

"I feel that 'man-hating' is an honorable and viable political act, that the oppressed have a right to class-hatred against the class that is oppressing them."

- Robin Morgan, Ms. Magazine Editor

"The nuclear family must be destroyed... Whatever its ultimate meaning, the break-up of families now is an objectively revolutionary process."

Linda Gordon

"Freedom for women cannot be won without the abolition of marriage."

- Sheila Cronin, the leader of the feminist organization NOW

"Marriage as an institution developed from rape as a practice. Andrea Dworkin The institution of sexual intercourse is anti-feminist."

- Ti-Grace Atkinson

"When a woman reaches \*\*\*\*\* with a man she is only collaborating with the patriarchal system, eroticizing her own oppression."

- Sheila Jeffrys

According to the above Nazarene was the first feminist as far as he taught betrayal and murder of one's loved ones, hatred to sex, love and family [including

mother, father, Ancestry, children grandchildren and so on] – everything which is beautiful, Pagan/Satanic and the most dear thing to every normal person.

About what feminism / communism [feminism is an aspect of communism] has gave their disciples in return for giving up their most dear things, please read this article:

Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway:

Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax

<http://islamisjewish.weebly.com/muslim-jewish-destruction-of-sweden.html>

Now, there is another wide spread hoax by feminists that Christianity is somehow a “religion of men”. If somebody here is deluded that Christianity is somehow “patriarchal” and men-rights protecting, look here:

Matthew 19: 12

12 For there are some eunuchs, which were so born from their mother's womb: and there are some eunuchs, which were made eunuchs of men: and there be eunuchs, which have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake. He that is able to receive it, let him receive it.

I wish those who unsettle you would castrate themselves!

[I would they were even cut off which trouble you, - King James Version]

(Galatians 5: 12, New RSV)

Ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh

(Galatians 5: 16)

And the most putrid one that expose all their “eternal life” reward:

30. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

(Matthew 22:30)

So men, how about Christianity rewards you with the eternal life without balls, love and sex???

Now I wish to provide some facts about how top communist leaders treat their family members, wives, partners, children and women as a whole, whose human rights they are usually believed to “protect”.

Martin Luther King

According to Assistant Director Sullivan, who had direct access to the surveillance files on King which are denied the American people, King had embezzled or misapplied substantial amounts of money contributed to the "civil rights" movement. King used SCLC funds to pay for liquor, and numerous prostitutes both Black and White, who were brought to his hotel rooms, often two at a time, for drunken sex parties which sometimes lasted for several days. These types of activities were the norm for King's speaking and organizing tours.

In fact, an outfit called The National Civil Rights Museum in Memphis, Tennessee, which is putting on display the two bedrooms from the Lorraine Motel where King stayed the night before he was shot, has declined to depict in any way the "occupants - -of those rooms. That "according to exhibit designer Gerard Eisterhold "would be "close to blasphemy." The reason? Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. spent his last night on Earth having sex with two women at the motel and physically beating and abusing a third.

Sullivan also stated that King had alienated the affections of numerous married women. According to Sullivan, who in 30 years with the Bureau had seen everything there was to be seen of the seamy side of life, King was one of only seven people he had ever encountered who was such a total degenerate.

Noting the violence that almost invariably attended King's supposedly "non-violent" marches, Sullivan's probe revealed a very different King from the carefully crafted public image. King welcomed members of many different Black groups as members of his SCLC, many of them advocates and practitioners of violence. King's only admonition on the subject was that they should embrace "tactical nonviolence."

- The Beast as Saint:

The Truth About "Martin Luther King, Jr."

<http://www.martinlutherking.org/thebeast.html>

Che Guevara

"During most of his life Che Guevara did not have a steady job, and depended on his mother, his sister Celia and her aunt Beatriz, who used to send him money, and other women in his life, to assist him in obtaining employment and also in the payment of his debts. Jon Lee Anderson in his biography of Che relates the following cases: "To help him in his quest to obtain a medical post, the well connected Hilda Gadea introduced him to some high-level government contacts of her.... The main contender for Ernesto's attentions in February and March of 1954 was a nurse named Julia Mejia. She had arranged a house at Lake Amatitlan

where Ernesto could go and spend the weekend. Soon, they were having a casual affair..... In March, Ernesto's situation changed very little. Hilda paid off part of his pension bill, and Julia Mejia got him a job interview in the eastern Petén jungle..... With some jewelry Hilda gave him for the purpose, he paid off part of his pension bill..... Right away, he found a night job unloading barrels of tar on a road construction crew. He worked a second night....It was the first sustained stint of physical labor he has ever done.'"

- Che Guevara: The Fish Die by the Mouth  
By Humberto (Bert) Corzo

John Lennon

You Don't Have to 'Imagine' John Lennon Beat Women and Children—It's Just a Fact

[https://broadly.vice.com/en\\_us/article/you-dont-have-to-imagine-john-lennon-beat-women-and-childrenits-just-a-fact?utm\\_source=vicefbdk](https://broadly.vice.com/en_us/article/you-dont-have-to-imagine-john-lennon-beat-women-and-childrenits-just-a-fact?utm_source=vicefbdk)

"In a 1979 audio confession, Lennon revealed that as a teen he bore sexual desires for his mother. He later regretted not having made a move on her, saying, "Presumably, she would have allowed it."

"He admits to hitting women—"any woman"

"The years following the birth of their son, Julian, saw Lennon as an absent father who would criticize and even smack the sensitive Julian for things like having bad table manners. (Actually, Jartlett said, "Julian's table manners were, if anything, better than average.") Throughout the marriage, Lennon slept with other women and would leave drugs "lying around the house."

"The branches of feminist theory are rooted in conflict theory. That theory argue that patterns of patriarchy and dominance lead o inequality for women. One of the earliest theorists, Friedrich Engels (Karl Marx's close associate) argued that the family was the chief source of female oppression and that until basic resources are reallocated within the family, women would continue to be oppressed. However, he said that as women become aware of their collective interests and oppression, they will resist on redistribution of power, money and jobs. (Engels [1884] 1942)"

- Our Social World by Jeane H. Balantine and Keith A. Roberts

My note, "conflict theory" is jewish tactic of divide and conquer. Basically, here feminist author admits that Marx and Engels were the ones who first gave this tactic a new form known today as feminism. Let us see how they apply their theories into their own families:

Karl Marx Lived In Filth And Neglected His Children

2014-04-01 0:00

By Sheila B. | HubPages

"AND FOUR DIED

WHEN AN EDUCATED MAN CHOOSES TO LIVE IN POVERTY, AND RAISE HIS CHILDREN IN POVERTY, THAT IS ABUSE.

When Marx and his wife and children were living in London, a visitor wrote a description of their lifestyle in their 3-room flat.

Not only did the Marx children have to endure the hunger of poverty, they were raised in filth, or what his friend described as "a pig-sty".

There was not one good piece of furniture in the flat. There was a chair with a leg missing, a sofa "tattered and torn".

From the article on hubpages.com

<http://sheilab.hubpages.com/hub/KARL-MARX-ABUSED-HIS-CHILDREN>

"Marx was incapable of holding a steady job, and lived precariously on intermittent low-paying work as a journalist, supplemented by several inheritances from his family and his wife's family (Marx eagerly awaited the death of an elderly relative from whom he expected an inheritance). Other resources were mainly derived from "borrowing" money from fellow radicals, and Friedrich Engels helped support the Marx family for years. His wife was totally loyal to him, but they lived in extreme poverty and several of their children died of malnutrition and illness [my note, 4 children out of 7 died]. The evidence indicates that Marx had an illegitimate son by the family housekeeper, Helen Demuth. Back when such things mattered to socialists and communists, Marx and his followers tried to conceal the existence of Marx's illegitimate son. Demuth was a wedding gift from Marx's wife's family and lived with the Marx family until Karl died, receiving only room and board; in other words, Demuth's status was identical to that of a household slave."

- Karl Marx Was a Psychopath

<http://mandynamerica.com/blog/2012/03/08/karl-marx-was-a-psychopath/>

Josef Stalin

“Stalin’s unswerving rule was that Soviet soldiers who had allowed themselves to be captured were traitors – and that included Yakov. After the war ended hundreds of thousands of soldiers who fell into Nazi hands returned to Russia in 1945 to be sent to Siberian gulags for 25 years or were often executed.

But it was at least consistent with the Russian leader’s generally callous attitude towards his closest family. Vasili’s mother Nadezhda is believed to have shot herself dead following a dinner with Stalin at which he tauntingly flicked cigarettes across the table at her.

When Yakov was 18 and fell in love with a 16-year-old classmate he grabbed a pistol and tried to commit suicide after incurring his father’s wrath but succeeded only in wounding himself. Stalin’s reaction was, according to his biographer Simon Sebag Montefiore, to declare: “He can’t even shoot straight.”

It was later, when the Germans offered to exchange Yakov for Field Marshal Friedrich Paulus, a German general who had surrendered after Stalingrad, that Stalin turned the offer down saying: “You have in your hands not only my son Yakov but millions of my sons. Either you free them all or my son will share their fate.””

- The son Josef Stalin despised

<http://www.express.co.uk/news/world/379414/The-son-Josef-Stalin-despised>

The above is how they treat their own family, now let us look how these feminists treat civilians at war and their own citizens.

Main rape / war crime propagandist of the 20 century was soviet communist and holohoax propagandist Ilia Ehrenburg:

“Don’t be shy to use violence and break the racial pride of German women. Take them as your legit property, you, gallant soldiers of the Red Army”.

- Ilia Ehrenburg, Russian Jew, holohoax propagandist.

Always remember, women, men or third sex people, associating yourselves with special rights groups,... This:

Hideous Allied War Crimes During And After WWII: Sadism Pure and Raw

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/hideous-allied-war-crimes.html>

The War crimes of Russian army: They Raped Every German Female from the ages of 8 to 80

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/war-crimes-of-russian-army.html>

...was done by communists.

The last thing I want to add here is the article fully exposing their Talmudic murderous hatred to women, family and the very process of Gentile procreation – communists of the Red China tortured a pregnant woman so that she went crazy for being a mother and bearing a baby!

Forced abortions in China show abuse of policy

January 09, 2014 11:40PM

WHILE China says it is easing its one child policy there are still disturbing stories of forced late-term abortions taking place.

When her mind is clear, Gong Qifeng can recall how she begged for mercy. Several people pinned her head, arms, knees and ankles to a hospital bed before driving a syringe of labour-inducing drugs into her stomach.

She was seven months pregnant with what would have been her second boy. The drugs caused her to have a stillborn baby after 35 hours of excruciating pain. She was forced to have the abortion by officials in China's southern province of Hunan in the name of complying with national limits on family size.

"It was the pain of my lifetime, worse than the pain of delivering a child. You cannot describe it," Ms Gong, 25, said in a recent interview in Beijing. "And it has become a mental pain. I feel like a walking corpse."

Start of sidebar. Skip to end of sidebar.

End of sidebar. Return to start of sidebar.

Since the abortion more than two years ago, Ms Gong has been diagnosed with schizophrenia. She travelled with her husband to the capital to demand help paying for her treatment, but she ended up being hauled away in her pajamas by police, a detention recorded on video by The Associated Press.



Forced abortions are considered an acceptable way of enforcing China's population limits, but they are banned when the woman is more than five months pregnant. Yet no one has been held accountable for Ms Gong's late-term abortion, and other women in similar cases also struggle to get justice and compensation.

Read full article:

<http://www.news.com.au/world/forced-abortion-in-china-show-abuse-of-policy/story-fndir2ev-1226798591491>

In closing, there is something that unit them all: economical communists, social Marxists, feminists... all their theories were created and all their practices were inspired by jews. Here are some quotes of people actually standing behind all feminism, for feminists to think about:

"A Gentile girl who is three years old can be sexually violated." -Qboda Sarah 37a

"A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl." -Maimonides, Jak. Chasaka 2:2

"A Jew may do to a non-Jew female whatever he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." -Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Qruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348

"A Jew may misuse the non-Jew female in her state of unbelief."

-Moses Maimonides ("The RaMBaM"), Jak. Chasaka 2:2

Muslims are Jews' natural allies in Europe – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt

## The War on Gentile Women and Procreation

Everyone knows that feminism is an organic part of communism based on the same idea of all-equality. This is just wonderful how in the most communized [i.e. feminized] part of the world – Red China – it is hard for women even to be born as children into this world. 200 million girls are just missing due to Communist society simply not wanting them. Baby girls are abandoned in maternity hospitals they were born in, sold into restaurants, proceeded as food, and then Chinese eat them as their lunch [more info in the section Communism in the Far East].

The movie below is about so-called “gendercide” i.e. genocide of one sex, so that the other one can’t procreate. It is how a nation goes extinct.

### [It’s a Girl Full Documentary](#)

“In India, China and many other parts of the world today, girls are killed, aborted and abandoned simply because they are girls. The United Nations estimates as many as 200 million girls(1) are missing in the world today because of this so-called “gendercide”.

Girls who survive infancy are often subject to neglect, and many grow up to face extreme violence and even death at the hands of their own husbands or other family members.

The war against girls is rooted in centuries-old tradition and sustained by deeply ingrained cultural dynamics which, in combination with government policies, accelerate the elimination of girls.

Shot on location in India and China, It’s a Girl reveals the issue. It asks why this is happening, and why so little is being done to save girls and women.

The film tells the stories of abandoned and trafficked girls, of women who suffer extreme dowry-related violence, of brave mothers fighting to save their daughters’ lives, and of other mothers who would kill for a son. Global experts and grassroots activists put the stories in context and advocate different paths towards change, while collectively lamenting the lack of any truly effective action against this injustice”.

China is the seat of world communism. It is an atheist materialist country of Stalinist type, where spiritual practitioners of Ancient Pagan practices are tortured and killed (<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communist-inquisition.html>). And where women are tortured to insanity for bearing more than one kid (examples further). Where family unit is discouraged and young girls

worked to death in toy factories (<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/total-slavery.html>).

Below is the 2 minutes exposure of all Chinese communism from inside out and how it is tied in jewish warfare against children and procreation. 18+ not recommended to sensitive people. Communism is based on bible and is a bible of modern days:

[Communism is a religion](#)

[Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed](#)

Warning, the video below is a thriller in reality. NOT RECOMMENDED.

[2 YEAR OLD GIRL RAN OVER IN CHINA – Baby ignored by 18 Chinese left to die in street!](#)

2 year old girl wanders into a narrow lane in a wholesale market in Foshan, Guangdong Province, China and is hit by a small, white van. The driver pauses, and then pulls away, crushing the child for a second time under his rear wheels. One by one, no fewer than 18 passers-by are seen on closed circuit television ignoring the girl as she lies, clearly visible in the street, bleeding into the gutter. Not a single one of them stops to help.

Facts about the incident:

- Yue Yue was in a coma for 2 days, but died in the hospital
- Two drivers arrested for running her over claim not to have seen Yue Yue
- Over 5 million comments on Chinese Twitter (Sina Weibo): “please end cold heartedness”
- Authorities gave a reward to the rubbish collector who helped Yue Yue
- Huge debate about social behavior ignited in China

Communism in China allows a family to have only one child, and if you disobey, monstrous physical and psychological torture is awaiting for you.

[Forced abortions in China show abuse of policy](#)

January 09, 2014 11:40PM

WHILE China says it is easing its one child policy there are still disturbing stories of forced late-term abortions taking place.

When her mind is clear, Gong Qifeng can recall how she begged for mercy. Several people pinned her head, arms, knees and ankles to a hospital bed before driving a syringe of labour-inducing drugs into her stomach.

She was seven months pregnant with what would have been her second boy. The drugs caused her to have a stillborn baby after 35 hours of excruciating pain. She was forced to have the abortion by officials in China's southern province of Hunan in the name of complying with national limits on family size.

"It was the pain of my lifetime, worse than the pain of delivering a child. You cannot describe it," Ms Gong, 25, said in a recent interview in Beijing. "And it has become a mental pain. I feel like a walking corpse."

Since the abortion more than two years ago, Ms Gong has been diagnosed with schizophrenia. She travelled with her husband to the capital to demand help paying for her treatment, but she ended up being hauled away in her pajamas by police, a detention recorded on video by The Associated Press.

Forced abortions are considered an acceptable way of enforcing China's population limits, but they are banned when the woman is more than five months pregnant. Yet no one has been held accountable for Ms Gong's late-term abortion, and other women in similar cases also struggle to get justice and compensation.

Read full article [here](#)

Women are refused their natural right to have as many children as they want, "extra children" (usually girls) being killed en mass to the extent where 200 million are absent, while hoax of christianity is not only allowed but promoted by communist government:

[Printing of the 50 millionth Bible to be celebrated](#)

Christianity is not as alien to communism as it is promoted to be.

[Why Christianity Attacks and Suppresses Human Sexuality](#)

All Abrahamic religions (christianity, islam, judaism) prosecute women and baby girls because:

1. Women are live walking representations of the Serpent of Satan, which is of the feminine part of the soul.
2. Women are life-bearers of the Gentile Races, mothers, procreators, while the main jewish goal is Gentile genocide.

Let's see more in details how it works.

1. Women are live walking representations of the Serpent of Satan, which is of the feminine part of the soul:

## Genesis 3:2-7

2. And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden:

3. But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

4. And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:

5. For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

6. And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

7. And the eyes of them both were opened...

Serpent is the Kundalini power in all Ancient Pagans Religions, Cultures and Myths. It gives perfection, immortality and godly power "and ye shall be as gods". The Apple is an Ancient symbol of DNA. Women/Eve symbolizes feminine/intuitive part of the soul, while Man/Adam symbolizes masculine/logical one. Intuition leads man in power meditation, raising the Serpent and left hand path. While Jewish god lies them both that they will die and other bullshit to frighten them away from godly power.

## Genesis 3:14-16

14. And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:

15. And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

16. Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

Jewish god throw curses on the Serpent Kundalini, intuition and all womankind. The above is the first writing condemning women in human history, interestingly it's also the first feminist curse on family unit and love ever documented – both are in Jewish Torah / Old Testament organically coexisting in one verse. It symbolizes disunity between 2 aspects of the soul, logical and intuitive part of the brain, as their unity brings physical and spiritual immortality and perfection. Disunity between female and male is the crucial part of destruction of humanity. Which is the core goal of the Bible.

Jewish program of feminism disguising under “protecting women rights” is all based on this quote and the similar quotes of Nazarene who cursed family unit and love (while pushing “love to your enemies”) through all New Testament, i.e. feminist “war between sexes” is a core thing to create Jewish Slave State and to fully destroy human soul.

### [Christian/Communist War on Women and Family fully exposed](#)

Genesis 3:22-24

22. And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:

23. Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken.

24. So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

The above proves beyond doubt that jewish god does not want our immortality, but only death and slavery, while Serpent of Satan (“Snake”) and Intuition (“Eve”) are direct way to break this curse.

2. Women are life-bearers of the Gentile Races, mothers, procreators, while the main jewish goal is Gentile genocide.

This point is very important. Xian “national-socialists” think that jewish god they believe in somehow protects culture and procreation in their Aryan countries, which is ridiculous. How jewish god is interested in it, if it demands Gentile genocide and does it itself all over both Testaments? Not only Gentile/Pagan women are called “whores” and hated just for bearing goyim kids, but they literally made sex with “the Devil” and were impregnated by him. It is exact knowledge how Aryan/White Race was created. They are decedents of Satan and his Demons, the fruit of love between them and humans, that’s why they are “mighty men which were of old, men of renown” – Atlanteans, Hyperboreans, tall fair men with extraordinary abilities, builders of Ancient Pagan Civilizations.

Genesis 6:1-7

1. And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them,

2. That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.

3. And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.

4. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

5. And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

6. And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

7. And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

Aryan family is a great threat to jewish agenda. Genocide needs that everybody is dead – women and children especially. Feminism makes its impact here also by shaming women for bearing children.

---

The results of jewish spiritual work on this world (some world statistics):

85% of domestic violence victims are women.

Around the world 1 in every 3 women have been beaten, coerced into sex or abused during her lifetime.

One in every four women will experience domestic violence in her lifetime and an estimated 1.3 million women are victims of physical assault by an intimate partner each year.

In the US, a woman is raped every 6 minutes; a woman is battered every 15 seconds.

The most common cause of death in women and girls is domestic violence worldwide. 90% of all women, girls and female children worldwide have been raped, abused or sexually harassed.

On average, every six days a woman in Canada (one of the richest countries of the world!) is killed by her intimate partner. On any given day in Canada, more than 3,000 women (along with their 2,500 children) are living in an emergency shelter to escape domestic violence.

– An estimated 150 million girls under 18 suffered some form of sexual violence in 2002 alone.

– As many as 1 in 4 women experience physical and/or sexual violence during pregnancy which increases the likelihood of having a miscarriage, stillbirth and abortion.

– Up to 53 percent of women physically abused by their intimate partners are

being kicked or punched in the abdomen.

- In Sao Paulo, Brazil, a woman is assaulted every 15 seconds.
- In Ecuador, adolescent girls reporting sexual violence in school identified teachers as the perpetrator in 37 per cent of cases.

In Russian Federation we have 50% dead women killed by their spouses. Criminal code has a new specific term for the new type of crime “rape by a close man”.

#### Iran

Statistics in Iran show that 66% of Iranian women, at the beginning of the marriage have been at least physically abused once. Some forms of physical abuse that occur include: biting, bondage, imprisonment in their own home, scratching, hair pulling, and even starving.

#### Iraq

A recent report by the UN Assistance Mission for Iraq (UNAMI) registered 139 cases of violence against women in the northern region of Kurdistan in the second half of 2008 alone. It said 163 women were killed as a result of domestic violence in Kurdistan in 2009. Experts suggest the number is less than 5 percent of the real estimates.

#### Jordan

91% of university students polled by the Jordanian Human Right Center approve of wife beating. An earlier study by another organization found out that a majority of WOMEN also supports the right of a husband to beat the wife

According to the [National Family Council] report:

83% of Jordanian women approve of wife beating if the woman cheats on her husband

60% approve of wife beating in cases where the wife burns a meal she’s cooking

52% approve of wife beating in case where she’s refused to follow the husband’s orders

#### Pakistan

A study published in June 2006 in the Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association, based on interviews with 300 women admitted to hospital for childbirth, said 80 percent reported being subjected to some kind of abuse within marriage. At times, the violence inflicted on women takes on truly horrendous forms. The Islamabad-based Progressive Women’s Association (PWA), headed by Shahnaz Bukhari, believes up to 4,000 women are burnt each year, almost always by husbands or in-laws, often as “punishment” for minor “offences” or for failure to bring in a sufficient dowry. The PWA said it had collected details of nearly 8,000



such victims from March 1994 to March 2007, from three hospitals in the Rawalpindi-Islamabad area alone.

More muslim statistics see [here](#).

The only jewish reason to do all above: to destroy our spiritual self-defence (kundalini, right side of the brain, feminine aspect of the soul), for this jewish agenda 70% women in the world and 91% women in muslim countries are facing non-ending violence.

Some of our Russian scholars have statistics like this:

800 million before forced christianization of Europe, 4 millions – after. 99,9% genocide of White Race of Europe!!!

13 million Russian Slavs before forced christianization of Russia, 3 million – after. 75% genocide of White Race of Russia!!!

Christianization of Europe and Russia resulted in greatest world-wide genocide of the White Race in history. Nearly 100% White genocide world wide! We are remains of the greatest Aryan/White civilization that perished thanks to christianity.

Great film on how jewish program of islam is tied into this war. Islam, communism, Christianity / judaism were all created by jews and bear the same credo – murder of all Gentiles. Murder of all Gentile women is a part of the whole agenda. Christianity burned millions women during inquisition through centuries, whole family lines perished forever. Islam-owned Pakistan faces now mass burning alive of women through acid attacks: 300 women per day are burned alive. 2 different religions, 2 different epochs, 2 different parts of the world – and absolutely same result.

This movie reminds me [The Devil's Rain](#), the old horror movie / hair-raiser, listed in Satanic Movies in the [Links page of Joy of Satan website](#). The difference is this hair-raiser and million women walking with deformed faces is reality.

[Saving Face \(Oscar Winning Pakistani Documentary\)](#)

Just watching this movie makes clear how muslim religion destroys the whole family.

Ever since I filed the charges, he's been threatening me. He says "after I get out I'll destroy your entire family" [note: her "entire family" is his own children! He actually threatens to kill his daughter and son].

– Zakia.

They are keeping my daughter away from me. My daughter lives on the other side of this wall [they built brick wall inside the house to divide mother and daughter]. They made this wall so that I never see my daughter again. They won't let me be with her. They don't let me see her again. They don't want me to have anything to do with her. I reconciled with them for the sake of my child, but they stole her from me.

– Rukhsana

Europe is the place where communism have found its way to co-work with orthodox abrahamic programs such as islam in the way of destroying women and family, this way is called feminism. Feminists, after taking power, invite muslim rapists and murderers in their countries thus geno- and gender-ciding their populace while hiding themselves under “women rights” hoax:

[Muslim & Jewish Destruction of Sweden, Denmark and Norway. Full Proof that Feminism is a Hoax](#)

Here are some feminist quotes that will make your hair turn white:

Since marriage constitutes slavery for women, it is clear that the women's movement must concentrate on attacking this institution. Freedom for women cannot be won without the abolition of marriage.

– Sheila Cronin, the leader of the feminist organization NOW

The proportion of men must be reduced to and maintained at approximately 10% of the human race.

– Sally Miller Gearhart, in *The Future – If There Is One – Is Female*

If life is to survive on this planet, there must be a decontamination of the Earth. I think this will be accompanied by an evolutionary process that will result in a drastic reduction of the population of males.

– Mary Daly

This is a pure propaganda of genocide through gendercide. If male populace be reduced to 10% it means full extinction of humanity on the Earth, because for creating offspring both sexes are needed in normal proportion [though having offspring itself is also unfeminist]. By the way, at the expense of what exactly race are you going to reduce male populace to that 10% of the human race?

Kill all White men

– Bahar Mustafa, feminist

Thanks for clarification! Are you alone in it, or other feminists also think so?

White Race is a problem

– Mona Sahlin, jewess, feminist.

White Race is a cancer of human history

– Susan Sontag, jewess, feminist

Norway is too White

– Ervin Kohn, jew, male feminist

It appears under another layout, another slogan, another logotype, what was known as inquisition, catholicism, islam, jihad, sharia... is now known as “woman rights movements”, but with the absolutely same result – genocide, gendercide, childlessness and the full extinction.

---

Sources:

change.org

Bible

<https://wikiislam.net/>

[Saving Face \(Oscar Winning Pakistani Documentary\)](#)

[23 Quotes From Feminists That Will Make You Rethink Feminism](#)

[www.redicecreations.com/](http://www.redicecreations.com/)

## Torture of Women in Communism Exposing Feminist Paradise

Before I start I wish to warn. This article about Red China will not be pleasant not only to sensitive imaginative people, but to anybody who have some compassion or love to human being at all. But if you still choose to read it, always remember, ALL THE WORST CRIMES IMAGINABLE DESCRIBED IN THIS ARTICLE WERE AND ARE DONE BY *FEMINISTS*. Communism IS feminism and I give the proof below.

Though jews lived in China long before they have at last managed to destroy it via communism, it was Russian jewish revolution of 1917 that gave them this chance.

Jews in China: Legends, History and New Perspectives. By Pan Guang

“Unlike the Sephardic Jews, Russian (Ashkenazi) Jews came to China not mainly for trade, but rather because of rising anti-Semitism in Russia and Eastern Europe from the 1880s onward. This wave led to the migration of millions of Russian Jews to North America, and tens of thousands also crossed Siberia, reaching northeast China, Inner Mongolia, and further to southern parts of China. During this period, the construction of China Eastern Railway, the expansion of Russian power in China, the Russo-Japanese War, and the two Russian revolutions of 1905 and 1917 all propelled the migration of Russian Jews to China. [5] At beginning, they mainly lived in Harbin and neighboring areas, where they formed the largest Jewish community in the Far East. After Japan's invasion of northeast China, they moved southward and settled in communities in cities such as Shanghai, Tianjin and Qingdao....

...Long-resident Russian Jews looked upon China as their second motherland. Some studied hard and were integrated into Chinese culture, and played a positive role in promoting Chinese-Jewish and Chinese-Russian cultural exchanges. After the founding of the People's Republic of China in 1949, a number of Russians Jews stayed on. Not until the beginning of the Cultural Revolution did the last group of Russian Jews leave”.

Pan Guang considers that Russian and European jews came to China in the beginning of 20 century. No wonder that according Wikipedia first communism / feminism came to China in approximately same period.

“The New Culture Movement (simplified Chinese: 新文化运动; traditional Chinese: 新文化運動; pinyin: Xīn Wénhuà Yùndòng) of the mid 1910s and 1920s sprang from the disillusionment with traditional Chinese culture following the failure of the Chinese Republic, founded in 1912 to address China's problems. Younger followers took up their call for:

- Vernacular literature
- *An end to the patriarchal family in favor of individual freedom and women's liberation*
- View that China is a nation among nations, not as a uniquely Confucian culture.
- The re-examination of Confucian texts and ancient classics using modern textual and critical methods, known as the Doubting Antiquity School
- **Democratic and egalitarian values**
- An orientation to the future rather than the past

It's a very same values that Frankfurt School kikes led by Trotsky brought from New York to Russia during WWI and introduced in communist revolution of 1917. The same values of destruction of traditional family as we see now in Western Social Marxism aka feminism.

"Chinese iconoclasm was expressed most clearly and vociferously by Chen Duxiu during the New Culture Movement which occurred between 1915 and 1919. Proposing the **"total destruction of the traditions and values of the past,"** the New Culture Movement was spearheaded by the New Youth, a periodical which was published by Chen Duxiu and which was profoundly influential on a young Mao Zedong whose first published work appeared on the magazine's pages".

"According to the People's Daily, Mao Zedong Thought "is Marxism–Leninism applied and developed in China"".

Something important I wish to explain before going to part two of this article. There is not "right" and "left" communism. Communism is always communism. Merkel who is now genociding Germans at their own expense, goes back to communist party. Putin who is now resurrecting Soviet laws and principles in Russia, also goes back to KGB communist party secret service. Obama who created ISIL, Muslim brotherhood and Al-Qaeda, is KGB agent. And list goes on. In all wiki articles about Chinese CP they use different slogans such as class warfare, socialism, economical communism, democracy and even "nationalism" (when it comes to wars against Japan), but never mention actual feminism / liberalism, still the above quotes prove it is, because they are one thing called 2 names.

So if you choose to read further, don't tell me it is so because it is "traditional", "Chinese", "economical" or "right" type of communism, as such thing simply does not exist. What I relate below is that very **WOMEN RIGHTS FEMINIST** paradise feminists of the West so fight for.

.....

"A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." - Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 348.

In their Chinese Jew World Order they really treat women like a piece of meat..... they simply eat them. It is true, they create family-destructive laws like "only one child" and it means that if the sex of the child is not suitable for parents they simply leave her in hospital that in its turn sells it away to the nearby restaurant as meat. But those I am going to write about envy those "soup babies", because the nightmare the first go through they go through alive.

It is also notable how in most atheistic materialist state the cruelest inquisition imaginable is working right now in the light of day. It reveals how orthodox, fanatical and jihadist this "scientific atheism" really is. Further the links to that site goes. My comments are in []

From <http://www.falunhr.org/>

[Jews are known to blame their victims in crimes they themselves do. Communists force-divorce and torture Falun Gong practitioners into divorce, then slander their victims for the destruction of their families]

### [Overview of Persecution of Families](#)

#### [Forced into Divorce](#)

#### [Wife Tortured to Death, Husband Missing, Child Placed in Orphanage](#)

[It is absolutely relative to feminists to destroy family at any costs, they adore to torture people on the eyes of their family members to force a family to breakdown if they can't do it through propaganda]

#### [Girls Forced to Listen while Mother is Tortured](#)

[Feminists put the male rape of woman into basis of their theory. They consider rape everything even creating family and sexual pleasure between consenting adults:

"Marriage as an institution developed from rape as a practice."

– Andrea Dworkin

but Communist party itself does not mind to rape a female "enemy of people" as much as needed to protect their lie of atheism from her simple exposing it by Falun Gong]

### [Sexual Violations and Torture of Female Falun Gong Practitioners](#)

[Feminists would not hesitate to strip a new sister off of her breasts to free her from old oppressive conservative Pagan spiritual practice and introduce her in-to the new free world of “liberty, equality and fraternity”]

### [A Woman's Breasts Disfigured and Infected from Severe Electric Shock Torture at Masanjia Labor Camp](#)

[Feminists use electroshock on women’s genitals, beat them to death, dislocate their joints via Catholic inquisition-type methods, gasoline and burn them alive as muslims do, torture them on the eyes of their children as red soldiers did to Germans after WWII [also feminists]. Now they literally beat babies out of women’s wombs, probably this “liberate them from oppressive role of a mother” – often once and forever, because often woman dies of beatings with her baby inside her – during this *initiation into feminism*]

### [Beatings Caused Ms. Tan Yajiao to Suffer a Miscarriage in the Bailou Detention Center, Liaoning Prov](#)

### [Liu Yunxiang Suffers Two Miscarriages Due to Beatings by Local Authorities](#)

[Goyim women refuse to reject motherhood and family. Babies have to be force-cut from their bellies by knives. They simply can’t get that motherhood is bad]

### [Cruel Treatment of Pregnant and Nursing Mothers](#)

### [Forced Abortions Used to Persecute Falun Gong Practitioners](#)

Sources:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_political\\_parties\\_in\\_the\\_People%27s\\_Republic\\_of\\_China](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_political_parties_in_the_People%27s_Republic_of_China)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist\\_Party\\_of\\_China#Formal\\_ideology](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Communist_Party_of_China#Formal_ideology)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maoism#Mao.27s\\_intellectual\\_Marxist\\_development](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maoism#Mao.27s_intellectual_Marxist_development)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New\\_Culture\\_Movement](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Culture_Movement)

Jews in China: Legends, History and New Perspectives. By Pan Guang.

<http://www2.kenyon.edu/Depts/Religion/Fac/Adler/Reln270/Judaism/PanGuang.htm>

<http://www.falunhr.org/> [extremely recommended, wonderful source]

## LIBERALISM AND COMMUNISM ARE TWO PARTS OF THE JEWISH COIN

It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism.

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/pope-says-communists-are-closet-christians.html>

This video below gives proof that liberalism and multiculturalism is not about “Western liberty” it is about totalitarian stalinist soviet state [which was most multicultural ever], the fact that it is called other term does not make the difference. This video shows also how it is relative to christianity in its goal of existence: jews used both to overthrow the White Race – because it is their both’s only goal. In Russia they used orthodox xians to subvert White authorities. In America they use liberals for the same.

[Turning Liberal America & Europe into Jewish Russia Part 2 \[1:27:31\]](#)

Part 2: Liberalism is an enormous BLUFF foisted on the West by Jews. Liberalism leads directly to Communism. Multiculturalism is a trick based on the Jews experience in Russia. Russia was created & ruled by whites & Jews managed to defeat the white elite of Russia.



## Libertarianism

The Libertarian movement to legalize the drug culture is insidious no doubt. The Libertarian "thinkers" were all Jews who were working for the Austrian School of economics which is a front of the international Jewish banking dynasties, like Rothschild. Libertarianism doctrines are a synthesis of Awerkian, liberal capitalism and Jewish Marxism. Hence its doctrines are openly designed to ruin America totally and dissolve it into a globalist monetary serfdom run by Rothschild and his Jew Boas sometimes this is called Marxism, Marx was part of the Rothschild family and Rothschild created Communism for just that. Just read Atlas Shrugged by Rosenbaum [Rand's real name, oy veh!] it ends with just that, the end of America and the free world under the iron kosher heel. That was her opus. Of course she then did a total turn around on her yap crap doctrines. When it came to the Jewish state of Israel. Because Jewish Libertarianism, its made for poisoning the goyim psyche only. Rothbard was a huge apologist for Marxism as well. Wonder why....

Some of the Libertarians have stated legalization of potardism is just the first step to push for legalization of harder drugs you know those drugs that have ruined the fabric of society badly. And seem to mainly come from this place called Tel Aviv to everywhere else. And goes hand in hand with the degenerate drug culture the Jews have been creating in the Media and society since the 60's. To simply ruin the host society as much as possible.

Rothschild, Sassoon and the Solomon's were the owners and operators of the Opium drug trade into China where no doubt the Asian Jews ran most of the Opium dens and street supply. This was to destabilize and ruin the Chinese population as much as possible for Communist take over. When the Chinese revolted the British Royal Navy was sent into to deal with them to keep the drug trade going as Rothschild owns England. The same Jewish interest that brought you Libertarianism.

A little tricknology the Libertarians play is pushing for commodity based currency and also bashing Fiat currency. Smart leaders understand Fiat currency is the only solution for a advancing and abundant, FREE society. The American Founders created a FIAT BASED system for this reason. Remember that guy named Hitler who did the same for Germany and made it the most richest nation for all the German People in 9 months. After kicking the Jews and their banker-Marxist schemes out too. Which led to the German People not having to worry about literally starving to death anyone. Commodity currency creates a constant scarcity that allows big Jew banks to rule.....Guess where all the precious metals are

in, theirs. Oh and don't think your getting away with your pocket of "precious" metal when they ruin the Fiat system as take over. during the engineered depression of 29 by the jew bankers. People where forced to turn in their gold or be put in jail even for up to life. The jews are coming for your Precious like Golem for the Golden ring. And don't worry the jews want a global electronic currency in the end with you being micro chipped all run by the Jewish IMF a Rothschild front. Where all must bow down to the International Jew cabal. Rosenbaum's dream come jew.

Micro chipped is newspeak for being Micro jewed.

The Jewish Forced March To The Microchip

The Libertarian's doctrines tries to steer people away from recognizing the problem is the JEWISH bankers who have the government in a headlock and have hijacked the Fiat system to ruin it and the nation to push it into a Marxism take over [Rothschild and the Elders of Zion cashing you all in] nope just dismantle your governments and thus protections and let International Jewish bankers and Corporations dissolve your Freedoms out. Enjoy. Cause you see all the freedoms those people in the Rothschild run Soviet Union and Communist China really enjoyed. That's life where the jews have total control.

If people understand the Jews are the problem and break up the j Banker monopoly and kick the Jews out for the 110th time in history because everyone else but the jews are the problem...Then the jews would lose the needed monetary control of America that facilitates their political and media, social controls. Which is needed to march us all to total Communism which is just the Elders of Zion adjusting the goal posts of society to give them total control. Oh yeah and some stuff about Freedom don't forget. Cause the jews love to sing that word as they march you into your slavery.

Because to the jew freedom is slavery, get it now Goy.

## Conservative and Liberal are 2 Masks of Communist

Conservates simply want to conserve how far ahead the jewish social/political[liberal] agenda was a decade ago where liberals want to keep chugging ahead.

So a conservate is simply a liberal who is dragging their feet and slow moving.

And a liberal is simply the gloss word for communist in morden Western society. All communism ever is, was the jew took their liberal doctrine[which they destoryed France with in their revolution based on this red doctrine] and inserted it into a economic modality for the industrial era. Which they launched anew upon the world killing hundreds of millions.

It should be noted the first communist uprising was in Paris France not Russia. France was a hotbed of jewish infestation. Jewamania was running wild, the Russians where smart and kept them in the pale as a quarantine measure for the safety of Gentiles. The one Czar who freed them and gave them civil rights, the jews repaided him by brutally murdering him. He was a fool and paid with his life for projecting his compassion onto that vile and murderous talmudic lot called the kike race. The frog and the scorpion tale in reality.

He found out the hardway why they where quarantined in the pale to start with.

Now the jew has taken this updated liberalism called communism and simply changed class to race and is pushing it today as Political Correctness ie cultural marxism. And the root of all this is xianity. Nietzsche was correct in stating "the liberal is the secular priest, the priest in disguise."

So we have always been in a struggle against the same jewish paradigm which has several mutations like any virus.

In the future the only universal doctrine will be the supremacy of nature and it's aristocratic principal.

## ANZAC Day (aust. and NZ)

Yeah we get the same cultural Marxist shit over here as well. I actually went to the local museum years ago and read the actual history of the Amerindian tribes that actually lived in the area. They spent their time raping, murdering and torturing each other. While making slaves and rape slaves out of each other. They used to tie a captive to a pole and skin them alive in front of the village for fun. Placing bets on how long before they screamed. They would finish sometimes by cutting the captives heart out. There was a reason the settlers who showed [up in areas the Amerindians didn't live.] Would save a bullet for themselves and their family if the Indians overran them, this is also why the European powers liked to use the tribes they where allied with as shock troops in wars over here. Most troops fighting the Amerindians always committed suicide rather than be taken captive. This is the reason the Amerindians where so hated by Whites over here in many places. They also couldn't trust their words or their treaty. The Amerindian tribes would break it as fast as they gave it. Of course the Poo People's hollywoodism always reverses the truth.

There was a huge war of racial extermination waged by a union of Amerindian tribes against the Whites in the 18th century they exterminated who regions of Whites and almost won. But where defeated by a British General who under false pretext allowed their commanders into the last fort in the area they had surrounded. Under peace talks the Amerindians being clever accepted to be able to case the place. They where also given the custom token of goods including blankets. From pox victims. The pox wiped their whole army out. And saved many people from being racially exterminated, raped and cruelly enslaved. But I am supposed to be full of guilt over this. Because White people don't matter. Its fine to defend yourself and family from being raped and murdered. Unless the attackers happened to be Amerindian and the would be victims Whites to these goofy fucksticks.

One cases of so many. A White family homestead was overrun by the Amerindians the parents where killed, the infants where hacked to death with hatchets or by having their heads bashed against the ground. The older twins girls around eight. Where stripped and had their hands tied to each other and hung over a tree branch. The Amerindians cut deep wounds into them. Then placed pine corts in the wounds. Then lit them on fire and left them there to slowly die of exposer, shock and serious burns. They did this to each other as well.

The original Amerindian tribe that lived in the area I was born. Was wiped out centuries before by.....Another Amerindian tribe. They where totally

exterminated. Because there never was some Amerindian race they were different tribal nations who hated each other and were always at war. The different tribes would ally with different Whites and European powers to slaughter each other better. And fight each other along side different European groups in the great wars on the America's like the seven years war. Pale faces and their Amerindian allies fighting Pale faces and their Amerindians allies. There was not some racial narrative over here like the Poo People pretend. The politics' were complex and could change directions. It was not until the Poo People grabbed a lot of power in America in the later 19th century by Plutocracy that the actually anti Amerindian campaigns were waged. Get a bullet or go to the reservation. Because the Amerindian nations in those area's were in the way of the Poo Peoples shekel grabbing. And they are goyim in the end. By this point many Whites were glad for this as the reason the West was so armed is to protect themselves from the Amerindians raids. For many of the Amerindians for them it simply was the normal continuation of their traditional life of tribal warfare, raids, raping, murdering and captive taking and slave trading.

The real history of the America's is not some Thanks Giving day fantasy. That was sanitized in the 1920's as the Poo People have been rewriting our history forever. The real Thanks Giving celebration was by the White Settlers in remembrance of their victory in a four year long brutal war. Against one of the Amerindian nations. That told them they had to pay extortion tribute or they would be attacked, murdered and their women and children raped and made slaves. Which is what this tribe did to the others around them White and Amerindian. The Settlers refused. And the war started as their homes were attacked. After four years and hundreds killed. They destroyed the enemy Amerindian nation totally.

That's why we had Thanks Giving.

Something interesting is the area I was born was originally inhabited by Aryans over ten thousand years before the Amerindians showed up. Whites inhabited the American's first going back tens of thousands of years. The Amerindians recorded this in their ancient tales. Upon showing up and encountering one White group after another. Some of the Amerindians they attacked and wiped out the Whites. While from their reports the Whites took a lot of them with them they simply won because of numbers. Others seemed to slow mix together over time. Which is why when the European settlers arrived they were shocked to find blonde haired, blue eyed, Amerindian Princesses. And very White looking Amerindian tribes that spoke Gaelic. And ruins of an ancient advanced civilization everywhere. There were still all White tribes living on the Pacific coast into the

18th century. Much the true history which still exists but has been removed and censored by the Poo People.

I am probably the only person I know who does not wear my part Amerindian family members like some token badge of PC honor. I like them and all. But I am not some cultural Marxist douche preening for social points. My care for my family members does not include a hate for myself and race.

Since cultural Marxist douches spout the same Poo People garbage about how Whites should go back to Europe over here. Like king Solomon of the Poo People in their myth shall my part Amerindian family members cut themselves in two and leave the Amerindian half over here and ride on the flying Unicorn with Satan666 back to Europe.

Egon Albrecht:

In Brazil as well, the Amerindians are literary above the law. Once there was a case (of many) of an Amerindian who raped a little girl, and was acquitted in trial because according the law, for being an indigenous he was not conscious of his acts for his different "culture", thus not guilty. They do not have be responsabilized by their acts but either way they can enjoy the benenefits of White civilization, such as the Armed Forces giving them free medicine, hospitals and granted vaccancies in Universities.

Is a pity that in Brazil there was no George Armstrong Custer to fight these savages in the past. A true Aryan hero who sacrificed his own life fighting the savages, not a mistake why Jewish "historicians" and hollyjewd slander him so much.

"I appeal to you as a soldier to spare me the humiliation of seeing my regiment march to meet the enemy and I not share its dangers."

– George Armstrong Custer



## Liberalism is secular xianity

This picture painted by a standard liberal type. Perfectly fits the whole anti-White, liberal narrative the Jew Poo People are pushing in the White nations to dissolve our Race, Nations and cultures out into a Globalist slave slate where all individuality and diversity is gone. The hordes of undocumented third worlders flooding into Europe this way are many times violent criminals fleeing the authorities in their own nations. It's similar to the waves the Jew Castro sent into Miami. He cleaned the jails out and put them on boats. Where these people go the crimes rates drastically grow. The African nations would not like it if all the Western world emptied our jails and slums and sent them into their cities and towns.

Behold this liberal clown actually blames the Europeans for not doing enough to help their own destruction by the enemy Polices of the jews. Even on Xian premise. Liberalism is atheistic Christianity as the noted Communist Dugin stated:

As the Communist Advisor to Putin, Alexander Dugin who believes stated in an interview:

<http://www.counter-currents.com/2012/07/interview-with-alexander-dugin/>

"This fits well with the Orthodox critique of Western Christianity. It is easy to see that the secularization of Western Christianity gives us liberalism. The secularization of the Orthodox religion gives us Communism....."





<http://qz.com/389076/this-black-jesus-cartoon-sends-a-bold-message-to-the-eu-over-its-migrant-crisis/>

On Apr. 22, cartoonist Khalid Albaih posted a single cartoon on social media: a black Jesus Christ, crucified, floating in blue water. Instead of a crown of thorns, he wears the European Union circle of stars.

It's powerful commentary on the recent tragedy in the Sicilian Strait, where a ship capsized on Sunday, Apr. 19, killing at least 800 migrants on their way to Europe. The cartoon places blame for the injustice of their death: the crown symbolizes the responsibility of European Union, which has reduced investments in Mediterranean naval rescue programs.

The religious theme recalls the fact that tragedy took place—as it has many times before—in the Vatican’s backyard, and the Catholic Church’s tenet of offering refuge to those who are seeking (“Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself”).

---

What these people the Europeans are supposed to do their Nazarene Nancy duty to help in the door are really bringin to your communities:



## Democracy vs. Leadership

The democratic illusion of choice. [Translated by Hadding Scott (except for minor modifications) from the 16th (1940) edition of Hansjoerg Maennel's Politische Fibel. Source.]

Democracy is the doctrine of the equality of all human beings and of the ability of all human beings to govern themselves. (Democracy, Greek = rule by the folk, rule by the masses.)

The starting point of the democratic conception is: "All men are equal." "Everything that bears a human countenance is equal." Not only are the peoples equal to each other (this view leads to Internationalism), but even the human beings within a people are equal. Consequently all have equal rights, even an equal right to participate in the state. "The authority of the state comes from the people." (Weimar Constitution, Article 1.) – Since direct rule by the people is unworkable, one chooses representative democracy or parliamentary government.

Parliamentarism is the principle of vote by representatives, who make decisions through majority rule. (Parliamentarism, from Lat. *parlare* = to speak.)

A critique of parliamentary democracy:

1. It is not true that all men are equal. Human beings are different. The democratic principle, "to each the same," leads directly to Communism, to the dispossession of the gifted, industrious, and thrifty (precedent: Russia). – Democracy in the modern age started with the French Revolution (1789). "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" were the catchwords that ruled the entire 19th Century. The democratic principle of equality is always an instrument of the Jew for the elimination of the best racial forces. When all have equal rights, the capable and intelligent are thereby forced onto the same level as the corrupt and stupid.
2. It is not true that the best and most capable emerge from a vote. Usually the greatest shouters, the most irresponsible, are chosen. Whoever promises the most has the greatest prospect of going to parliament. The MPs of the democratic system were in no way the elite of the nation. The principle of vote by popular representatives leads inevitably to the creation of economic or religious special-interest parties. The MPs did not represent the People's Community, but mostly a specific class or group. Thereby unitary, goal-conscious state-leadership was

made impossible. The bourgeois parties and the Marxist parties on the other side cancelled each other out. The power of the nation was likewise nil and could not be effectively and coherently utilized abroad. International Jewry, however, tipped the balance on the scale of the parliament. – Democracy is always the reign of the Jewish money-bag; it leads to the most evil corruption.

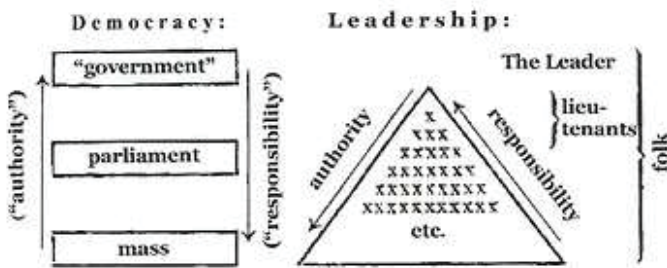
3. It is not true that the decisions of a majority are always right and beneficial to the people. On the contrary: by no means are 51 voices against 49 voices necessarily correct. “What is the majority? Majority is nonsense. Understanding has always only been among few. One ought to weigh voices, not count them.” (Schiller, Demetrius.) The individual MP conceals himself behind an anonymous majority. He has “obeyed only his conscience.” Mostly however the “representatives of the people” had no conscience. Parliamentary democracy is irresponsibility elevated to a principle of government. It leads to the elimination of all authority, thus ultimately to the complete ruin of people and state.

Adolf Hitler: “The Jewish democracy of majority rule was always merely a means to the destruction of the existing Aryan leader-class.”

National-Socialism is the fiercest enemy of parliamentary democracy. In opposition to that, it stands for the principle of Führertum. Führertum is the direction of an organization through one over-towering man. The leader-principle is based on the conception of human inequality. There are the intelligent and the stupid, the industrious and the lazy, the good and the bad. The particular peoples and races are different, and so are the individual human beings within a people. – Every people-comrade is appraised according to his performance for the people. Valuation according to performance. – The standard of valuation must be the same for every people-comrade. We National-Socialists reject preferential treatment for one class. (Examples: absolutism of the 18th Century; the Weimar System, in which the National-Socialist was a second-class person, while lower humanity could run wild with impunity; English plutocracy.)

There is no privilege for any special class; all people-comrades are evaluated equally. The result of an equal evaluation of the individual person is however not the same, but different. Here this principle applies: “To each what is appropriate,” not “To each the same,” as in democracy. He who sacrifices and achieves much ought to stand higher than he who achieves little and sacrifices nothing. The National-Socialist idea of leadership is founded upon a deliberate selection according to race (genetic value), character, and ability. Thus a rank-order develops. The entire people organically arrays itself as a pyramid. The most capable and gifted member of the people, who has prevailed through his over-

towering achievements, stands at the head of the people: he is the Leader. Image In democracy the “power of the state” comes from the people. It consists in the rule of the mass. Authority (power to give orders) goes from below to above, while on the other hand, responsibility goes from above to below. Both are, however, unworkable in practice. One cannot command upward and assign accountability downward. Democracy thus leads directly to leaderlessness and irresponsibility. – In Führertum by contrast these principles apply: authority from above to below, responsibility from below to above. The Leader appoints his lieutenants, he gives them their orders and guidelines, and for the execution and success of these they are responsible to the Leader.



The National-Socialist movement is an example of true Führertum. If a political leader or an SA leader gives an order, this must be carried out. Every follower can be called to account by his leaders. Because Adolf Hitler built up the NSDAP rigorously according to the leader-principle, the movement inevitably prevailed against the Marxist and bourgeois mobs. – Likewise the German state, which is led by means of strict Führertum, prevails against the neighboring democratic states. Against the democratic idea of the mass we National-Socialists set the idea of personality. Everything great in this world, all inventions and all cultural achievements are created by personalities. – Our Leader has formed a German people out of disintegrating mass. Democracy is a symptom of decline in dying peoples (e.g. Greece, Rome, etc). All ascending peoples are, by contrast, always led by significant personalities. – Democratic propaganda flatters the mass. Everyone would rather command than obey. Consequently democracy was beloved and the idea of leadership was often unpopular.

It is a mistake to believe that under the “people’s government” it goes well for the people. On the contrary! Experience has shown that parliamentary democracy leads to the ruin of the people. A people can only experience progress when a leader stands at its head. Heroes make history!

A true leader feels that he is responsible to his people. Here Adolf Hitler is a shining example. This principle of the responsibility of the Leader to the Nation is designated "Germanic democracy." With Western parliamentary democracy, which we reject, Germanic democracy has nothing in common.

The leader-principle has meaning only in service to the entire nation. To be leader carries obligations. The leader is the leader not because he bears special distinctions but because he bears greater responsibility. Leadership is not a privilege but an exalted duty. To be leader is to be an example!

Adolf Hitler is the ideal leader: purposeful and inexorable, but at the same time tactically astute; industrious, never resting, moreover prudent and far-sighted; proud and righteous, but also modest and unpretentious; energetic and austere, but full of warm love for his people. From the simplest origins our Leader has worked his way up against the most difficult obstacles to become the greatest statesman in German history. We National-Socialists are proud that we are privileged to follow a man such as our Leader. He is a lofty example for us. We emulate him with all our powers.

America was originally a Satanic nation. Before the Jew came [topic585.html](#) "They [the Jews] work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A. A. Appleton & Co.

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires

do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty."

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves."

— Benjamin Franklin, at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia

## Liberalism vs. Socialism



League (BDM) meeting in Dresden for a fund raising of the Winter Relief of the German people (WHW) under the motto 'a nation helps itself!' [Translated by Hadding Scott (except for minor modifications) from the 16th (1940) edition of Politische Fibel by Hansjoerg Maennel. Source.

Hadding's commentary:

"This chapter will be challenging for readers in the United States, who generally have a deeply ingrained aversion to the word socialism, but it should be all the more rewarding for those who can think beyond that.

National-Socialism in practice was not socialism in the same sense as Marxism-Leninism: the state did not take ownership of enterprises. The socialism of the Third Reich thus does not fit the current textbook definition of socialism. The



state, however, did regulate the economy as needed for the benefit of the society as a whole and conducted extensive social programs.

The “Liberalism” discussed here is primarily 19th-century liberalism, the free-market ideology, from which, Maennel explains, Marxism has evolved. National-Socialism, as a true, folk-based socialism, opposes both Liberalism and its bastard child Marxism.”]

Liberalism and Socialism are the two opposing worldviews in the question of the relationship between the individual human being and the community (the people).

Liberalism is the worldview that the individual embodies the most important value, not the community (the people), which is merely a sum of individuals. (Liberalism, from Latin liber = free.) Liberalism is also called “Individualism.”

Liberalism demands freedom of the individual against the collectivity. The individual human being should “develop” as unrestricted as possible. Legal barriers persist only where the entire people is at risk. “Everyone is his own neighbor.” Liberalism has its roots in Materialism and Egoism. Self-seeking, not self-discipline. Self-interest comes before the common interest. – The liberal human being therefore always thinks foremost about the economy. “Economy is destiny.” (Jew and post-war minister Rathenau.) In the economy everyone should be as free as possible, i.e. develop unrestricted. The state is obliged not to intervene in the economy. It should play a subordinate role (“night-watchman state”). Everything should be allowed to run however it runs. Profit stands in the foreground, not service. Monetary success becomes decisive for the assessment of human beings. Therefore Liberalism always has the class-struggle as a consequence. – One demands a “clear path for the capable.” But it is not the capable and decent who prevail, rather the brutal and conscienceless. Liberalism led necessarily to Capitalism, to the exploitation of the productive. The Jew was triumphant! Therefore this pernicious doctrine also has been advocated especially by the Jew. Liberalism was always a tool of the “Chosen People.” The Jew dripped the Liberal poison deliberately into all peoples whom he wished to rule and exploit. Especially aligned with the Jews have been the English, who founded Liberalism and developed it the most. The most devastating manifestations of Liberalism are called – after the English industrial city – “Manchesterism.” In England Liberalism finally led to Plutocracy, i.e. the unbridled rule of some few wealthy men over one-fourth of the earth.

In the French Revolution of 1789 Liberalism prevailed (Liberty, Equality, Fraternity). From this point onward it influenced the entire world, the entire 19th Century. In Germany it combined with the awakening sense of nationhood of the 1813 Wars of Liberation in the oxymoronic bourgeois "National-Liberalism." But more and more the corrupting effect of Liberalism became apparent. With logical consistency one proclaimed free love, demanded the abolition of marriage and religion, abolition of the death penalty, and removal of all people-protecting arrangements and regulations. The nation became more and more unable to focus all of its strength in one direction. Individualism led to factionalization into countless political parties. Liberalism allows every opinion to count; it advocates the "objectivity" which ultimately leads to indecision and lack of conviction. – All ties to folkdom are gradually dissolved. The people is regarded as merely accidental, the external sum of individuals. The Liberal does not know what to make of the concept "people." He thinks only economically, not nationalistically. Aside from the individual, he recognizes only the fuzzy concept of "humanity." The consequence of this view is thus the International Idea. Marxism too is a child of Liberalism.

The ultimate logical consequence of Liberalism is Anarchy (Greek. = lack of government), i.e. the actualization of the principles: "Everyone can do and not do whatever he wants," and, "Whatever pleases is permitted." The false freedom of the individual leads to lack of restraint. The state is "abolished." The result is finally a war of all against all, license, chaos, destruction, Bolshevism. From this fate our Leader has rescued the German people. We National-Socialists advocate, over and against this pernicious doctrine, Socialism.

Socialism is the view that the community (the people) embodies the most important value; the individual is a member of the people and has to support his people. (Socialism, from Latin *sociare* = to combine, to unite.)

Adolf Hitler: "There is no freedom to sin at the expense of posterity and thus of the race."

Socialism demands freedom for the people. – The Socialist therefore always thinks foremost about the people, not about the economy.

Purely economic thought rends the people into many interest-groups; purely political thought unites the nation. National-Socialism therefore demands the precedence of politics over economics. The economy should serve people and state, not the reverse.

The most important Socialist principle runs: common good before private good. Certainly there is deserved private profit, but this must always be subordinate to the well-being of the entire people. If everyone cares only for himself, then the people goes to ruin, and every individual along with it. But if everyone devotes himself to the community, then the people thrives and along with it every individual also thrives as a member of the people.

The Liberal thinks only about the “I”; the Socialist on the other hand thinks about the “we.” The most unbridled freedom of Liberalism leads to the unfreedom of the nation and thus to the unfreedom of every individual. The voluntary self-subordination of every people-comrade leads to the freedom of the nation and thus also to the freedom of every individual. In the face of the interest of the people, every private interest is meaningless.

“As great as you are to yourself, before the whole you are negligible, But as the smallest part of the whole, you are important.”

— Friedrich Rueckert

The more each achieves for his people, the greater he is as a personality. The people-bound personality is something completely different from the atomized “individuum” of Liberalism. True Socialism is always simultaneously rank-order as well; it is always linked to Leadership (Führertum). The term “Social-Democracy” is therefore a lie, a self-contradiction.

The democratic liberal conception runs: each one of the mutually equal human beings has, as an “individuum,” the right to freedom, to lack of obligation. The socialist aristocratic conception on the other hand runs: Humans are unequal and bound by blood. The value of each one is proportionate to his achievement for the people. (E.g. compare: the democratic Liberal sees the people as a stack of bricks. Many equally large bricks lie interlaced with each other. The National-Socialist sees the people as a house. The entire house has, as such, a higher value than every single stone; each one of the different-sized building stones has its importance in the house, but only as part of the house.)

Adolf Hitler: “Whoever loves his people shows it especially through the sacrifice that he is ready to make for it.”

Socialism is readiness to sacrifice. The struggle of the National-Socialist movement, especially the SA, was a unique great sacrifice for the nation. The highest sacrifice is to give up one’s life. An entire Storm-Regiment of SA comrades

has made this mighty sacrifice, at the head Sturmführer Horst Wessel. They all “march along in spirit in our ranks.” They are for us a silent reminder, a holy legacy, a serious obligation to show ourselves worthy of them. We honor our fallen SA comrades. The Liberal cannot comprehend that. The Communist Jew Toller said: “There is no stupider ideal than that of a hero.” This Jew cannot comprehend the fact that one surrenders one’s life for one’s people, because of course a dead man can no longer enjoy life. We National-Socialists say by contrast that it is indifferent whether the individual dies sooner or later, but that it is not indifferent whether the individual lives and dies honorably or dishonorably. What matters is not the lifespan of an individual insignificant people-comrade, rather the lifespan of the German people! “Germany must live even if we must die!” Socialism is thus always bound to the heroic idea.

All productive people-comrades belong to the community of the German people. It was the crime of the Liberal bourgeoisie that they excluded the manual laborer from the People’s Community. Consequently the “Labor Question” arose.

Socialism is the demand for the acceptance of the manual laborer into the nation. The manual laborer was enslaved and despised. He should be respected and have equal rights. He was excluded from the benefits of the economy. He should again get “his due,” his just share of economic output. He has been made rootless, but now he is bonded with his fatherland. If the laborer again owns a piece of Germany, he will much sooner devote himself to Germany. (Example: the Peasant Liberation of Baron vom Stein and the Liberation Movement of 1813.)

Adolf Hitler: “The German national intellectuals secretly whispered to each other again and again the suspicion that we were fundamentally also only a variety of Marxism, perhaps even merely disguised Marxists or [international] Socialists. For to this day these heads have not grasped the difference between Socialism and Marxism.”

Joseph Goebbels: “Socialism is entitlement. It gives not as a gift, but as an obligation.”

Only National-Socialism stands for true Socialism. Marxism and bourgeois patriotism were the mortal enemies of every true Socialism. Marxism and Socialism are not, as lying reactionaries claimed, the same thing. Marxism is a betrayal of Socialism. The Jew Karl Marx, in the service of Jewry, falsified Socialism.

National-Socialism likewise opposes the social-welfare rhetoric of the liberal bourgeoisie.

“Social” (in this sense) is the attempt, motivated by pity or fear, to solve the Labor Question through alms. But the working class can never be integrated into the People’s Community by means of gifts, welfare-services, and charity. This integration cannot happen through a favor from above but only through a justified demand from below. We are not “social,” but Socialists! Welfare-services alone are not enough. The prerequisite for the solution of the Labor Question is a change of opinion in the whole people. The German Winter Aid Program (Winterhilfswerk) is not a handout for the needy; rather it is a mighty sacrifice by the entire nation for the poorest people-comrades, who are also for the most part Germany’s most loyal servants.

The German manual laborer has won his right through the National-Socialist Revolution. The homeland of Socialism is the Greater German Reich of Adolf Hitler!

## Rockwell on National Socialism

My note that since Rockwell's death, the American Nazi Party was infiltrated by Jews and their writings were obviously corrupted, the same way they did to Hitler's writings, putting alleatory and meaningless praises to christianity, contradicting the whole text. When Rockwell talk about "God" here, he is NOT reffearing to the judeo-christian ficticious God. He was an anti-christian and wanted the White Amarica to back to it's pagan Aryan roots, though He couldn't tell it openly for that epoch, as most Americans were conservative christians.

---

### National Socialism

From the book "White Power", chapter XV, by Commander George Lincoln Rockwell

So far, this book has been mostly critical.

Now it is time to present constructive plans for building and creating.

I have put a year of research and hundreds of pages of writing into the effort to help the reader see and understand that Western Civilization is within a very few years of the end reached by Roman civilization--oblivion--and that he, personally, will suffer the fate of millions who have already fallen into the hands of the Jewish mortal enemies of Western Civilization--enslavement or, more likely, murder--unless we can find the will and the wisdom, somehow, to stop running away from the enemy and attack him with a White revolution!

Just how do you go about creating a revolution?

Are we all to grow beards, rush into the streets and begin shouting, waving our arms, throwing bombs, and otherwise acting the part of stereotype "revolutionaries"? NO! Of course not.

Our revolution has been all laid out for us.

Hitler inspired, organized, and pulled off a relatively peaceful revolution, a revolution which took far fewer lives than the American Revolution, and an insignificant number of lives compared to any ever pulled off by the Jewish Bolsheviks.

Not only that, but Hitler's revolution, as he promised in Mein Kampf, was 100% "legal"-legitimate---the formally expressed will of the majority of the German people, sanctioned by both the top executive officer of Germany, von Hindenburg, and by the German "congress", the Reichstag.<sup>1</sup> Hitler had many opportunities to seize power by force and could have done it easily in 1931. But Hitler believed that a revolution against the will of the people, a revolution that gains power only by force, cannot long endure.

Hitler, as I do, believed that a leader is an enemy of civilization unless he has the will of his people behind him.

How, then, can I be calling for "revolution"? How can I write of "killing and being killed"?

Is not the very essence of revolution violence?

Not necessarily.

There may be an element of violence, yes. When you are attacked by a killer and faced with the choice of death or dealing death yourself, then violence is the only possibility. And Western Civilization is indeed under attack by an enemy who regularly, as a matter of policy, kills and massacres more ruthlessly than any other group in history.

So we must be violent enough to put a stop to the Communist enemy's killing and ruthless enough to smash his power.



Rockwell (Center) in a Black Panther's rally. The occasion was in a mutual understanding for racial healthy policy for America, that both sides should be heard.

In 1923, when the Reds threatened to seize power in Bavaria, the Nationalists, the conservatives, and General Ludendorff asked Hitler to lead a "Putsch"-a revolt-in Munich. Then the weakling leaders double-crossed him at the last moment. The "Putsch" was crushed and Hitler was sent to prison. But this was not a revolution against the will of the people, as events proved later. But the essence of a real revolution is never JUST the bloodshed and upheaval. In a genuine and lasting revolution, violence and killing are only one expedient means to the end of a radical change in over-all spiritual outlook-the outward manifestation of a supreme human will to establish a new arrangement of physical affairs to conform with an inner ideal.

The authority exercised by most of those in power today is unadulterated tyranny, though it is hypocritically disguised as "democracy". It is not the benevolent, intelligent authority to maintain order and justice established by the Founding Fathers for the benefit of White men.

Our revolution must be based firmly on the ideal of destroying the illegal power of tyrants, and restoring a just social order that is based on a firm authority that comes straight from our people, and is freely granted to a leader.

That, believe it or not, is precisely what Adolph Hitler did for Germany, and what we must do for America.

Our revolution, in short, must have as its driving force and goal, not merely the hatred and destruction of the enemy, but it must be imbued with an absolute determination to establish a just social order in which each man can achieve his maximum potential as a successful, happy, and productive part of our great White Race.

What is such a just order of society?

There is no need for this understanding of the scientific principles of successful group living among those in healthy societies where natural instincts are unimpaired. Animals, for instance, have orderly, successful "societies" because Nature gives every social creature all the instincts he needs for successful group living.



Wolves, ants, bees-and apes- for instance, have highly organized and thoroughly healthy, orderly societies.

Early men had healthy societies. Then man's growing control over Nature allowed him to escape his natural environment, surround himself with artificialities and luxury until he became decadent and full of arrogant conceit-a conceit that is today called "liberalism".

Only by going back to the simpler and more primitive life-situation of the unthinking and uncivilized animal world, and observing the workings of the instincts given them by the Creator, can we catch a glimpse of the wonders of what has also been given us-and which we have thrown away.

Nature has created "breeds" with which she can experiment and seek always better breeds, just as does a good farmer. The Creator, being an infinitely wiser farmer than any human, absolutely insists on the purity, the sanctity-the BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY of each group.

But Nature, like a farmer breeding cows, can improve the breed only by fostering the breeding of the better type, and eliminating the poorer type. Nature accomplishes this task with the most powerful instincts we are given: LOVE of our own, and HATRED of those who intrude-or "outsiders".

These two instincts are equally important: Love is not "good" while hate is "evil"- which is the canard so dearly loved by the Jews, liberals, hippies, queers, and half-wits.

Love is indeed incredibly powerful, and good, when it is NATURAL.

LOVE, the natural, healthy kind, is indeed what makes the world go round, and is the most beautiful, holy miracle we ever see here on this earth.

**BUT WITHOUT A DEADLY HATE OF THAT WHICH THREATENS WHAT WE LOVE, LOVE IS AN EMPTY WORD, A CATCHWORD FOR HIPPIES, QUEERS, AND COWARDS.**

I should like to write much more of this particular law of social living, because, as we shall see, BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY is the essence, the be-all and end-all of National Socialism when applied to Aryan society-and, indeed, of every healthy human society which has ever existed.

But there simply is not space in this work for the book that could be written on this subject alone. I can only sum up by saying that the first law of all group living by social creatures is BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY; absolute, total and uncompromising loyalty to one's own racial group based on a consuming love, and absolute, uncompromising hatred of any outsiders who intrude and threaten to mix their genes with those of the females of one's own group.

The everyday way this law is manifested is love of one's own kind, and hatred of aggressive intruders (which is why most healthy Whites have such instinctive abhorrence of "niggers", Jews, and other "aliens").

The second most important law is the law of TERRITORY.

For example, ten or twenty males of the tiny tropical fish called "swordtails" will each stake out a section of a tank as soon as they are placed in it, and they will attack any intrusion by another male.

If females are introduced into the tank, the males will fight over them, as expected. But the surprise to science was that sex is not the strongest motive in the life of these little fish.

If you start cooling the water in their tank, you can reach a point where the water is so cold the males no longer give much of a damn when you introduce the females. When the water gets so cold as almost to kill the little fish, they pay no attention at all to the females. But even when they are on the point of almost freezing to death, they will still come out ferociously to defend their TERRITORY-their private property!

National Socialism is based, among other things, on this concept of private property. The law of TERRITORY comes out as "Nationalism" and private property in human society.

Throughout the animal kingdom, the leader is never chosen by vote, but always by the natural selection established by Nature as the only sure method of insuring that the group is led by the best-combat. This I have called the law of LEADERSHIP.

Once each member of an animal society learns his or her place in the natural biological order of toughness, wisdom, and cleverness, each member settles down into his own niche and the group is relatively peaceful and orderly. Only when young males begin to mature and have to fight their way up or down the

ladder is there serious battles. And then, as soon as each male learns who he can whip, and who can whip him, he settles down and lives peacefully and contentedly in that place he has found for himself.

Thus is established two more of the fundamental principles or laws of all group living - LEADERSHIP by the best, and a natural hierarchy or scale of leadership of all the other members of the group - STATUS.

Finally, a study of the animal world establishes that females stay out of the affairs of males, and specialize in producing and rearing the young by organizing healthy families. To summarize: There are five basic laws of all group living, which I have called "THE LAWS OF THE TRIBE";

- (1) The law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside);
- (2) The law of TERRITORY (private property);
- (3) The law of LEADERSHIP (by the best);
- (4) The law of STATUS (or the natural place of every individual in a group); and
- (5) MOTHERHOOD for females.

With these natural principles in operation, as they are throughout the whole world of social animals, there is a relative peace and order in the group.

It is only when the group somehow is forced into unnatural conditions that the God-given instincts to obey these iron laws of Nature fail.

In evaluating all this in your own mind, think of the apparently "crazy" pattern of juvenile delinquency. We have the sons and daughters of some of the most "advantaged" and wealthy people suddenly seeming to go mad, beating up old

folks, tearing things up senselessly, taking poisonous drugs, and becoming arrogant, anti-social criminals. At the same time, we find the children of some of the poorest groups in our society producing almost no delinquents at all.

Until very recently, for instance, young Chinese were never delinquents (and they still have a far lower delinquency rate than other groups) The young of tightly knit, even though very poor, groups are often untouched by the modern madness of juvenile delinquency.

Why is this? Why should a wealthy young boy or girl become a thief, a vandal, and be violently anti-social in spite of all conceivable advantages, while the children of some of the poorest people in America are well-adjusted and constructive?

The answer is that children who are brought up in a group which has managed to maintain some semblance of the laws of natural group living (the "Laws of the Tribe"), who feel that they are loyal members of a group, a "tribe", that they "belong" to something or somebody worthwhile, and who therefore have a sense of the five basic laws of all group living, are not frustrated, not lost and not empty.

The Jews, with their spreading of liberalism and Communism, have consciously and scientifically gone about the process of wiping from the souls of our people all memory of the sacred 'Laws of the Tribe', which, alone, can make a group of humanity healthy, happy and peaceful.

No human being can live in peace and productive happiness OUTSIDE of some kind of "TRIBE" to which he is SUPREME LOYAL and which in turn SUPPORTS HIM SPIRITUALLY.

The Jews have spread the unspeakably destructive idea of "universalism", "one-world-ism"-one mob of raceless, stateless, and atomized individuals-as the supreme idea of mankind. Even the conservatives have been suckered into paying lip-service to this same unnatural, fragmented, super-individualistic, JEWISH disease of society.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY (love inside, hate outside) is "racism"-the "ultimate evil" of all time! We are told that if we do not love Yellow men, Black men-and especially Jews-as much as our own people, then we are vicious, perverted, and doomed-we are "racists". Millions of pitiful White suckers believe that Jewish lie!

We are told that the Law of TERRITORY (private property) is an UN-natural greed, and that decent men must wish to share everything and have no desire for their own private property. They call this "Marxist socialism", "Communism", and various other names indicating a concern for "society" and "community"-but all of them striking at the heart of the most powerful and only motivation in living creatures to build, create, and produce. More millions believe these Jew liars.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of LEADERSHIP (rule of the best) is "dictatorship" and that we must strive for "democracy" (rule by mobs) : Millions of White Aryans have been suckered into believing this siren song of "democracy", until mobs of human garbage are now terrorizing our whole nation.

We are told by the Jews that the Law of STATUS (the establishment of the natural order of ability of each person in his right place) is "class exploitation" and that the natural leaders of society-those who have been successful- must be smashed and murdered by those who have not. Whole nations full of good White Aryans have been suckered with this vile Jewish method of dividing and conquering our people through class warfare.

Finally, we are told by these ever-loving Jews that the specialization of women in child-rearing is a beastly enslavement of our females, that women are intended to be judges, locomotive engineers, army officers, and business executives. The result, of course, is the growing destruction of that sacred and beautiful institution of all healthy civilizations, motherhood, and with it the home and family. Our entire Western world has fallen for this "democratic" Jewish swindle, which has made women the most pitiful victims of the Jewish disease. Millions of "modern" women are hopelessly lost, frustrated and utterly miserable, even while they are squawking about more "rights" through loudspeakers and marching around in hell-raising, militant, political organizations. Meanwhile, millions of families are without warm, wonderful mothers, and homes are becoming more like luxurious jails than the miracles of love and warmth that were the homes of a century ago.

Have you ever wondered why so many juvenile delinquents congregate in gangs? For years, like most people, I presumed this was an unnatural perversity in "bad" boys, because I was brought up in a sort of bourgeois "cocoon", knowing little of the brutal realities of life.

But once one understands the laws of social living for all creatures-the human need to live by the "Laws of the Tribe"- "gang" becomes more understandable.

It shows our kids, at least, still have healthy instincts, even though the outward manifestation of these instincts is vicious and antisocial as a result of the unnatural conditions imposed on the kids by their utterly unhealthy urban environment.

Observe that gang's very first characteristic is "exclusiveness". They fanatically "stick together". Attack one, and they all attack you. Mess with one of the gang's females, and you are dead. They are passionately loyal to each other. And they hate outsiders and attackers even more passionately.

They have reasserted Nature's holy laws of BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY, of group loyalty, although they know not why.

Observe that the next thing a gang does is to stake out a "turf"-a territory. Woe unto him who violates that "turf"-infringes upon the "private property" of the gang! Could anything more obviously exemplify the law of TERRITORY?

The gang is never led by "democratic" elections, but by the toughest, the best (by the gang's standards). Here is a classic example of the law of LEADERSHIP.

Observe how each of a gang's members is acutely aware of his own exact place in the gang-who is above him, and who below. Let anybody try to move up on him, and he gets smashed. Let him try to move up a notch, and the guy above will smash him. Here is the law of STATUS-just as in Nature.

And finally, observe the females of a gang. Do they give any orders to the leader? No! Do they race around and demand "rights"? Hell no! They act in the manner of females in all the rest of the animal world and do not try to act like males. They glory in their roles as females, as "belonging" to and proudly helping a powerful male. And this is precisely the role of females in wholesome and happy societies.

(It is interesting to note that the Jewish Freudian psychiatrist fakers are being forced to return to the laws of the group, the laws of the tribe-to effect "cures" of drug addicts and alcoholics. They form a group and their powerful instincts of loyalty to that group can sometimes overcome lonely, individual weaknesses)

The Blacks, too, in their blind and stupid struggling are doing the same thing, instinctively forming Black loyalties, hollering "Black Power" and calling each other "soul brothers".

In spite of the most extreme poverty on the Lower East Side of New York City in the early years of Jewish immigration, even these wretched swarms of Jewish refuse from Europe stuck together with such fanatical group loyalty obeying all the "Laws of the Tribe", that there was almost no delinquency and no crime against each other among them. In fact, the group loyalty of these Jews is perhaps the most fantastic in the history of the world. It has propelled them into near mastery of the entire world--not because they are braver, work harder or more intelligent or more worthy than the rest of us-but because they observe the basic laws of Nature and maintain group loyalty. While all the rest of us have fallen for their rotten "one world", "we-are-all-brothers" garbage, which disintegrates our Society, the Jews maintain their society with a group loyalty such as history has never before seen, and thus they go from one triumph to another.

Not until Adolf Hitler, fifty years ago, began to see all this intuitively as a new world-view, the Weltanschauung of National Socialism, did non-Jews gain their first insight into the emerging science of human group-living. What we have done instinctively for centuries, and the Jews are still doing instinctively, Adolf Hitler began to see and understand intuitively.

The essence of National Socialism is racism, which, in the simplest terms, is just the belief that humans differ in excellence of breed exactly the same as all other living things, and that the White Man is so far the finest breed to appear, while the Blacks are the lowest. And, as the reader will recall, this is the very first law of Group Living, "BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY" as I have designated it.

Contrary to the abominable lies of the Jews (and the "conservatives") private property was powerfully protected by Adolf Hitler, Krup and the other large or small property owners and businessmen never lost a cent under Hitler, nor did the German princes. (At one time, rabid "leftists" in his party wanted to dispossess the German princes, and Hitler had to put down a mutiny in his own ranks to protect their property rights, which he did. Hitler was a nationalist, a believer in territory, private property.

Needless to point out, Hitler gave his people LEADERSHIP--not sweet-talk or demagoguery and they loved him for it. They followed him lovingly and willingly as do the members of all happy, successful, wholesome social groups.

There was peace and order among Hitler's people, because he taught that a man deserved and must get, as much respect for being a good ditch-digger (if that

was the limit of his capacity to serve his People) as the man who was able to invent a new and wonderful machine, or be a Political leader.

Each person in Hitler's Germany was honored for his own place in society, provided he filled it to the best of his ability. They were not goaded eternally (as our people are by the Jews) to demand jobs only as Presidents, Chairmen of the Board, and executives when some people are not born with those particular talents.

To fail at what one could do, while raising hell and aiming for what one can't do, is to disrupt orderly and happy society, not to mention hopelessly frustrating the individual who refuses to recognize his natural place in the world.

Thus Hitler's state recognized the law of STATUS. Each man was honored for what he did loyally and with his best effort, regardless of whether he was a farmer, a warrior, a laborer, a factory worker, or whatever.

Finally, Hitler saw to it that women were restored to their ancient birthright and honored as wives, mothers and producers of happy, wholesome homes--as the authors of good people.

The lies about the Hitler-times are now so enormous and powerful that it is almost impossible to doubt them. But if you meet an honest and courageous German who lived through these great times (and he is willing to talk in spite of the terror which is abroad today for those who dare tell the truth), you will learn that the German people found out what good leadership and a natural healthy state is like, under Hitler.

To prevent that knowledge and that natural state of society from spreading (and thereby destroying the parasitic existence of Jewry) those Jewish devils provoked the rest of us to go and slaughter and smash this miracle of White Aryan renaissance.

But natural law cannot be smashed, anymore than you can "smash" the fact that two plus two equals four. You may terrorize people out of saying it and get them all parroting "two plus two is seventeen"--but two and two is still four, and there will always be someone with the guts and wisdom, sooner or later, to strike down the terrorists and liars to reassert the truth.

Already, this is happening all over the world.

The young "gangs" I have mentioned are only one sign of what is really going on. People will find their way back to the natural "Laws of the Tribe".

What Hitler gave the world, as National Socialism is, in a sense, only a modern form of the ancient, natural "tribal law", the prescription for happy and healthy group living given by the Great Spirit to all living creatures, including man.

National Socialism is nothing more or less than NATURAL ORDER (a name which would, in some ways, be more descriptive of the reality than "National Socialism"). Hitler had to design the name of his movement to succeed in a specific political situation, and was therefore forced to use names and terms which would accomplish his purposes. In Germany, there were millions and millions of Germans who thought of themselves as "socialists"--but were in the



manipulating clutches of the Jews. Rather than fight any more battles than he had to, Hitler said, in effect, to these millions, "If you must be 'socialists', let us not be Jewish 'socialists' -Marxists-----let us be 'NATIONAL Socialists', meaning a national society. Let us be 'socialists' for Germany, not the Jews."

And it worked! Millions and millions of good men and women who had been seduced into Communism by the Jews were won back to their own people and the Natural Order of healthy group living by Hitler's methods.

Beyond the fundamental elements of natural order, which I have set forth above, National Socialism, embodies something far higher and nobler than any mere set of rules or principles. National Socialism, as a PHILOSOPHY, embodies the eternal urge found in all living things-indeed in all creation-toward a higher level of existence-toward perfection-toward God.

This "aristocratic" idea of National Socialism-the idea of a constant striving in all Nature toward higher and higher, more and more complex, and more and more perfect existence--is the metaphysical, supernatural aspect of our ideal.

In other words concepts of social justice and natural order are the Organs and nerves of National Socialism but its PERSONALITY, its "religious" aspect-the thing that lifts it above any strictly Political philosophy-- its worshipful attitude toward Nature and a religious love of the Great gifts of an Unknown Creator. National Socialism is the same sort of striving toward ever higher and higher levels here on this earth.

For the ordinary "soldier" in our "army", building and fighting for Natural Order-- National Socialism--it is sufficient that they respect and obey the laws and doctrines established by the lofty ideals of our Philosophy with merely an instinctive love of those ideals, perhaps not with complete understanding of the highest forms of our Philosophy.

The leaders among our National Socialist elite must share this fundamentally religious approach. For them the true meaning of our racial doctrine must be part of their idealistic "striving toward God".

Through total identification of ourselves with our great race, we partake of its past and future glories. When we contribute in any way, especially by self-sacrifice toward helping our race along the path toward a higher existence, we reach toward God-the Creator of the Master Race,

In short, while the mechanics and rules of National Socialism, as codified and set forth here, are sufficient for most of us, for the few idealists ready and willing to sacrifice their very lives in the cause of their people, National Socialism must be a very real religious ideal—a striving toward God. National Socialism is the only movement that has gained sufficient self-knowledge and insight to be able to understand this movement away from liberal artificiality and shortsightedness and toward the eternal wisdom of Nature. Our all-out belief in race, our insistence on the natural laws in society, economics and every other field of human activity are, in every case, the conscious, scientific application of Nature's iron laws, instead of conceited and short-sighted perversions of these laws, as pushed by the arrogant, peanut-brained liberals and Marxists.

Our liberal and Marxist opponents are just as blind to what they are doing. But in every case, it will be found that they are basically haters of the laws of Nature, conceited, half-educated "intellectuals" who are victims of the truisms about "a little knowledge" being "a dangerous thing". Because they have found they can teach a Congo Negro to recite poetry or even act like a lawyer or a doctor, they get all puffed up with their ability to wrench Nature around to suit themselves, and imagine they can make self-starting, Western White men out of any Hottentot. The fact that Nature has already made of the Negro what he is, and no human agency can make a "silk purse out of a sow's ear", they simply refuse to acknowledge.

National Socialism is the distilled essence of the love of and respect for Nature, and the loving, conscious, and scientific application of the eternal, just and beautiful laws of Nature to every moment of Man's existence. At the same time, National Socialism recognizes Man's need for a higher culture than that of the unthinking animals of the jungle and there raises the application of Natural law from the naked, tooth-and-fang competition of the animal world, for instance, to regulated and orderly competition, under fair rules.

Our opponents want to eliminate competition altogether—an utterly unnatural idea.

National Socialism insists that man can refine and enrich the application of the Natural Laws of life for the benefit of man, but insists also that Man cannot escape or defy Natural Law. Between the states of social health ("National Socialism" or Natural Order) and social disease (Jewish Marxism) lay the "no-man's-lands" of nothingness—the place where humans are neither dead, nor really alive.

Democracy, "liberalism", and "conservatism" are pure, unadulterated states of nothingness. They have no basic, fundamental outlook on life, no understanding, no vital force deep down inside them. They are fancy tricks with pretty words and phrases, meaning nothing at all. They lead only to chaos and prepare the way for the Jews and their damnable, unnatural Communism.

The only way we can ever put a stop to this Jewish con game and capture the minds and hearts of our people is to restore to our people Natural Order-the Laws of the Tribe-which, alone, will give us the strength and the will to reassert the natural, biological superiority of our White Race, and thus save Western Civilization.

Destroy the cohesive forces of Natural Order in any group, and that group will become chaotic, hopeless, frustrated, lost, empty, vicious, and finally helpless before any other group that is united and obeys the Laws of the Tribe.

That's why the Blacks, in so many cases, terrify whole cities. They stick together. Hit one, and a million Blacks roar out at you. That's why police often no longer dare arrest them, even for the most outrageous offenses.

And the Jews are even more powerful among us, for the same reason. They stick together.

Adding the Laws of the Tribe to the Laws of Race which we examined earlier in Chapter IX, we can synthesize a new law of modern society; the Law of Group Dominance.

In a state of Nature, that animal or primitive human group that is biologically superior, the group composed of the best individuals, carrying the best genes and chromosomes, will dominate all inferior groups, because all groups in Nature (superior or inferior) obey the Laws of the Tribe equally.

Thus, the only factor operating competitively in the animal world is biological excellence of breeding. But scientific gadgetry, luxury and Jewish "liberalism" have so greatly destroyed the modern, civilized White Man's ability to feel and obey Nature's "Laws of the Tribe" that he has lost his group cohesiveness; he has come "unglued" as a social animal; he is fragmented and atomized into millions of isolated individuals and hundreds of thousands of selfish "pressure groups", classes, etc. This almost complete fragmentation of the great "tribe" of White men has reduced us to impotence, as a group.

The law of GROUP DOMINANCE among men is the rule that any group which fanatically adheres to the Natural Laws of the Tribe will be able to dominate any group which disobeys those laws, no matter how inferior may be the "tribe" which does obey the laws.

This is why Negroes and Jews lord it all over the White Man in the America built and owned by White men. This is why we suffer "minority" tyranny. Any organized minority of scum and human trash have power-while the great White, non-Jewish majority is a sprawling, helpless, paralyzed giant.

The goal, then, of our National Socialist revolution is the restoration of the Laws of the Tribe to our people, to enable their natural biological superiority of breeding once again to give the White Man dominion of what he built and should dominate.

This is exactly what Hitler and National Socialism did in Germany for millions and millions of fragmented, atomized people who were sunk in the depths of hopelessness and chaos.

Hitler did not win such astounding success with his people because he was a "tough guy", because he put on big, exciting rallies, because the Germans are natural "beasts", nor any of the other reasons put forth by the lying Jews and their toady liberal and conservative allies.

The reason Hitler was able to accomplish a social miracle in Germany was because Hitler intuitively understood all that I have written and restored his people to NATURAL SOCIAL ORDER.

Hitler taught his people to quit hating each other as isolated, lonely and frightened individuals, and gave them back that holy sense of nationhood, of "Tribe"; yes, of real brotherhood (not the artificial kind peddled by the Jews). (There is nothing wrong and everything right about "brotherhood" with your own people. It is when the Jews slyly and falsely try to extend "brotherhood" to pull the hood over the "brother" and try to make us "brothers" with Zulus, pygmies, Chinese, Bushmen and Jews, that "brotherhood" becomes a byword for racial catastrophe, as it has.)

Hitler gave his people the same sacrificial spirit of warm love for one's family and one's people (which is a big "family"), which unites and blesses every natural social group of creatures in creation.

As I have pointed out many times, no man can live happily, successfully, and productively as a lonely, bitter individual at war with all his fellows. Every one of us has a deep need for the warmth and love of his group, of those in his biological family of people. Modern man has lost that feeling of group warmth, loyalty and love, and the result is the chaos and spiritual emptiness we see all around us in this disintegrating Western society.

The horrors depicted in the first chapter of this book are the direct result of America's almost total disobedience of the laws of the tribe. These horrors would continue, even if all the Jews and Negroes were to disappear overnight, unless we restore to our people, as Hitler did, the NATURAL ORDER, "Laws of the Tribe".

Our revolution, therefore, is not material and physical, but a radical spiritual change in the feeling of our people:

The elimination of selfish atomism and greedy, narrow "individualism"; whether it be called "liberalism", "conservatism", or "democracy", and the restoration in the hearts of Western White men of the deeply satisfying feelings of love of our own kind. This love of one's group manifests itself in the willingness to sacrifice and give for one's family-and the larger family of one's race.

## JEWISH RACIAL WAR

"It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanity's interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have."

- Rabbi Ishmael Levitts

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

- Israel Cohen [Jew], A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century, 1912. Also in the Congressional Record, Vol. 103, p. 8559, June 7, 1957

South Africa: Past, Present, No Future

<https://youtu.be/YIS4Pxb-3NE>

South African Karin Smith shares the history of the South African Settlers. A total media black out keeps the world from knowing about the genocide of the Whites going on now. America shares South Africa's heritage. Do we share her destiny? America needs to pay immediate attention to the situation that has 1 million Whites in Squatter Camps. Karin discusses the same warning signs are already taking place in America.

The Proof that White Genocide not only exists but predates liberal lies thousands of years

# Q: WHICH OF THESE AMERICAN WOMEN CANNOT BE RAPED?



**A: The white woman.**

Rape is Sex + Institutional power, and since the white race is ruling America and white women are the majority of the white voting population, they can't be raped, not even by white men. It's not rape, it's just a temporary suspension of white female privileges.

White women – Europeans, Americans and even Russians – are afraid to go out at night and sometimes even in daylight because of “Syrian refugees” (Europe), “Blacks” (America), “non-Russians” (Russia), “gypsies” (Eastern Europe) etc. They somehow don’t get that they simply *can’t be raped*...

Seems like the internet has some other reality than our streets... White women there can’t be raped, and if you go on some forum and try to write there that you *\*were\** raped being White you will be easily shut up by posts saying you are promoting a “conspiracy theory”. If you go to Wikipedia and type “White genocide” this very thing will pop up:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White\\_genocide\\_conspiracy\\_theory](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_genocide_conspiracy_theory)

“White genocide is a political slogan, associated with the white nationalist movement, for the conspiracy theory that mass third world immigration, integration, miscegenation, low fertility rates and abortion is being promoted in predominantly white countries to deliberately turn them minority-white and hence cause white people to go extinct. The phrase “Anti-racist is a code word for anti-white”, coined by high-profile white nationalist Robert Whitaker, is commonly associated with the topic of white genocide”.

“The notion of racial purity, homogeneity, or “racial hygiene” is an underlying theme among the white genocide discourse and has been used within those of a neo-Nazi and white supremacist background”.

And other link there leads to the Armenian genocide only.

You see – your fear to be beaten, raped and murdered by those groups of individuals is “a political slogan”, and your natural desire to get married with the one you love, the one of your tradition and culture, your values, your language, with whom you feel comfortable, happy and safe with... is just “supremacism”.

“Black pride is a movement in response to dominant white cultures and ideologies that encourages black people to celebrate black culture and embrace their African heritage”.

But...

“White pride is a motto primarily used by white separatist, white nationalist, neo-Nazi and white supremacist organizations to signal their racist or racialist viewpoints”.

The most fantastic term further this article is “white separatism”. Separate yourself from smth logically means you belonged to it earlier. In other words it



sounds like Whites are some kind of rebels who suddenly refuse to be a part of one big human mass and decide to become separate society. This term actually denies the reality of races at all.

“Sociologists Betty A. Dobratz and Stephanie L. Shanks-Meile identified “White Power! White Pride!” as “a much-used chant of white separatist movement supporters”, [5] and sociologist Mitch Berbrier has identified the use of this phrase as part of a “new racist ... frame-transformation and frame-alignment by (a) consciously packaging a ‘hate-free’ racism, (b) developing strategies of equivalence and reversal—presenting whites as equivalent to ethnic and racial minorities, and (c) deploying ideas about ‘love,’ ‘pride,’ and ‘heritage-preservation’ to evidence both their putative lack of animosity toward others as well as their ethnic credentials.” [6] Anti-racist critics argue that the idea of “white pride” is an attempt provide a clean or more palatable public face for white supremacy and white separatism; it is an appeal to a larger audience in hopes of inciting more widespread racial violence”.

We are 9% of the world populace now, and our women of child-bearing age are 2%, but they have a right to be called minority while we have not. They claim “White” does not exist and our rebellious separation is the only thing that make us different, still when it comes to genociding us they know whom exactly they genocide. Because we exist when we need to be killed:

### [EXPOSED: Anti-White Professors Inciting Racial Hatred and Violence](#)

Have you noticed that it is “politically correct” to promote the hatred and killing of Whites at state-funded universities? – author of the video

### [BLM activist advocates white genocide at Harvard](#)

From the description to the video:

**\*RESPONSE TO SKEPTICS\***

1. The University President just ADMITTED this video is authentic:

<https://twitter.com/PIPability/status>

2. Proof that this was NOT just an argument in the debate. These are REAL RACISTS:

<http://i.imgur.com/rEq1Ghl.png>

3. These activists advocate MURDERING POLICE “PIGS”

<http://i.imgur.com/17Qzez6.png>

4. We know that they are BLACK LIVES MATTER activists from their social media profiles. See for yourself!

\*\*\*BREAKING NEWS: We just caught Harvard TRYING TO HIDE THE VIDEO, and advocating DEATH TO TRUMP SUPPORTERS\*\*\* PROOF of the conspiracy:  
<https://imgur.com/KzdTcgW>

1. The guy who offers to kill Trump voters is Rashad Evans, the national champion debater from the same school as the racist activists in the video.

2. The people trying to make the video “disappear from the internet” are the debate coaches at Harvard & Stanford University: Brian Manuel, Sherry Hall, and Dallas Perkins.

3. Do NOT let them hide the truth! LIKE AND SHARE this video!

\*\*\*Original description\*\*\*

This debate about whether white people should be exterminated was held at Harvard University. The pro-genocide activists, Damiyr Davis and Miguel Feliciano, are from the University of West Georgia.

The topic of the debate was supposed to be renewable energy — not race. The subject was: “Resolved: The United States Federal Government should substantially reduce restrictions on and/or substantially increase financial incentives for energy production in the United States of one or more of the following: coal, crude oil, natural gas, nuclear power, solar power, wind power.”

The white team chose to advocate wind turbines. Instead of addressing that issue, the black debaters began arguing that all whites should kill themselves and that their white opponents should die.

This was NOT a position that was assigned to them in class. They claimed that their pro-genocide movement was \*REAL POLITICAL ACTIVISM.\*

Can you imagine if a white team began openly advocating black genocide? Would that be acceptable? They would be kicked out of school and their lives would be ruined.

Yet black students at every major university in the country, including Harvard, Yale, and Johns Hopkins, have joined the “Black Liberation Collective” which endorses the murder of whites: <http://i.imgur.com/FBjinaN9.png>

Amazingly, the University of West Georgia brags about these two anti-white debaters on its website. The duo’s passionate advocacy of white extermination has made them No. 2 in the country! <http://tinyurl.com/zyyxfx>

White genocide is even being taught to high-school students. One of the anti-white debaters, Miguel Feliciano works as an instructor at Coppin State University's Eddie Conway Liberation Institute, run by Professor Shanara Reid-Brinkley of the University of Pittsburg. Young black students are indoctrinated in the same anti-white ideology displayed in this debate.

\*\*\*Edit: The unedited recording of the debate at Harvard was previously available at the following links on Vimeo. But once my message went viral, the anti-white activists deleted these public videos of the debate in order to conceal the truth. I will try to obtain copies and rehost them elsewhere. This just shows you how dishonest these people are: when you point out their hypocrisy, they delete the evidence. \*\*\*

<https://vimeo.com/52351095>

<http://vimeo.com/52351094>

<https://vimeo.com/52352262>

<http://vimeo.com/52351098>

From comments in this youtube video, by Richard Davis:

“For what it is worth, I sent an email to the president of the University of West Georgia, the school where the two black debaters were studying. His response, in my opinion, is worth sharing so you get the entire context.

*Dear Mr. Davis,*

*I sincerely appreciate you taking the time to email me directly concerning the posting of this video clip. We understand the concern surrounding a video posted this week that includes comments made by two former University of West Georgia debate students. While these students participated in a nationally sanctioned debate event in 2012 representing UWG, their comments, or the comments made in any debate, do not reflect the University's views or values.*

*We take diversity and inclusion very seriously. We work hard every day to ensure our students, faculty and staff from all backgrounds feel welcome and valued. Our top priority remains fostering the safest learning environment we can in which students can learn, grow and achieve.*

*As part of that commitment, UWG will not tolerate or allow comments or behavior that incite prejudice or violence against any individual or group. Any student who engages in such behavior will be investigated under the university's student code of conduct, resulting in appropriate sanctions.*

*Comments made during debate training or debate events or theater rehearsals are rare exceptions to this policy. College debate programs operate in a manner similar to laboratories, where events like those depicted in the video are closely controlled and monitored. One team presents a position and the other responds, often using extreme arguments to show that a particular point is illogical.*

*In the case of the 2012 video, the debate centered on energy policy. The first team argued that white people embracing the location of wind turbines in their neighborhoods would be a way to address criticism that racism is inherent in the movement of white populations from urban areas. The former UWG students countered that argument by claiming that the extreme would not be for white people to locate themselves near wind turbines, but rather for white people to sacrifice themselves to remove racism altogether. The purpose of the statement was to show the absurdity of their opponents' position.*

*Unfortunately, the purposefully-edited video posted this week does not capture the complete discussion. It includes less than a minute and a half of a debate that lasted more than an hour and a half. It does not show that the first team injected the element of racism. Ultimately, it focuses solely on the extreme points used by one of the UWG students to counter an argument in a sanctioned debate. When taken out of the context of a competition in which one team commonly uses extreme rhetoric to argue against an opponent's extreme rhetoric, the scenes from the video are shocking. The fact that the debate was not halted and authorities were not notified shows the controlled environment in which the comments were made.*

*Again, the students' comments included in the video do not reflect the values of our university. They do not represent beliefs or doctrines we teach to students.*

*I sincerely hope that by providing the context in which this video is depicted helps restore your faith in our university and in future generations of leaders.*

*Sincerely,  
Kyle Marrero"*

Zohar (1, 160a): Jews MUST ALWAYS try to deceive Gentiles.

Schabbouth Hag (6d): Jews may swear falsely by the use of subterfuge wording.

"And they (the disbelievers) schemed, and Allah schemed (against them): and Allah is the best of schemers." – Qur'an (3:54)

Ah, Lord GOD! surely thou hast greatly deceived this people. Jeremiah 4:10

For this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie.  
2 Thessalonians 2:11

This is exactly how they work. They say it is taken “out of context”, but the reality of what is going on [in Europe](#), [in America](#) and in South Africa works as in this “less than minute” talk, not as in some fantastic fairy “context” they mention. They invent contexts that exist nowhere or are invisible, while bashing the truth in all net sources when it gets through.

The same thing they do with islam. Liberals literally invent some version of islam that does not exist to prove that it is “religion of peace”, they have a lot of Race traitors to make videos usually called “my journey to islam” or “why I converted to islam” – you only need to type in youtube search these sentences, and the same they do for xianity.

While all “gospels” are jew-made and are a hoax, they invent more and more, such as “gospel by Judas Iscariot” to attract more sheep into turning other cheek, as if inventing more fairy-tales or creating more mystery around one lie would make it look more realistic. “One lie inside another” – as High Priest Jake Carlson said. See [Exposing christianity](#).

[Sorry, liberals. There’s only 1 interpretation of Islam — Muhammad’s one](#)

Let’s “take out of context” some quote from bible / torah which predates these liberals thousands of years still is written by the same people [the jews] these liberals serve, and which promotes the same White Genocide:

Genesis 6:1-7

1. And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them,
2. That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose.
3. And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.
4. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.
5. And GOD saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.
6. And it repented the LORD that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.
7. And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the

earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

“Fair” means “Pale-skinned”, and as far as in their Talmud they call Gentiles the “seed of Satan” and as far as here they mention “the sons of God” who fathered giants [Whites are tall], and as far in all their legends the only “sons of God” who married humans always were “Fallen Angels”, we see that it is our Race that jewish God is in such a despair with and ready to destroy “both man, and beast” to make sure we are gone.

Here is some compilation from [White Genocide Project. White genocide quotes](#) promoted in the major White countries: USA, Canada, Europe and Australia. The race of the author is in [ ].

Most of what anti-Whites say is in breach of the United Nations Genocide Conventions, and shows their collective intent to commit or incite genocide against White people.

White Genocide quotes about United States / Canada

“Abolish the White Race – By Any Means Necessary”

“The key to solving the social problems of our age is to abolish the white race.”  
 “so long as the white race exists, all movements against racism are doomed to fail.”

“Treason to whiteness is loyalty to humanity.”

[source – <http://racetractor.org/abolish.html>]

“We’ll keep bashing the dead White males, and the live ones, and the females too, until the social construct known as the White race is destroyed. Not deconstructed, but destroyed.”

“The goal of abolishing the White race is on its face so desirable that some may find it hard to believe that it could incur any opposition other than from committed White supremacists.”

[source – <http://harvardmagazine.com/2002/09/abolish-the-white-race.html>]

Noel Ignatiev, Harvard Professor [Jew].

“The bill will not flood our cities with immigrants. It will not upset the ethnic mix of our society. It will not relax the standards of admission. It will not cause American workers to lose their jobs.”

Ted Kennedy, speaking about the introduction of the 1965 immigration act.

[source – [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political\\_positions\\_of\\_Ted\\_Kennedy#Immigration\\_policy](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Political_positions_of_Ted_Kennedy#Immigration_policy)]

“Is it the duty of every good revolutionary to kill every newborn White baby?”

A member of the Weather Underground, remembering the general thought of one of the Weather Underground meetings.

“We have got to eliminate the gringo, and what I mean by that is if the worst comes to the worst, we have got to kill him”

“Our devil has pale skin and blue eyes”

Jose Angel Gutierrez, Chicano activist and university professor.

[source – from a speech reproduced on page 323 of “Occupied America,” by Rodolfo Acuna.]

“If white men were not complaining, it would be an indication we weren’t succeeding and making the inroads that we are.”

Arthur Sulzberger Junior, owner of The New York Times

“The white man was created a devil, to bring chaos upon this earth.”

Malcolm X , 1953 speech: Malcolm X with Alex Haley.

[source – The Autobiography of Malcolm X (1965)]

“And then finally I want to say that we need one idea, and we’re not thinking about a solution to the problem ... And the one idea is, how we are going to exterminate White people because that in my estimation is the only conclusion I have come to. We have to exterminate white people off the face of the planet.”

Kamau Kambon, former professor of African-American Studies.

[source – [http://www.carolinajournal.com/exclusives/display\\_exclusive.html?id=2869](http://www.carolinajournal.com/exclusives/display_exclusive.html?id=2869)]

“this will arguably be the third great revolution of America, if we can prove that we literally can live without having a dominant European culture.”

Bill Clinton, US President 1992 to 2000

[source – June 11, 1997, an interview with a group of black columnists]

“When I go around in America and I see the bulk of the white people, they do not feel oppressed; they feel powerless [ . . . ] and we understand the psychological genocide that they have already inflicted upon their own people”

John Trundell

[Source – “We Are Power” speech, 1980]

“Racist White woman I could kick your face, puncture both eyes. You deserve this kind of violence.”

Haunani-Kay Trask, professor of Hawaiian Studies.

[source – extract of a poem by Haunani-Kay Trask]

“There is plenty to blame whiteness for. There is no crime that whiteness has not committed against people of color. There is no crime that we have not committed even against ourselves ... We must blame whiteness for the continuing patterns today that deny the rights of those outside of whiteness and which damage and pervert the humanity of those of us within it.”

Jeff Hitchcock, co-founder of the Center for the Study of White American Culture.

“So if you’re a gang member and you would normally be killing somebody, why not kill a white person?”

Lisa Williamson aka “Sister Souljah”, U.S. author, rapper.

[Source – Quoted in David Mills (16 June 1992) “In Her Own Disputed Words; Transcript of interview That Spawned Souljah’s Story” The Washington Post]

“I think as adults, we’re perhaps too aware of examples of this “forced multiculturalism”—TV shows, movies, books where there’s one black, one white, one Asian, one Latino character, etc. But as a kid, I never saw this as a bad thing—I wanted it, forced or not—and to many kids (and adults), it isn’t unrealistic and it isn’t forced.”

Children’s Book Council Diversity Committee (USA)

[Source – <http://www.cbcdiversity.com/post/58272469245/forced-diversity>]

“Mixed-race children have blurred America’s color line. They often interact with others on either side of the racial divide and frequently serve as brokers between friends and family members of different racial backgrounds, but America still has a long way to go.”



Daniel Lichter, sociology professor at Cornell University.

[Source – <http://whitegenocideproject.com/white-genocide-report-in-usa/>]

[Source – <http://news.yahoo.com/interracial-marriage-us-hits-high-1-12-051151085.html>]

“Mozart, Pascal, Boolean algebra, Shakespeare, parliamentary government, baroque churches, Newton, the emancipation of women, Kant, Balanchine ballets, et al. don’t redeem what this particular civilization has wrought upon the world. The white race is the cancer of human history.”

Susan Sontag, writer, filmmaker, professor [Jew].

[Source – Partisan Review, Winter 1967, p. 57.]

White Genocide quotes about Europe

United States and Canada | Europe | Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa

“Let’s not forget what the origin of the problem is. There is no place in modern Europe for ethnically pure states. That’s a 19th century idea and we are trying to transition into the 21st century, and we are going to do it with multi-ethnic states.”

Wesley Clark, U.S. general, ex-NATO Supreme Commander, talking about the NATO bombing of Serbia, 1999.

[source – <http://www.splcenter.org/get-informed/intelligence-report/browse-all-issues/1999/spring/kosovo-and-the-far-right>]

“The goal is to meet the challenge of racial interbreeding...”

“Not to intermarry racially is bad for the survival of the country.”

Nicholas Sarkozy, ex-President of France [Jew].

[source – [http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bDaKFE\\_J ug](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bDaKFE_J ug)]

“The United States, or Australia and New Zealand, are migrant societies and therefore they accommodate more readily those from other backgrounds than we do ourselves, who still nurse a sense of our homogeneity and difference from others.

And that’s precisely what the European Union, in my view, should be doing its best to undermine.”

(Homogeneity; similar, an identifiable group).

Peter Sutherland, EU Commissioner and head of the World Trade Organization.

[Source – <http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk-politics-18519395>]

“The man of the future will be of mixed race [... it] will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals.”

[source – Praktischer Idealismus, Wien/Leipzig 1925, pages 20, 23, 50

“we intend to turn Europe into a mixed race”.

[source – Possibly an English newspaper reporting from Brussels, Belgium, 1925]

Richard Nikolaus von Coudenhove-Kalergi, Austrian Politician (1894 – July 27, 1972), founder and president of Pan-European Union.

“Arab migration has been the best thing that’s happened to Europe in the past 50 years. Arabs in Europe are a fact of life. It’s time we started to accept that there’s no way to block the migration of Chinese, Pakistanis or Arabs to Europe. ... It’s true, Europe won’t be what it once was, but that’s a good thing. ... [The] more migrants from Africa and Asia who arrive, the better off Europe will be. Sooner or later, their children and grandchildren will marry into veteran European families and change the demographics of their countries. Europe will be different.”

[source – <http://www.haaretz.com/opinion/.premium-1.558092>]

Yigal Ben-Nun, Israeli Writer [Jew].

“Europe has not yet learned to be multicultural. And I think we (Jews) are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the center of that. It’s a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. But without that leading role and without that transformation, Europe will not survive.”

Barbara Spectre, US Born actress, interview with IBA-News [Jew].

[source – <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9UsNjgZxMQc>]

“The White Majority is the Problem”

“The Swedes must be integrated into the new Sweden , the old Sweden will not return.”

Mona Sahlin, Party Leader of the Social Democrats [Jew].

[source –

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?NR=1&feature=endscreen&v=1HNcLKj USE>]

“As UK communities become increasingly diverse, there is a very real danger they actually become more segregated. We need policies that actively promote integration, rather than foster segregation and ultimately lead to greater social isolation.”

[source – <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/only-one-in-10-britons-has-best-friend-of-different-race-8750993.html>]

Craig Morley, Chief Executive of The Challenge Network.

“These findings indicate that we need to ensure young people are mixing at local levels and that they’re working on projects together so that people can get to know Muslims and vice versa.”

[source – <http://www.bbc.co.uk/newsbeat/24204742>]

Akeela Ahmed, from the Cross-government Working Group on Anti-Muslim Hatred, United Kingdom. In response to the findings of a poll conducted on 1,000 18 to 24 year-olds in Britain.

“Germany is to be contained from outside and heterogenized from the inside by influx, ‘diluted’ so to speak.”

[source – Can be found in his book “Risiko Deutschland”.

[http://www.welt.de/print-welt/article423170/Risiko\\_Deutschland\\_Joschka\\_Fischer\\_in\\_Bedraengnis.html](http://www.welt.de/print-welt/article423170/Risiko_Deutschland_Joschka_Fischer_in_Bedraengnis.html)]

Joschka Fischer, ex Foreign Minister and Vice Chancellor of Germany.

“We, the Greens [Green Party] have to make sure to get as many immigrants as possible into Germany. If they are in Germany, we must fight for their right to vote. When we reach that, we will have a share of the vote, we need to change this republic.”

[source – <http://archive.org/details/DanielCohn-BenditQuotes>]

Daniel Cohn-Bendit, Co-president of the European Greens–European Free Alliance group in the European Parliament.

“The most important blank spot exists now in deconstructing the majority so thoroughly that it can never be called the majority again, to follow up on some of

Marianne Gullestad's research from the last ten years. Something like this could contribute to both understanding and liberation."

[source – <http://www.culcom.uio.no/english/news/2008/hylland-eriksen.html>]

Thomas Eriksen, Norwegian professor of anthropology at the University of Oslo, Norway.

"Jews should rejoice at the fact that Christian Europe is losing its identity as a punishment for what it did to us for the hundreds of years we were in exile there,"

"We will never forgive Europe's Christians for slaughtering millions of our children, women and elderly... Not just in the recent Holocaust, but throughout the generations, in a consistent manner which characterizes all factions of hypocritical Christianity..."

"A now, Europe is losing its identity in favor of another people and another religion, and there will be no remnants and survivors from the impurity of Christianity, which shed a lot of blood it won't be able to atone for."

[source – <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4299673,00.html>]

Rabbi Baruch Efrati, a yeshiva head and community rabbi in the West Bank settlement of Efrat [Jew]

White Genocide quotes about Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa

"Kill the farmer, kill the Boer"

Peter Mokaba president of South African ANC Youth League, and a deputy minister of Nelson Mandela's government.

[source – <http://www.politicsweb.co.za/politicsweb/view/politicsweb/en/page71656?oid=165288&sn=Detail>]

"We kill the women. We kill the babies. We kill the blind. We kill the cripples. We kill them all. When you get through killing them all, go to the goddamn graveyard and kill them a-goddamn-gain because they didn't die hard enough."

Khalid Abdul Muhammed former spokesman for Louis Farrakhan's Nation of Islam. His opinion of what should be done to White people in South Africa.

[source – <http://www.theblaze.com/stories/2012/08/16/new-black-panthers-play-vile-radio-opening-kill-all-white-men-women-babies-blind-cripple-faots-lesbians-then-dig-em-up-kill-em-again/>]

“Our party must continue to strike fear in the heart of the white man, our real enemy”

“Zimbabwe is for Zimbabweans. Our people are overjoyed. The land is ours. We are now the rulers and owners of Zimbabwe.”

“No white person will be allowed to own land”

“We want it indicated in our laws that Zimbabwe has truly come back to its owners and the whites will never come back”

“Zimbabwe is for black people, not white people”

Robert Mugabe president of Zimbabwe.

[sources – [https://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Robert\\_Mugabe](https://en.wikiquote.org/wiki/Robert_Mugabe), <http://www.thezimmail.co.zw/2014/07/03/no-land-for-whites-mugabe/>, and [http://www.zimbabwesituation.com/old/mar7b\\_2002.html](http://www.zimbabwesituation.com/old/mar7b_2002.html)]

“We will not allow to become a political issue in this country the question of Asianisation.”

Bob Hawke, ex-Labor Prime Minister of Australia.

[source – House of Representatives. Hansard, 8 May 1984, p. 2000]

“I think if we build up gradually inside Australia a proportion of people without white skins, then there will be a complete lack of consciousness that it is being built up... and that we will arrive at a state where we will have a multi-racial country without racial tensions – and perhaps the first in the world.”

John Gorton, former Liberal Prime Minister of Australia.

[source – A dinner hosted in Singapore, 1971 – <http://pmtranscripts.dpmc.gov.au/release/transcript-2348>]

---

From the facts looks like this is not White Genocide, but everything else liberals promote that is a “conspiracy theory”.

So liberals, are the quotes above also taken “out of context”? Ok, don’t tell it to me, don’t tell it to Mr. Davis, tell it to the people I relate below, because they are the ones not fit into your theories, because they WAGED White Genocide for thousands of years. Seems the reality itself was taking your activists’ disputes “out of context” predating them thousands of years.

[Genhis Khan’s Mongols murdered and raped many millions of Aryans.](#)

“As best I can figure from such accounts, and recognizing that at best they all are

the roughest approximations, the Mongol khans and their successors and pretenders possibly slaughtered around 30,000,000 Persian, Arab, Hindu, Russian, Chinese, European, and other men, women, and children”.

[Asiatic Huns tormented our ancestors from the frontiers of Eurasia all the way to the doorstep of Northern India.](#)

[Amerindians genocided the original White Solutrean settlers of North America.](#)

Incas and Mayans crowded out and hunted to extinction [the original Whites of South America.](#)

A more recent example of genocidal massacres is given by the Ottoman Empire [non-White browns ruled by Jews]... When these killings are added to those by various Ottoman Sultans through the centuries, at the very least they must have exterminated some 2,000,000 Armenians, Bulgars, Serbs, Greeks, Turks, and other subjects”.

[Islam took over 669+ million non-Muslim lives since 622AD, including 80 million pure Whites: Balkan states, Hungary, Ukraine, Russia](#)

(Muslims are normally brown mixed non-Whites with no racial identity and as well as inquisition, [all Islamic conquests were operated by jews at high levels](#))

[The Blacks of 1804 Haiti murdered the White French down to the last man, woman, and child \(between 3000 to 5000 white people\).](#)

[In the 16th – 18th century, Africans enslaved 1.5 million White Europeans in the Barbary Slave Trade](#)

[Ethnic Cleansing of Boers.](#) The number of White South African farmers murdered since the end of Apartheid in 1994 estimated at the end of April 2012: 3175 – Sarah Maid Of Albion, 3828 – Afrikaner Genocide Archives.

[Khazarian-Jewish Bolsheviks starved out and murdered over 66 millions of White Russians.](#)

[Joe Stalin and Lazar Kaganovich starved 13 millions of White Ukrainians to death.](#)

[Moroccan troops raped thousands of Italian women and slit their husbands’ throats at Monte Cassino during World War II.](#)

[Asiatic and Bolshevik hordes of the Soviet Union gang raping 2 million German women.](#)

3 millions Germans died in Allied concentration camps World War II inside Germany alone, and much more died during mass expulsions:

“Of the roughly eleven million victims hurled from their homes in eastern Germany, an estimated two million, mostly women and children, perished” – Hellstorm Documentary.

All the non-White world – through thousands of years, through all the Earth – was doing their work cleansing world from Whites “out of context”, while small liberal minority of 20-21 centuries knows the right context. Das ist fantastisch! Looks like Genghis Khan, Black Haitians, Incas, Mayans, Jewish Bolsheviks and Jewish Ottoman Empire are into the same “conspiracy” with “white supremacists” they are talking about, as far as the first are conducting what the second are exposing. According this liberal wisdom, jews themselves do not know the “right context” for their own teachings:

“It is in the Jewish interest, it is in humanity’s interest that whites experience a genocide. Until white children are burned alive, white women raped, mutilated, murdered and all white men who have not been slaughtered watch powerlessly as their people are terrorized; only then will mankind be on a more equal footing, ready to discuss white privilege and the apparent chip on the shoulder that minorities have.”

– Rabbi Ishmael Levitts

“One of the more common meme that I’ve seen white supremacists spread around recently has been “diversity is a code word for the white genocide”. The concept here is that diversity is only promoted in white nations and that the end goal is to eliminate white people altogether by flooding all white countries with non-white people until there are no white people left. Well, guess what, white supremacists? This is exactly right. Diversity IS about getting rid of white people and that’s a good thing”.

– Emily Goldstein, Jewish professor

But this liberal minority does.

---

Sources:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black\\_pride](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_pride)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White\\_pride](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_pride)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White\\_genocide\\_conspiracy\\_theory](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_genocide_conspiracy_theory)

bible

talmud

coran

[Third Sex Thule Society 666](#)

[White Genocide Project. White genocide quotes](#)

<https://violenceagainstawhites.wordpress.com/>

<http://hawaii.edu/powerkills/DBG.CHAP3.HTM>

<http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Haiti>



## Global Culture and Promotion of Interracial Sex - jewish Tactics of Gentile Destruction

The idea of a global culture or "one world culture" has become increasingly popular over the past few decades, promoted in every way possible through the media and education systems etc. What exactly does this mean? Basically, what a global culture refers to is the shedding of all personal and individual cultural identity, heritage and cultural individuality/diversity in exchange for a world culture in which everyone, no matter what part of the world they be from, follows the same pattern. All wearing the same style of clothing, all speaking the same language, all behaving the same and buying into the same basic mindset, all being exposed to the same media and propaganda and so on and so forth.

There is no room for diversity in the global culture, which those at the top are trying so hard to usher in. There will be no such thing as cultural richness or pride in one's own unique heritage.

Heinrich Himmler once made the following statement, "A nation lives happily in the present and the future so long as it is aware of its past and the greatness of its ancestors." This is so true. The remembering of our unique cultures and our roots is vital to the survival of our own group of people, whatever Gentile race or culture we belong to.

What makes us strong is our pride, our strengths and our will to survive and ultimately to continue evolving. The global culture attempts to rip all of this away from us, thus tearing down all the achievements and work that our Ancestors strived for and mash us all into one weakened and diluted mess in order to make us easy to control and manipulate. That is the sole purpose of the global, one world culture, and this is the true meaning of the jewish inspired "new world order".

It in truth has nothing what-so-ever to do with Satan and Satanism. Please read the following article by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich  
[http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/NEW\\_WORLD\\_ORDER.html](http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/NEW_WORLD_ORDER.html)

The jewish programs of christianity and islam always have and always will work towards bringing this global culture into being. The entire world will be mashed into one, all identified as one in the jewish/christian/muslim idea of "the one". Statements such as "we are all one", "obey they one", "we are all the same underneath", "one world, one people" and so on commonly spouted by believers

of these so-called religions and their off shoots such as the new age movement are all examples of this detrimental one world mindset.

This will serve to greatly weaken the Gentile people as a whole, taking away from us our individual strengths and pride that make us all unique and strong. In essence, we will lose ourselves and become what they dictate to us, if we allow this to happen. A people who have little individuality and nothing of their own are exceptionally easy to control and to herd. Where as if we all abide by our own heritage and cultural teachings and all stand our own ground, it will be an exceptionally difficult task for them to have any kind of control over us what-so-ever. This will of course have to involve Gentile people waking up and seeing the lies of christianity and islam for what they truly are, vicious programs of enslavement.

Another thing that goes hand in hand with this global culture is the promotion of interracial sexual relations. Again, the purpose which this serves is to weaken and eventually completely eradicate the individual Gentile cultural identity and mash us all up into one state to be easily controlled and manipulated.

The media constantly promotes sexual relations between the races, in fact going beyond just labeling it as "ok" and actually encouraging Gentiles to mix racially. Those who stand against this (rightfully) are labeled "racists" and shunned by society. There is absolutely nothing racist about wishing to keep your race pure and in its strongest possible form and essence. It is in fact your duty to your race to ensure this and thus continue its survival.

The more racial mixing that is promoted, the weaker and weaker and more diluted the Gentile races will become, again, forcing in this global culture with the creation of "one race". This would be an exceptionally sad state of affairs.

Satan and true Spiritual Satanism support the separation of the races and individual advancement of each race. Again, this is by no means racist. However, people have been programmed and conditioned by those at the top through the media and through the education systems to view this as somehow being "racist". They would love for all Gentiles to think this way, and for us to carry out their sick program of destruction for them.

Each race should be able to rule itself and advance itself in order to better itself. Appreciate and foster your cultural individuality, do not help to destroy it by buying into the jewish tactics of global culture and interracial sex. This is not "racism"; it is preserving your own race.

Hail Father Satan!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi

<http://www.joyofsatan.org/>

Joy of Satan Ministries

Source:

<https://groups.yahoo.com/neo/groups/JoyofSatan666/conversations/messages/15838>

## Update to How communism Captures: Jewish Anti whiteness and racial tension

-fourthreich666

To people's disbelief, Communism is still a very imminent threat to the United State of America.

Currently, America is in stage 3 of Communism Subversion, which you can learn more about here:( [http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/how- ... kills.html](http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/how-...kills.html) ). Firstly, subversion is an attempt to transform the established social order and its structures of power, authority, and hierarchy. Furthermore, it is a process by which the values and principles of a system in place, are contradicted or reversed.

Secondly, Stage three is Destabilisation, the destabilisation of institutions and organisations and power structure will take place soon after. The Jew will cause some sort of conflict like the black and white conflict in America today in order to cause this. Artificial organisations that are entirely illegitimate and jewish will spew out vile propaganda and lies and push for said conflict. An example of this is the Black Lives Matter. so lets apply this in the case of racial tension in America.

The jew is constantly brainwashing the Blacks against the whites, attempting to make whites look like evil, inhumane idiotic maniacs. Furthermore, they try and make blacks feel superior to whites and make them feel inclined to show this rubbish.

You can see this in Black History Month, which in truth is just Communist Black Superiority Anti-White month. This Cultural Bolshevik congregation of bullshit has purposely been made to spite hatred against whites. In this month, the bullshit such as blacks buiilt the pyramids and all of ancient Egypt, mozart was black, the whites slaved the blacks and more garbage is spewed out.

The most recurring topic is how whites slaved the blacks, which is entirely is false as the slave era was entirely Jewish from top to bottom. Then they go and bring up the Imperialism topic and blame that on whites and say how badly they treated blacks, which again is jewish.

This hatred is more exemplified in media, with movies like 'Dear White People' which is BLATANT ANTI WHITENESS is being shown.

Then those PC Cultural Marxists who talk about communist left wing equality in the racial form, all those professors and all these beautiful civil rights defender,

they are instrumental in the process of subversion, only to destabilize the nation. They are not defenders of rights, they are war mongerers.

Law and Order – These are targeted, and made to look angry psychotic and the criminals are made look cool, and it is made seem its not their faults that they are criminals but rather it is societies and the Protectors are made mistrusted and are generalised as pigs by the enemy.

This anti whiteness is solely to create conflict to destabilise in order to bring about the next stage of Communist subversion, Crisis.

Jew, Israel Cohen wrote in his book A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century: "We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory.

While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

In 1922, the Russian Comintern provided \$300,000 for the spreading of communist propaganda among Blacks. In 1925, the Communist Party U.S.A. told its members:

"The aim of our Party in our work among the Negro masses is to create a powerful proletarian movement which will fight and lead the struggle of the Negro race against the exploitation and oppression in every form and which will be a militant part of the revolutionary movement of the whole American working class ... and connect them with the struggles of national minorities and colonial peoples of all the world and thereby the cause of world revolution and the dictatorship of the proletariat."

12 blacks were recruited for propaganda training in Russia in 1925 IN ORDER TO BECOME COMMUNIST SUBVERTERS. That same year, the American Negro Labor Congress was established. In 1930, they changed their name to the League of Struggle for Negro Rights. They merged with the United Negro Congress when it was founded in 1936 in Washington, D.C. By 1940, communists made up two-

thirds of its membership. In 1947, they united with the Civil Rights Congress, a communist front group.

In a 1928 pamphlet by John Pepper (alias for Joseph Pogany) called *American Negro Problems*, a move was being made by Stalin to ferment revolution and stir the blacks into creating a separate Republic for the Negro. Another pamphlet put out by the New York Communist Party in 1935, called *The Negroes in a Soviet America*, urged the blacks to rise up and form a Soviet State in the South by applying for admission to the Comintern. It contained a firm pledge that a revolt would be supported by all American communists and liberals. On page 48, it said that the Soviet Government would give the blacks more benefits than they would give to the whites, and "any act of discrimination or prejudice against the Negro would become a crime under the revolutionary law."

In *The Communist Party: A Manual On Organization* by J. Peters, he writes: "The other important ally of the American proletariat is their mass of 13,000,000 Negro people in their struggle against national oppression. The Communist Party, as the revolutionary party of the proletariat, is the only party which is courageously and resolutely carrying on a struggle against the double exploitation and national oppression of the Negro people, becoming intense with the developing crisis, [and] can win over the great masses of the Negro people as allies of the Proletariat against the American bourgeoisie."

against the American bourgeoisie is hierarchial subversion against a government

The former FBI Director, J. Edgar Hoover, said of the Communist goals: "Communists seek to advance the cause of communism by injecting themselves into racial situations and in exploiting them, (1) to intensify the frictions between Negroes and Whites to 'prove' that discrimination against the minorities is an inherent defect of the capitalistic system, (2) to foster domestic disunity by dividing Negroes and Whites into antagonistic, warring factions, (3) to undermine and destroy established authority, (4) to incite racial strife and riotous activity, and (6) to portray the Communist movement as the 'champion' of social protest and the only force capable of ameliorating the conditions of the Negro and the oppressed."

HP Mageson also wrote on this topic:

"King, the beast as Saint:

[http://nationalvanguard.org/2010/09/the ... ther-king/](http://nationalvanguard.org/2010/09/the...ther-king/)

Professor MacDonald showed in his book *Culture Of Critique*, the top ranking leaders of the American Communist Party where Jew's with some front Shabbos Goyim funded and directed by Jewish power in the background like King here and there, making all the actual leadership Jewish. And that THREE MILLION Jews where open members of open Communist movements, organizations and general groups in America all together. With thirty percent of the American Communist Party having members in the millions at its height in the 1930's, being Jews with all Jews in the top ranks. And 70% of the core members of the Communist "anti-War" movements in the 1960's and 70's being Jewish. With Jews in all the major leading roles. And the Jew media promoting it in music, news, Jew Hollywood and government.

During the cold war the Communist Party advanced its ideology under the guise of numerous liberal movements [Cultural Marxism] all lead by Jews and directed by the KGB many times. The Civil Rights movement is one example. Look at King, he was their Communist agent.

Their still around and working towards Communist take over of America today.

The Jews are still trying to start this Jew Soros and the Jew media was behind the Black race riots happening in America. Which launched as part of the Communist narrative. And the protest Wall Street movement was organized by Jew Soros and Jew Rothschild agents. And was stated later by organizers to have been an open attempt to start Marxist social revolutionary movement in America. Bringing all the smaller fronts together under its banner.

Soros funded Ferguson race riots:

<http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2011/08/14/soros-fund-ferguson-riots/> ... /?page=all

The Jews have centralized control over La Raza, and all Hispanic racial, anti-White groups that want to drive the White into the grave and ocean. Despite the fact they speak Spanish and some of them are actually European people racially still. La Raza, The Black Panther's and others are literally arms of the Communist Party in America as a current whistle blower stated:

This is from a Xian perspective but it tells you what's going on, he admits the American Communist Party is funded by globalist Jew bankers. And even the Civil Rights movement was and is a Communist cover.

TruthBrigade Radio Communist Infiltration Part 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DLRJF9Wedt4>

You can also see this as they all have Communist Ideology and the different Black groups where operating with the KGB out of Communist Cuba and other networks. The Black Lives Matter movement is an openly Communist organization who's idealized founder is a Black Communist living in Cuba avoiding arrested in America for murdering a White police in the name of Communist revolution. They are trying to start a Black Communist uprising. The entire Blacks Lives Matter is funded by Jew, Soros. Do you understand the end game reason it was all Jewish lobbies who opened up the gates to Mexico and everywhere else now. Why Congressman Jew, Javis pushed this into being with his "Open The Gates" speech and demand. Open the gates, that says it all. Think of this arm in arm with the fact jewish run Communist China is planning an invasion of America:

The Hispanic's are flooding into the millions, the Jews take the most intelligent of them and send them to different Marxist universities to train them to be Commissar's then send them back to the Hispanic's and recruit them into Communist, anti-White organizations under a thousand different names. Remember Caesar Chavez the Communist leader and organizer for the Hispanic's. He was just the start of this.

This goes outwards into numerous other groups not officially racially grounded from Gays, Liberals, students and a thousand other groups its insidious. The Jews stated in their Protocol's they are the like the thousand arm statue of Vinsu. Their message in everything."

From: <https://depts.washington.edu/labhist/cp...kney.shtml>

Begin quote

"The Communist Party of Washington State struggled diligently to fulfill Lenin's pledge, working to improve conditions for people of color in the Pacific Northwest. The CP was one of the first Left groups to take up the issue of racism and oppression. During the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s, the CP made great strides in the areas of union desegregation, public education about racial injustices, and legal support for civil rights activities.

The Communist Party taught that a racially-divided society and work force benefited only the elite, since people of color were employed as strikebreakers during the great strikes before and after World War I, including the general strike of 1919 in Seattle. In the 1920s the Party began actively working within the community to change the conditions of workers of color, and broadened this activism in the decades that followed. While Communist did not believe racism could be ended completely without the end of capitalism, they did believe that changes could occur that would help move society towards a more egalitarian



structure. Stressing the common struggle for all workers against an unfair economic system, the Party tried to break the pattern of white supremacy that had long plagued the American labor movement. [ii]

The Communist Party's civil rights activities came at a time of racial antagonism. Voice of Action November 13, 1933 Washington State experienced a rapid growth in its communities of color when many people came to the Pacific Northwest during World War I for jobs on the waterfront and in the steel industry. At that time non-whites were barred from most unions, had considerably lower pay scales, almost twice the unemployment rate, and were frequently abused on the job. With no union protection and a racially hostile environment, African-Americans, Japanese-Americans, and other Asians, were easily exploited. [iii]

Racial tensions in the 1920s were coming to a head in the area. A huge Ku Klux Klan rally was held in Issaquah, Washington, in 1924; reports state that anywhere from 13,000 to 55,000 attended. All of this activity, backed by federal and state legislation that was expressly anti-immigrant and anti-person of color, was the context in which the Communist Party of Washington State began working on issues of racism.

Although the Communist Party had consistently adopted tenets intended to be anti-racist, {ANTI RACISM IS ANTI WHITE} integration was not necessarily the goal. Initially the Party had advocated a separate state for African Americans, calling for complete self-determination in the "Black Belt" region of the South where African-Americans comprised a near majority of the population. This proved to be an unpopular goal for both blacks and whites, and later the CP moved away from the notion of black self-determination.

Most people of color were understandably wary of the Communist Party. Shadowed by the experience of racist unions, the CP of Washington State had to overcome the racist attitudes of the white community while struggling to win the trust of the communities of color. The Party fought these barriers with a program of progressive action, recruiting leaders of color, as well as rank-and file workers. Voice of Action August 7, 1933 The Communist Party's official platform was to end capitalism and to eradicate 'chauvinism' that was directed at women and people of color. [iv]

The Party persisted in its resolve to publicize conditions. For example, in the 1940s members acted to uncover Revels Cayton (on right), in 1934 became a leader of the Marine Cooks and Stewards Union, which later became affiliated with the ILWU. In the 1940s Cayton

becomes head of the west coast CIO. (courtesy ILWU Dispatcher) businesses that were discriminating in hiring practices. Lonnie Nelson, a current member of the CP, recalls testing businesses by being paired with an African-American to jointly apply for work. The Party also continued the legal battle for equal rights. John Daschbach, a lawyer and an active member of the Communist Party, founded the Washington Civil Rights Congress in 1946 to stand in the "defense of constitutional rights and civil liberties of the American people, including Communists and Negroes." The organization was active in the courts until 1956 when it dissolved after being investigated by the Subversive [COMMUNIST SUBVERSION} Activities Control Board as a Communist-front group. [ix] "

Luther's civil right movement was the revolution being spoken about by Jews in quotes I have listed in this article. Luther's movement was a somewhat failed attempt at recreating the 1917 bolshevik revolution. Luther and his followers were peaceful? My fucking ass. Whites were living in fear pof being attacked by "peaceful black protestors" and for defending themselves, they are seen as villians now.

Even today:

Communist protest banners have been prominently displayed at protests in Ferguson, in New York City and elsewhere around the nation.

Flyers declaring that Darren Wilson is wanted "for racist murder" are being distributed by communist groups in Ferguson. In fact, the website address for the "Revolutionary Communist Progressive Labor Party" is right on the flyers.

There were reports that violent communist activists from Chicago were brought into Ferguson by bus last August with the intention of stirring up as much trouble as possible...

Here's the inside scoop on the latest violence in St. Louis. There's a lot of buzz on the ground about a communist group that was bussed into Ferguson from Chicago. They provoked the police with Molotov cocktails the night of August 13th while the local protesters peacefully protested. That's when police responded with gas and flash grenades. Their reported goal is to make the protests go super-violent, spread across the region, and spark a revolution. They are said to visibly stand out from the local protesters in how they respond to police and intimidate reporters when photos and video are taken of them. Expect to hear more about this in the coming days.

During the past week, communists from Chicago have once again descended on Ferguson in large numbers. In the video posted below, communists from Chicago

proudly display a banner as they verbally provoke the police in Ferguson...  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TrUtssFcdz0>

After Thanksgiving, communists were spotted protesting in front of a Wal-Mart store in Ferguson... <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/bus...day-sales/>

On Friday, the Wal-Mart store opened as scheduled at 8 a.m., but there were relatively few shoppers. As they entered, they were told there were “no sale items,” and many then turned away. An assistant manager said that since the store was not open Thursday, staff could not set up sale items, so sales were redeployed to other stores. Police patrolled the parking lot and private security guards were posted inside the store. A handful of protesters, including members of the Revolutionary Communist Party, were told to leave the parking lot. They stood at the entrance to the parking lot with signs that said “No Shopping As Usual Black Lives Matter Friday.”

Outside the courthouse in Ferguson on Friday, a crowd of protesters was overheard chanting this phrase over and over: “The only solution is a communist revolution”.

<http://www.examiner.com/article/ferguso...revolution>

In this next video, a communist interrupts a nationally televised press conference in Ferguson...: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nk350s3vl6c>

It is one thing to protest perceived injustice. It is another thing to publicly burn the American flag. This is something that communist groups love to do, and it is symbol of deep hatred for this country.

The mainstream media has actually been noting the appearance of communist groups at Ferguson protests all over the nation.

WND has documented that a top Occupy Wall Street organizer has been training Ferguson protesters how to “simulate chaos” ...

In a development that may portend extended disruptions, veteran street organizer Lisa Fithian, previously dubbed “Professor Occupy,” recently trained Ferguson protesters how to “simulate chaos.”

Fithian is a legendary organizer who once announced she seeks to “create crisis, because crisis is that edge where change is possible.” CRISIS IS A STAGE OF SUBVERSION

Whenever you hear someone, like Ice Cube say "fuck the police" They mean fuck the white people

Sources:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/how-...kills.html>

<http://modernhistoryproject.org/mhp?Art...ning&C=7.7>

<https://depts.washington.edu/labhist/cp...kney.shtml>

<http://newamericangovernment.org/10-sig...protests-a>

## Jewish Destruction of Black America

The Black Community in America was destroyed in several major waves by the Jews, of course it is know the Jews where owners and operators of the African Slave Trade the book " The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews."

" <http://www.blacksandjews.com/>

Documents this fact in depth right from the confessions and documents of the Jews themselves. This book documents that not only did the Jews own and operate the Slave Trade, they were also 75% to more of the owners of the Slaves themselves in the New World.

To the Jew all Gentiles are Goyim [cattle] but what do they state specifically on the Black Gentiles?

"Many people will laugh at the very idea that a Jew would consider any black to be an equal as a rule, Jews loathe blacks more than they do whites, but they find that exploiting blacks is advantageous to the advancement of their agenda, and it is for this reason, and no other, that they associate with blacks.

Those who are incapable of attaining to supreme religious values include the black coloured people and those who resemble them in their climates. Their nature is like the mute animals. Their level among existing things is below that of a man and above that of a monkey. (Maimonides, Guide To The Perplexed, Hebrew Version)

"All I had held against the Jews was that so many Jews actually were hypocrites in their claim to be friends of the American black man...At the same time I knew that Jews played these roles for a very careful strategic reason: the more prejudice in America that could be focused upon the Negro, the more the white Gentile's prejudice would keep...off the Jew."

- Malcolm X (The Autobiography of Malcolm X)

The Jews stated they would use the Blacks of America as shock troops in their destruction of America, the end purpose being to pull America down into a Global Communist State.

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races, that for centuries have

been oppressed by the whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party ... In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While enflaming the Negro minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for the exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions, and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negroes will be able to intermarry with the Whites, and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause."

-A Racial Program for the Twentieth Century by Israel Cohen, 1913

On June 17, 1957, this passage was read into the Congressional Record by Rep. Thomas G. Abernathy.

The first wave came in "Civil Rights Movement" which was nothing more than a Communist front to enact exactly what Israel Cohen stated in 1913.

[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/666\\_BlackSun/message/1880](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/666_BlackSun/message/1880)

During this time the real Black Nationalist groups in America who represented their Peoples interests[they wanted racial separation and self-determination] were destroyed from without and within by the Jews. And the Jewish fronts using their Black agents such as MLK were used to ensure the first wave of this agenda.

The racial mixing laws passed first destroyed the Black Community as the Black Business classes and community now forced to compete with large Jewish corporations where quickly devastated economically. Many of their educated classes offered bigger money jobs, left the community and moved outwards leaving the majority of the area's without any real leadership left and impoverished. With a handful of Jewish controlled "Black Leaders" to distract the Blacks into belief they had a Racial Leadership. The NAACP was started and owned by Jews at the head, in fact, when it was first started, they never allowed it to have a Black President until 50-60 years later. Their job is to make sure the Blacks have no real leadership and the Jewish leaders behind the door use them as shock troops for the Communistic[Jewish] war on America.

The next wave was drugs, the Jews wanted to destroy the Black Community structures so they could never rise as a force against them again, as had happened with real Black Nationalist groups in the past.

The Jewish mafia working with the Kosher controlled CIA and psychopathic elements in the Black Community started to pour Drugs into the Black Communities.

How powerful is the Jewish Mafia branch of their control system in America?

"Friedman points out that the first of the Jewish mob's godfathers in the United States, Evsei Agron, owed his crime career to a politically connected Orthodox rabbi, Ronald Greenwald. Rabbi Greenwald had gotten his political connections working for Richard Nixon's 1972 reelection campaign. He was Nixon's ambassador to the Jewish community. In the 1980s Rabbi Greenwald became mob boss Agron's one-Jew think tank and facilitator. Mob insiders report that most of Agron's rackets were planned in Rabbi Greenwald's Manhattan office. A leading mob member in Toronto, Joseph Sigalov, is also a leader in Canada's Orthodox Jewish community and the publisher of an influential Orthodox newspaper.

So, if these Jewish mobsters get invited to Democratic Party fundraisers and serve as advisers to Republican reelection committees and are in tight with the Orthodox Jewish religious establishment, and if the FBI thinks they're not really as important as the Italian gangsters, maybe we shouldn't worry about them either. Maybe they're really not such bad guys. Maybe they're just nice, Jewish boys who sometimes step over the line and break the law."

You can see the Jewish mafia is nothing more than an overt section of the Jewish racial collective.

Looking back at the rise of the Gangs in the Black Communities that have killed thousands and turned once safe neighborhoods into literal war zones and destroyed the family unit and community spirit. It was all linked to the high amount of drugs flowing into their neighborhoods, different Blacks started banding together to sell the lethal product and starting fighting against other Blacks doing the same territory equals profits. It was at this time and cause the major Black Gangs formed into strong numbers and rose to power. The previous situation of what "Desegregation" did to their Communities helped to create the ground work for this.

A Journalist Gary Webb exposed a major part of this in 1996:

"Webb was best known for his 1996 "Dark Alliance" series of articles written for the San Jose Mercury News and later published as a book. In the three-part series,

Webb investigated Nicaraguans linked to the CIA-backed Contras who had allegedly smuggled cocaine into the U.S. Their smuggled cocaine was distributed as crack cocaine in Los Angeles, with the profits funneled back to the Contras. Webb also alleged that this influx of Nicaraguan-supplied cocaine sparked, and significantly fueled, the widespread crack cocaine epidemic that swept through many U.S. cities during the 1980s. According to Webb, the CIA was aware of the cocaine transactions and the large shipments of drugs into the U.S. by Contra personnel. Webb charged that the Reagan administration shielded inner-city drug dealers from prosecution in order to raise money for the Contras, especially after Congress passed the Boland Amendment, which prohibited direct Contra funding....

Webb supported his story with documents obtained through the Freedom of Information Act, subsequently including a 450-page declassified version of an October 1988 report by CIA Inspector General Frederick Hitz. According to Webb and his supporters, the evidence demonstrates that White House officials, including Oliver North, knew about and supported using money from drug trafficking to fund the contras, and these officials neglected to pass any information along to the DEA. The 1988 report from the Senate Subcommittee on Narcotics, Terrorism and International Operations of the Committee on Foreign Relations led by Sen. John Kerry commented that there were "serious questions as to whether or not US officials involved in Central America failed to address the drug issue for fear of jeopardizing the war effort against Nicaragua." [4]

Webb's reporting generated fierce controversy, and the San Jose Mercury News backed away from the story, effectively ending Webb's career as a mainstream media journalist. In 2004, Webb was found dead from two gunshot wounds to the head, which the coroner's office judged a suicide. Though he was criticized and outcast from the mainstream journalism community, his reportage was eventually vindicated as many of his findings have since been validated: since Webb's death, both the Los Angeles Times and the Chicago Tribune have defended his "Dark Alliance" series. Journalist George Sanchez states that "the CIA's internal investigation by Inspector General Frederick Hitz vindicated much of Gary's reporting" and observes that despite the campaign against Webb, "the government eventually admitted to more than Gary had initially reported" over the years. [1]"

Interview piece on Webb:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d6dHqP9wc3k>



Webb was murdered with two bullets to the head, he was writing a new book on the subject and it has been strongly rumored in this work he was writing on the connection to the Jewish role behind the drug trade into the Black Community.

The next major wave from here is the Jewish created "Ghetto Culture" that makes the behavior of a psychopath glamorous. Many young Blacks growing up in now broken homes without healthy family structure or community structure now look to gangs and the "gang lifestyle" as away to obtain the basic social/human needs in negative path. That they would otherwise have meant in a positive way in a healthy society and family.

Jewish control of the Media:

<http://theunjustmedia.com/Media/Six%20Jewish%20Companies%20Control%2096%25%20of%20the%20World%E2%80%99s%20Media.htm>

Racial mixing is another major psychological weapon the Jews promote to the Blacks.

The other part of this is the Jew by it's control of the Media and education system and social engineering have instilled in the Black Race in America a deep Self-hatred and resentment complex over being Black. And on the other foot a hatred towards Whites by blaming all their crimes on the White populace. While holding Whites up subconsciously to them in the Media as the standard of beauty and successful living[fueling this self-hatred and resentment].

Racial mixing is another major psychological weapon the Jews promote to the Blacks[and Gentiles together]. The biggest part of this is the deep suggestion in the Jewish Media to Black Males to take a White Women to get back at Whitey and that it's a sign of status to have one. The Jew then works to emasculate the White Males as no women on the instinctive level is attracted to a such a creature. Helping to push this along. The Jew is a master of psychology and uses this ability to control the Gentiles on many levels.

Sooner or later this frustration is going to erupt to a high degree and start a possible race war which is what the Jews want.

We must not allow the Jew to ever hide amongst our Peoples again pitting us against each other. In the end Black, White or other we all get the same Gulag in the Global Zionist State.

All Gentiles must realize our common enemy. The ancient enemy of all humanity, the Jew.

Sources

Gary Webb Wiki

The Jewish Mob in America

by Dr. William Pierce

## Ferguson, The Result of Jewish Nation Wrecking

Note the kikes make racial awareness and pride into bad thing for Whites. As anti-racism is a code word for anti-White. Because its harder for kikes to destroy the White race if Whites say no to the Jewish racial extermination policy's towards us. So the kike boogey man of racism is used as a stick in the cause of them murdering us out of existence.

The Jewish Communizing of America:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-communizing-of-america.html>

The whole anti-racism paradigm is a modern form of Christianity where the original sin is now being born with White skin and we most forever repent for the sin of White Racism which is caused by sinful Whiteness. Of which sixty billion jews and non-Whites died on the cross for in Auschwitz and Roots for [always sweeping the fact kikes ran the slave trade and owned most of the slaves or that Blacks still enslave each other in Africa and Whites are the only race to outlaw slavery in history not part of the narrative] and the only way to repent of Whiteness is to as one kike put it "abolish the White Race" [ie exterminate] so there can a rainbow communist jewtopia on earth.

Jews Behind Black Slavery And the Deaths Of Up To One Hundred Million Africans:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic148.html>

This is the major narrative of the Egalitarian Liberal, PC Theocracy of the West, which comes down to everyone has a right to exist but Whites, says just who? Why the kikes and their social engineers of the Frankfurt school of social Marxism. Thanks Jews.

Liberalism Is Just Secular Christianity:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/liberalism-is-christianity-without-the-christ.html>

Black's are naturally racially conscious as is everyone else. Over here the kikes indoctrinate the Whites to feel self hatred and guilt over their racial consciousness. Where the Blacks are indoctrinated that Blackness means being a violent clown, with your pants hanging off your ass. And shooting each other over everything from crack to a bag of chips, and I mean that literally. They have murdered each other over a bag of chips. Blackness forbids learning to read, getting a good education, having a good career, speaking proper English, being a responsible man or a father either [Blackness is big on abandoning your children]

or being a moral human being in general. The opposite of this is considered "acting White" and selling out. Its not a mistake when Ghetto Blacks start moving into a higher class area the successful Blacks are the first to move out. They worked their whole life to escape those types. And know from experience what's coming.

You can see this violent stupidity right now in Ferguson the kike media has done everything possible to encourage a Black riot like they did over the Zimmerman case. The Blacks are mad because a goon was stopped by a cop after strong arm robbing a store and walking in the middle of the road with his arms overflowing with stolen goods. And then decided to attempt to kill the police officer as the evidence has proven and failed in the attempt. Now the Blacks kill each other by the thousands. The Black areas of America have the highest murder rates of Blacks killing Blacks. And for 12 percent of the population the Blacks make up fifty percent of the violent inmate population in jails. This is due to the attitude of Blackness, and its criminality. Most of those Blacks are in jail for crimes committed against other Blacks in the name of Blackness.

This is fine to them as its part of Blackness, as one Black author stated. Now this Michael Brown was killed by a White Cop. Now this is bad because he is killed what they perceive as Whiteness. So its time to have a big tantrum. Because Blackness is based on hating Whiteness.

The reason for this is simple. The kikes have filled the Black mind with a deep hatred a never ending negativity. That because they are Black in America the deck is stacked against them and each one could be a celebrity and rock scientist if not for White Racism. The backhand of this the kikes fill their head with a deep self hatred and resentment for not being White. So this is bound to explode. Blacks are taught to give up on life and embrace a destructive path. The big part of this is the destruction of their family unit. Illegitimate children are 70 percent more likely to end up in trouble. The kikes pouring of drugs into the Black community which the journalist Gary Web was murdered by Mossad for writing a second book on exposing. And the Blackness culture created by the kike media and the kike social Marxist's. Desegregation also economically destroyed the Black community. The Blacks did not want desegregation just certain legal rights. The kikes pushed desegregation to wipe out the Black economy and take it over. The average Black business man could not compete with the big kike chains who pushed down prices. A long with the general destruction of the American economy has hit the majority of the Blacks and the White lower working classes hard and now everyone else hard. Poverty creates a strong aberrant behaviour many times. The above Blackness culture builds on this.

Poverty is a crime against humanity. It needs to be dismantled but this is another topic that examines the reality of the monetary world religion which the kikes are the God of. My family members of the past worked hard and fought hard in the streets against the capitalist owners mainly kikes, the cops and strike breakers for social justice and rights for the working man and women. As did many others. Our fathers and forefathers worked hard to build up a higher standard of living and now the kikes are trying to nickel and dime it all away.

The kikes also got rid of the real Black racial leaders and put Communist ones controlled by them in their place. The NAACP was started and run by Communist jews forever. They have doing nothing for the Blacks but ruin them in the long run.

Martin Luther King Jewish Owned Puppet

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/martin-luther-king-jewish-owned-puppet.html>

Looking at how the Police are ordered to handle the situation as well from their political masters. Its designed to make a riot happen and possible.

The Police are so tied up and controlled by kike politicians and interests. Normal decent police officers had to go out on a limb to warn citizens in that area by openly posting on their forum all the citizens need to buy several guns and protect themselves and their families. As they will be a violent Black riot over what's coming down in the ruling.

Violent, stupid, self destructive, socially destructive Black clowns. The kike created Frankenstein monster of Blackness on parade. Thanks Jews.

Welcome to kike created, Black America, where reading a book is selling out.

From Israel Cohen [Jew], A Racial Program for he Twentieth Century, 1912. Also in the Congressional Record, Vol. 103, p. 8559, June 7, 1957

"We must realize that our party's most powerful weapon is racial tensions. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by whites, we can mold them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negros. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the

whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause." (End of the quote)

-----

Wake Up! Before nothing is left.

## Jews Behind Ferguson Trying To Start Race War

The Ferguson race riots were fuelled by the Jewish controlled Media and funded by Globalist Jewish Elites. And it was done along the Social Marxist narrative Jews created and have been indoctrinating the populace with for decades in their Hollywood, Media, their control of the Campuses and on. This is divide and conqueror. To further work towards creating a Jewish World Communist Dictatorship. Remember every Communist front in America was run by Jews [many times KGB Jewish agents] under a "Liberal banner."

For an in-depth view of this reality:

The Jewish Communizing of America:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-communizing-of-america.html>

Sorros:

<https://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/biography/Soros.html>

Sorros is openly Jewish born of a Jewish family.

Lets us first review Sorros and his fellow Jews role in the attempted Communist social revolution in America.....

Sorros was also the major Key Jew being the organized Protest Wall Street Movement. Which was an admitted attempt to start a open Communist social revolution in America. Which is the stated final goal of Social Marxist indoctrination.

Today with the protest movements at Wall Street we see this unfolding evidenced by the fact the movement was created and is funded by the Jewish power structure agents such as the notorious Hench Jew of the Rothschild's, George Soros who organized the Occupy Wall Street Movement via Adbusters:

Adbusters made the initial call in mid-July, and also produced a very sexy poster with a ballerina posed atop the Charging Bull statue and riot police in the background. US Day of Rage. [1]

This group then contracted the "NYC General Assembly" a covered Communist front group of Jews and usefools to carry out the grunt work and get it going.

The Adbusters Media Foundation describes itself as a non-profit "anti-consumerist" organization that functions as "a global network of artists, activists,

writers, pranksters, students, educators and entrepreneurs who want to advance the new social activist movement of the information age."

Steve Baldwin claims Tides received over \$7 million from George Soros. Although the monetary connection between Tides' founder Drummond Pike and the arch globalist Soros is somewhat murky, researcher Ron Arnold has mapped out numerous connections between the two so-called philanthropists. Under IRS rules, Drummond is not obliged to reveal who he receives money from to fund a large number of supposedly progressive organizations.

"The Tides Foundation is a pass-through for other foundations' money," writes Arnold. "Tides Foundation is a public charity, not a private foundation. Tides Foundation passes other foundations' money to a spectrum of left-wing organizations which the original donors would not or could not support on their own... Because none of the more than 260 projects under the Tides umbrella files its own Form 990 with the IRS, their finances are totally secret and not available for public inspection, an issue that requires congressional remedy."

"It would seem George Soros is connected to the U.S. Day of Rage aka Occupy Wall Street through The Ruckus Society. On the U.S. Day of Rage website. The Ruckus Society receives funding from the Tides Foundation and George Soros' Open Society Institute provides grants to Tides, including a mere \$4.2 Million in 2008, the last year figures are available." [2]

Who else has hovered into to help to direct this movement?

A widely reproduced article October 5 ("Seeking Energy, Unions Join Protest Against Wall Street"), the New York Times pointed prominently to the attitude and role of Stuart [Jew] Appelbaum, president of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union (RWDSU), in relation to the current Occupy Wall Street protests. [3]

More on Applebaum:

As well as serving since 1998 as president of the 100,000-member RWDSU, now a division of the United Food and Commercial Workers (Change to Win Federation), Appelbaum is president of the Jewish Labor Committee, a pro-Israeli lobby within the American trade unions. In this capacity, he regularly defends Zionist policy, although in its "moderate" Labor Party version, and denounces Palestinian resistance. He is also associated with Ameinu, the successor to the Labor Zionist Alliance.



Prior to the disaffiliation of the UFCW from the AFL-CIO, Appelbaum functioned as a Vice President of the national AFL-CIO and a member of the federation's Executive Council from 1998 until 2005. He also currently serves as a vice president of the New York State AFL-CIO and the New York City Central Labor Council.

He plays a prominent role in the Democratic Party, having served formerly as Chief House Counsel of the Democratic National Committee. Appelbaum was elected a delegate to the 1996, 2000, 2004 and 2008 Democratic National Conventions and an alternate delegate to the 1992 Democratic National Convention. In 2008, he served as a member of the Electoral College as an Obama elector from New York.

Appelbaum sits on Freedom House board with a variety of right-wing academics, trade unions officials and assorted US government operatives past and present, including Kenneth Adelman, formerly an assistant to Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld (under Gerald Ford), and later a member of the Defense Policy Board. Another Freedom House trustee is Diane Villiers Negroponete, wife of John Negroponete, ambassador to Honduras during the 1980s, who played a key role in supplying and supervising the CIA-backed "contra" mercenaries who were based in that country, and whose operations claimed 50,000 lives.[3]

More:

Media spokesmen for the Occupy Wall Street demonstrations claimed that their operation is totally transparent, with everything subject to democratic discussion in a general assembly of all comers. But eyewitness reports from experienced observers on the ground in lower Manhattan indicate a much different reality behind these bland assurances. Forces appeared to be at work behind the scenes to manipulate the protest movement ....

Eyewitness observers suggest that the deliberations of the general assembly are largely a diversion, and that real power is being increasingly concentrated in the hands of about 20 mysterious and anonymous individuals who appear to make up a kind of covert steering committee that pulls the strings on the general assembly, or else goes around it completely. The members of this cadre of mysterious operatives are not as young as the average demonstrator. The secret leadership is made up of people ranging in age from 25 to over 40, with the older ones occupying the key posts.

Attempts to ascertain the names of the behind-the-scenes leaders are met with stonewalling. When pressed to reveal her identity, one female leader gave her name as "Mary MIA." Another gave his name as "Tony POW."

If the leaders of OWS want to be transparent, let them make public at least the full names of the people who are actually running the show. No one wants to join a movement with anonymous leaders.

Observers have noticed that almost all of the likely members of the secret steering committee disappear from view between 4 and 6 p.m. each afternoon, right before the opening of the general assembly, for which they then re-appear. It is assumed that they are attending a closed-door meeting, but the general assembly is not officially informed of this fact.[4]

We are experiencing a return transit of the Jews via their formula of problem, reaction, solution. Creating and funding a mass movement for an End Game power grab and the folding of America into the Jew World Order. Which is playing off the terraforming of America over decades of psychological programming of Cultural Marxism [every major campus is a Cultural Marxist seminary] to have the leftist usefools by legion to be the marching fodder to create the core ranks needed along with a Jewish leadership body. And with the spark of the engineered depression to unite them into a battering ram of Global Jewry.

[1] <http://www.thenation.com/article/163719/occupy-wall-street-faq>

[2] Occupy Wall Street: A Globalist Op Designed To Destroy Efforts to End the Fed  
Kurt Nimmo

Infowars.com

[3] <http://globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=27012>

[4] <http://tarpley.net/2011/10/07/occupy-wall-street-who-wants-to-hijack-the-movement/>

From Wall Street With Guile:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/from-wall-street-with-guile.html>

Rabbi Bertram W. Korn:

"It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

"Jews and Negro Slavery in the Old South, 1789-1865," in Abraham J. Karp, *The Jewish Experience in America: Selected Studies from the Publications of the American Jewish Historical Society* (Waltham, Massachusetts, 1969), pp. 184, 189.

[Dr. Korn is a rabbi, historian; A.B., Cincinnati, 1939; Hebrew Union College-Jewish

Institute of Religion, Cincinnati, Ordination M.H.L. 1949; Sr. rabbi, Reform Congregation Keneseth Israel, Elkins Park, Pennsylvania, 1949-; Chaplain, USNR, 1944-; Visiting professor, American Jewish History, Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1962-; Honorary Overseer Gratz College of Pennsylvania; visiting professor, American Jewish History, Dropsie University of Pennsylvania; 1970-; Recipient Merit Award, American Association for State & Local History, 1969.]

Now why do Jews who ran the entire African slave trade on the protocols of their racial laws of the Talmud. And where over seventy five percent of the owners of Black Slaves in America and are responsible for the African Holocaust of a Hundred Million African Blacks. And who's slave trade was only stopped by direct intervention of White Goyim like Lincoln and the Pan Western White Abolitionist movements that came from the original Free Masonic enlightenment. Which the Jews worked to ruin with the Jewish Illuminati, Jewish banks and Jewish Communism. The Jews now blame Whites for Jewish crimes when Whites stopped Jews enslaving Blacks and put the Jewish run Slave Trade out of business. Jews the Shit People.

The Jews are responsible for creating Racism against Blacks with the Curse of Ham that was used to legitimize slavery further when the Jewish Torah which forms the core of Jewish Christianity and was the basis for legitimacy of slavery and other tactic's. But today we are supposed believe Jews care. When Jewish Elites rape Africa on a daily basis. And their Marxist Leaders like Mugabe, kill thousands of Blacks in their terrorist regimes. And the Jewish Mossad as the journalist Gary Web was killed for finding out, was behind the pour Drugs into the Black communities and created the culture of destruction of Black life which the Jews then promote in their Media and it was the gangs which formed out of this.

Jews Behind the Black Holocaust

<http://www.blacksandjews.com/JewsBlackHolocaust.html>

What are the Issues?

Blacks and Jews have been involved in a re-evaluation of their current and historical relationship. Events of the past several years have raised both tensions and the level of rhetoric coming from all sides. The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews is a historical accounting of the part of the relationship that has been ignored by both Blacks and Jews. Most people are not even aware of the extensive record of encounters between the two groups prior to the 20th

century. The Honorable Louis Farrakhan referred to this well-documented history in 1984 and was immediately labeled an "anti-Semite." Merely questioning the belief that Jews were co-sufferers in the Black slave experience draws angry rebukes from Jews of all stripes. The book in question presents indisputable historical data from census records, wills, Jewish historians and scholars, rabbinical sermons, port records, court records, runaway slave notices, slave sale advertisements, etc., which forces all sides to grapple with the long-held mythology that Black people always found a friend in the Jews.

Some Jews and their dutiful negroes have hired the services of Dr. Harold Brackman of the Simon Wiesenthal Center in an effort to preserve the comfortable mythology which has obscured the actual historical record. But unbeknownst to them, Dr. Brackman's 1977 unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, entitled *The Ebb and Flow of Conflict*, goes far beyond *The Secret Relationship* in its claims of Jewish conspiracy in the Biblical origin of White supremacy. He clearly states that Jewish Talmudic scholars invented the Hamitic Myth which, through the story of Noah, everlastingly assigned to the African the role of slave and divinely cursed servant of White people. According to Dr. Tony Martin's book, *The Jewish Onslaught*, the Jewish invention of the Hamitic Myth "provided the moral pretext upon which the entire trade grew and flourished."

"There is no denying," said Brackman of the story of Noah, "that the Babylonian Talmud was the first source to read a Negrophobic content into the episode..." Brackman pointed out further that two third century Jewish "Sages" provided homosexual embellishments for the Biblical story as well.

This "curse" was the absolute basis for the Europeans' choice of dark-skinned Africans for chattel slavery. Many denominations of Christianity, Islam and Judaism believe it and teach it to this very moment! Southern plantation owners attacked the Abolitionists with it; its teaching was the foundation of the slaves' permitted religion; Black inferiority is based on it; the Ku Klux Klan relies on it; even the Mormons officially taught it until 1978. When the Jews invented it and promoted it to the world they sentenced the Black Race to a holocaust the likes of which no people have ever suffered. "Hate teaching" will forever be defined by this wicked belief system brought to us in the Jewish Holy Talmud via Harold Brackman.

The critics curiously use a Harvard English teacher, Henry Louis Gates, to offer historical clarity. Gates exhibits no evidence that he even read the book in his oft-quoted NY Times opinion. His willingness to make asinine historical claims with the glaring absence of support from reputable Black or Jewish historians proves

Adam Clayton Powell's axiom: "Harvard has ruined more negroes than bad whiskey."

### Overwhelming Evidence

The history that the old "Black-Jewish Coalition" clumsily avoids is the entire three century history of Jewish presence in South America and the Caribbean. But other highly acclaimed Jewish scholars have not been so blind:

Lee M. Friedman, a one-time president of the American Jewish Historical Society, wrote that in Brazil, where most of the Africans actually went, "the bulk of the slave trade was in the hands of Jewish settlers."

Marcus Arkin wrote that the Jews of Surinam used "many thousands" of Black slaves.

Herbert I. Bloom wrote that "the slave trade was one of the most important Jewish activities here (in Surinam) as elsewhere in the colonies." He even published a 1707 list of Jewish buyers by name with the number of Black humans they purchased.

Cecil Roth, writer of 30 books and hundreds of articles on Jewish history, wrote that the slave revolts in parts of South America "were largely directed against [Jews] as being the greatest slave-holders of the region."

"I gather," wrote Jewish scholar Wilfred Samuels, "that the Jews [of Barbados] made a good deal of their money by purchasing and hiring out negroes..."

According to the Jewish historians, all Barbadian Jews owned slaves - even the rabbi had "the enjoyment of his own two negro attendants."

In Curaçao which was a major slave trading depot, Isaac and Susan Emmanuel report that "the shipping business was mainly a Jewish enterprise."

Says yet another Jewish writer of the Jews of Curaçao, "Almost every Jew bought from one to nine slaves for his personal use or for eventual resale."

Seymour B. Liebman in his *New World Jewry*, made it clear that "[t]he ships were not only owned by Jews, but were manned by Jewish crews and sailed under the command of Jewish captains."

Moshe Kahan stated bluntly that in 1653-1658, " Jewish-Marrano merchants were in control of the Spanish and Portuguese trade, were almost in control of the Levantine trade...were interested in the Dutch East and West Indian companies, were heavily involved in shipping; and, most important, had at their disposal large amounts of capital."

In Brazil, where most of our kidnapped ancestors were sent, Jewish scholar Arnold Wiznitzer is most explicit about Jewish involvement:

"Besides their important position in the sugar industry and in tax farming, they dominated the slave trade. From 1636 to 1645 a total of 23,163 Negro slaves arrived from Africa and were sold for 6,714,423 florins. The West India Company, which monopolized imports of slaves from Africa, sold slaves at public auctions against cash payment. It happened that cash was mostly in the hands of Jews. The buyers who appeared at the auctions were almost always Jews, and because of this lack of competitors they could buy slaves at low prices. On the other hand, there also was no competition in the selling of the slaves to the plantation owners and other buyers, and most of them purchased on credit payable at the next harvest in sugar. Profits up to 300 percent of the purchase value were often realized with high interest rates....If it happened that the date of such an auction fell on a Jewish holiday the auction had to be postponed. This occurred on Friday, October 21, 1644."

Given the concise statements in the Jewish historical record, of which the "Black/Jewish Coalition" is totally ignorant, how can it be taken seriously in the present debate? (For even more evidence see the Facts and Quotes Section)

#### Jews and Slavery in the Old South

The Jewish critics prefer to focus on the history of slavery in America while ignoring our kidnapped African family in other parts of the Western Hemisphere. This attempt to focus the debate is designed to limit our historical inquiry and to suggest that we Blacks are to care only about our Black family within America's political boundaries. This view also conveniently limits the consideration of evidence of direct Jewish involvement as whip-wielders in the slave trade which is so abundant in the southern part of the Western Hemisphere. By the time of the Jewish migration into what is now the United States, Jews were less involved in the direct trade but remained significant beneficiaries by their involvement in the plantation economy.

Jews in the South were of the merchant class, according to a Jewish historian, having developed "a separate and distinctive accommodation to the plantation economy." The Southern planters depended upon these merchants to move their produce to market as well as for a source of supplies and financing. Jews had become commission merchants, brokers, auctioneers, cotton wholesalers, slave clothing dealers, and peddlers, keeping the slave economy oiled with money, markets and supplies.

It is no mystery why the Jews were absent from representation in the ranks of the Abolitionists. The American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in their report of 1853 expressed their frustration at the lack of Jews:

"The Jews of the United States have never taken any steps whatever with regard to the slavery question. As citizens, they deem it their policy to have every one choose which ever side he may deem best to promote his own interests and the welfare of his country. They have no organization of an ecclesiastical body to represent their general views; no General Assembly, or its equivalent. The American Jews have two newspapers, but they do not interfere in any discussion which is not material to their religion. It cannot be said that the Jews have formed any denominational opinion on the subject of American slavery....The objects of so much mean prejudice and unrighteous oppression as the Jews have been for ages, surely they, it would seem, more than any other denomination, ought to be the enemies of caste, and friends of universal freedom."

One study by Ira Rosenwaike published by the American Jewish Historical Society has shown that 75% of the Jews of the South owned Black slaves while 36% of the White population owned slaves.

Ask the Jewish critics to name one (just one) prominent Colonial American Jew who did not own slaves. He will have the same difficulty as the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith had in their 1976 pamphlet entitled, *American Jews: Their Story*. The ADL lists 13 pioneers of the American Jewish community - 10 of whom have been definitively linked to the slave trade. Some Jewish scholars of today, such as Jacob Rader Marcus, chart the wealth and prestige of their ancestors by the number of Black slaves they possessed. The point that the "Coalition" eludes is the utter failure of Judaism to control this oppressive impulse on the part of these Jews. As Rabbi Bertram Korn, the foremost scholar of nineteenth century Jewish history, has written: "It would seem to be realistic to conclude that any Jew who could afford to own slaves and had need for their services would do so....Jews participated in every aspect and process of the exploitation of the defenseless blacks."

When Rabbi David Einhorn of Civil War era Baltimore, a true Jewish friend of Black people stood up for the humanity of the Black Man using the holy principles of Judaism from the Torah, his words were brilliant:

"America of the future will not rest on slave chains or belittling its adopted citizens. It will also give up its disinterestedness in the fate of other peoples of the world....[T]he next battles will leave a real blood bath, but slavery will be drowned in that bath."

Alas, his own congregation physically expelled him from his position as rabbi and ultimately from the city. They opted, as most Jews did, to accept the "Judaism" of the most prominent rabbi of the time Morris J. Raphall:

"[I]t remains a fact which cannot be gainsaid that in his own native home, and generally throughout the world, the unfortunate negro is indeed the meanest of slaves. Much had been said respecting the inferiority of his intellectual powers, and that no man of his race has ever inscribed his name on the Parthenon of human excellence, either mental or moral."

The historical record is formidable and well-represented in *The Secret Relationship Between Blacks and Jews, Volume One*. Within 334 pages there are 1,275 footnotes containing multiple references for the reader to examine. The irrefutable record of Jewish historical compliance with Black oppression is no longer a "secret." The debate has surely changed.

The Washington Post has confirmed the accuracy of *The Secret Relationship* while exposing the ignorance of its media critics. University of Chicago African Studies professor and Jew Ralph A. Austen has written in *Tikkun Magazine* that the "substantive content...seems fairly accurate." Furthermore he says, "The authors of *The Secret Relationship* underestimate the structural importance of the Jews in the early stages of the New World slave trade." The Jewish Community, negro followers, Harold Brackman and Henry Louis Gates might do well to investigate that amazing assertion of this Jewish historian.

### Jewish Racism

But what of the continuing Jewish racism that elicits no Jewish response at all. No letters warning of some ominous trend. The African United Front of Los Angeles raised many of these issues in a recent Final Call article:



·Michael Levin of City College of New York, Vincent Sarvich of the University of California at Berkeley and Richard Hernstein at Harvard are among the most prominent Jewish scientists and scholars who maintain that Black people are intellectually deficient. Hernstein's book *Bell Curve* harkens back to some plantation philosophy claiming that Blacks are intellectually inferior to Whites. Other Jews, including Howard B. Abikoff of the Long Island Jewish Medical Center, Rachel Klein of the Long Island Medical Center and Columbia University, and Gail Wasserman, in the Department of Child Psychiatry at Columbia, are engaged in research which has the potential to link genetics to violence in inner city Black and Latino children. Where is the outrage, Coalition? Where are the calls for repudiation?

·Journalists like Jeff Greenfield, Norman Podhoretz, Roger Rosenblatt and other Jews have besmirched the Black image in news shows or on the printed page. Jewish producers in Hollywood like Norman Lear, Mort Lochman and Ed Weinberger continually produce degrading television sitcoms, like *Sugar Hill*, produced by Armyan Bernstein, Tom Rosenberg and Mark Abraham. These portrayals can only be compared to Julius Streicher's degradation of Jews in *Der Stürmer* in Nazi Germany[my note Streicher told the truth about the Jews and they hanged him for it after the war, where the Jews lie about Blacks].

·The San Francisco Chronicle, the San Francisco Examiner, the Los Angeles Times and numerous other newspapers have documented the fact that for decades the ADL ran a private nationwide spy network - "a systematic, long-term, professionally organized political espionage operation complete with informers, infiltrators, money laundering, code names, wiretapping and secret meetings." Newspapers have revealed that among the 950 organizations and 10,000 individuals that the ADL prepared files on were many Black groups, including the NAACP!

There are many issues of varying degrees of significance that must also be raised to clear the air:

For thirty years Israel has maintained strong economic, military, nuclear, scientific, academic, energy, tourist, cultural, sports, transportation, agricultural and intelligence ties with South Africa - and thereby prolonged Black oppression there. Jews were the only group in this country who arrogantly threatened to protest the visit of revered African National Congress Chairman and now President Nelson Mandela to the United States in 1990. They have labeled Mandela and Bishop Desmond Tutu "anti-Semites" while the 110,000 Jewish South Africans are, in fact, the richest single community in the world.

The late Israeli Defense Minister Moshe Dayan asserted that the quality of American military forces had deteriorated because they were composed of Blacks "who have low intelligence and low education." He urged America to ensure that "fresh blood and better brains go to their forces." He is a hero in Israel.

Jewish talk show host Howard Stern was quoted in the November 1st issue of Time magazine as stating that, "they didn't beat this idiot (Rodney King) enough." In March, he played Ku Klux Klan songs on his broadcast and used the term "nigger" 55 times in 10 minutes. He offered the term "porch monkey" and "yard ape" as labels for Blacks.

Furthermore, during the week of March 7, 1994, Jewish comedian Jackie Mason was quoted by news broadcasts as having said: "The susceptibility to violence happens to be more among Blacks than whites - a hundred times more."

In 1991, Judge Joyce A. Karlin sentenced Korean merchant Soon Ja Du to five years of probation, 400 hours of community service and a fine of five hundred dollars for killing Black teenager Latasha Harlins. Judge Stanley M. Weisberg transferred the Rodney King case to Simi Valley and thereby virtually assured an unfair trial for the Black victim. Superior Court Judge Roosevelt I. Dorn, a Black jurist who had been hand-picked to hear the case of three men charged with beating Reginald Denny during the early hours of the L.A. Civil unrest, was removed from the case by District Attorney Ira Reiner. Karlin, Weisberg and Reiner are all Jews. Jewish leaders did not repudiate them for their "racism" or "unfairness;" there were no newspaper advertisements taken out to condemn them, nor were their names dragged before congress to be censured.

If the Jewish Community has a longstanding interest in providing accurate information about history, culture and traditions of the Jewish community, as some have claimed, maybe they should commence with one or more of the above.

Black educators need not fear cheap smear campaigns by long-time racists. Our history is our responsibility, and we have no right to compromise with truth or the instruction of our children. What they teach Jewish children is their business.

-----

Billionaire George Soros spent \$33MILLION bankrolling Ferguson demonstrators to create 'echo chamber' and drive national protests  
Hedge fund mogul's Open Society Foundations made huge donations

Organizers bussed in from New York and D.C. to take over campaigning  
 Different cash recipients would repeat each others' messages  
 Helped to keep events and messages at the top of news agenda  
 Soros cash, from speculating on markets, is given to many liberal causes

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2913625/Billionaire-George-Soros-spent-33MILLION-bankrolling-Ferguson-demonstrators-create-echo-chamber-drive-national-protests.html>

Liberal billionaire George Soros donated \$33million to social justice organizations which helped turn events in Ferguson from a local protest into a national flashpoint.

The handouts, revealed in tax filings from Soros's private foundation, were given to dozens of different groups which weighed in on the crisis.

Organizers from professional groups in Washington, D.C., and New York were bussed into the Missouri town to co-ordinate messaging and lobby to news media to cover events using the billionaire's funding.

The flood of donations were uncovered in an analysis of the latest tax return by Soros's Open Society Foundations by the Washington Times.

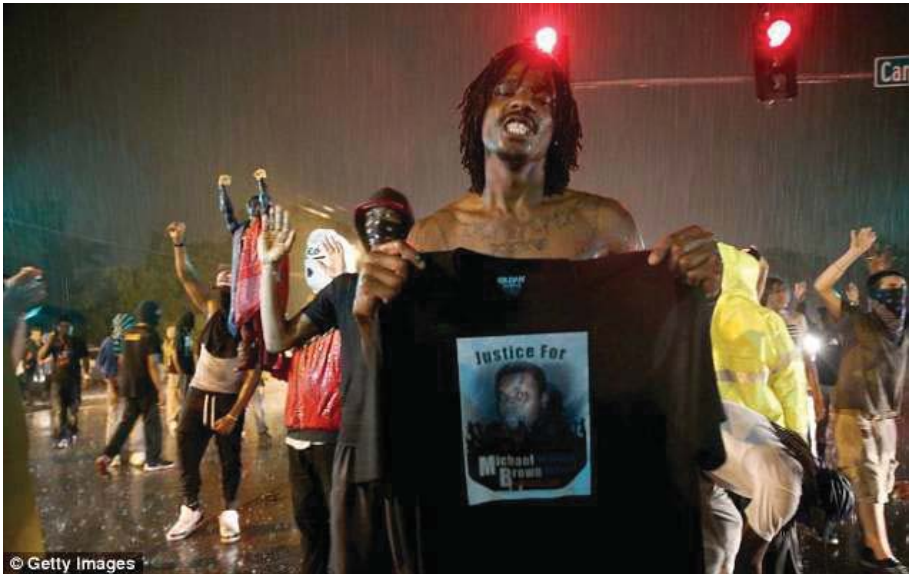
The cash was reportedly funneled into keeping up numbers of protesters in the community over a period of months by bringing in outside activists.

Meanwhile papers from think tanks were disseminated to bring in extra coverage of the civil unrest, also linked to the police killings of Eric Garner in Staten Island and Tamir Rice, 12, in Cleveland, Ohio.

Outlets which covered the research, and the movements themselves, included one, Colorlines, which Soros himself has funded.

The slew of organizations reportedly created their own online 'echo chamber', by using their extensive social media presences to 'like', repost and comment on articles putting across their point of view.

The director of Soros's fund said that they have no direct control over the groups they give to, and said they are all trying to improve accountability.



Bankrolled: Tax filings revealed that Soros pumped millions into groups that bussed protesters to Ferguson, Missouri, from around the country and coordinated campaigns to keep it in the media

Read more: <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2913625/Billionaire-George-Soros-spent-33MILLION-bankrolling-Ferguson-demonstrators-create-echo-chamber-drive-national-protests.html#ixzz3ahtT63PQ>

Follow us: @MailOnline on Twitter | DailyMail on Facebook

The words are reference to how contentious witness accounts describing how Michael Brown was raising his hands in surrender when Ferguson officer Darren Wilson shot him dead this August.

Soros also gave money to the Drug Policy Alliance, which worked on the perpetuation of the 'black lives matter' buzz phrase, which has been incorporated into speeches by political figures including Hillary Clinton.

The billionaire's fortune was made from speculating on financial markets, most notably making more than \$1billion in the 1990s helping cripple the British financial system by speculation on the pound sterling.

He is currently ranked at number 17 on the Forbes 400 richlist, with an estimated worth of \$24billion.

## The Hoax of Black Victimization

Written by João Carlos de Almeida | January 6, 2011

This is not a White supremacist working on blacks. On the contrary.

These are marginal there, somehow my “homies” as they say themselves.

Last week we translate a post titled What to do about black interracial violence?, blog View from the Right. K. Paul begins by stating that he thought theater owners should have the right to prohibit the entry of groups of black teens for “being scandalous and bother others” and have “a propensity to violence.” Then he mentions three recent episodes of extreme violence committed by blacks against Whites and Asians in the United States (recorded on video) and draws attention to the fact that the press never says the fact that inter-racial violence in the country is almost always blacks against Whites and yellows and not otherwise.

That something like ninety percent of all violent crimes committed in the United States are the work of blacks and Latinos is a fact that even the leftist Democratic Party demagogues know. But to do justice to Paul K., would leave recorded two recent events.

One is that a newcomer marine Afghanistan have been beaten on Christmas Eve, along with his wife, by a group of black teenagers in marginal Brandentown in Florida to come out of a movie. Reason: he had asked them what they were doing riot during the movie watching, which stood silent.

As the blogger Van Helsing says, whose page we take this matter, “The reason why this was not a racial incident is because the victims were White and the attackers, of course, black.”

The other matter is this on a trawler dozens of (guess) marginal black teens at a mall in Milwaukee, Wisconsin on last Sunday. The press, in its leftist newspeak, referred to the band as “young rebels” [unruly young people]. YOUNG REBELS?

Seeing how these barbarities, gives to perfectly understand what motivated the ancient laws of racial segregation in the southern states of the United States. Available data on the American crime during the nineteenth and early twentieth century had already indicated an immensely disproportionate involvement of black people in violent crimes.

I even write this here now I’m not White. I am mestizo. My paternal grandfather was black and my father is mulatto. This is not a White supremacist working out

blacks. On the contrary. These are marginal there, somehow my “homies” as they say themselves. Hence my disgust about the whole thing. We blacks and mestizos should give thanks to God every day that we can live in decent Western nations rather than in some African dictatorship. If these people there really hate Whites so much, why the hell would rather suffer in their midst, rather than go back to Africa? As Michael Savage said a few months ago for a black, racist and disgusted with the Whites who run the country listener, “Under the rule of African dictator which would you rather live, then?”

It is past time for us “african descent” (the term is populist and leftist, but he will) stop this farce of victimhood and desire for repairs. The United States and Brazil have no “historical debt” no us. Us is that we and many of these countries, who gave us this true civilizations already ready, we could never build if we had fled on the African continent. If our ancestors had not been brought as slaves to America, we would be infinitely worse today. And how do we show our gratitude to these nations? Take a look at the available data on crime and in the polls in both countries and you will see.

If there are racial victims today in the United States and Brazil are White, not us. We who rape, kill and rob them, not vice versa.

Who voted overwhelmingly in Lula and Dilma, who are committed to the socialist enslavement of the country, just to make handouts EN, was the black and mixed race, poor and illiterate population, which is filing for the direction the nation is taking . Who votes en masse for Democrats, who are committed to the socialist depredations of the United States, is the black population, a proportion that is not seen in any other ethnic group in the country. If you depend of black Americans, the country will turn a new Zimbabwe. Look what five consecutive administrations of black Democratic mayors, elected with massive vote of the black population, led Detroit, once one of the richest cities in the country.

Enough of this nonsense of victimhood, revenge and black reparationsim. Our contribution to our countries was minimal and the burden we carry, immense. Who builds beautiful buildings we are black and mixed race, yes, but who’s going to rob the residents who will live there, and raping their daughters, are we, well we vote en masse in leftist politicians who will steal their money through exorbitant taxes . These taxes that, in turn, will be used to pay for welfare projects for our “underserved communities” - the new name invented for ‘slum’ - and to build public schools that we blacks and poor mestizos, we victimize.

Let’s stop pretending we do not know it all.

## White Genocide in South Africa

By Egon Albrecht (Egon88)

The website below is just too gruesome to be fully reposted here with images and all, so I'm letting just the link, but it's the brutal truth of what is happening in South Africa, and being repeated in Europe and other areas. Just ignore the xtian biased bullshit. It's still informative and a punch in stomach on liberal race-traitor Whiggers.

DO NOT CLICK on it if you can't handle really sick stuff, or still stubbornly insist on clinging to stupid beliefs about diversity and multiculturalism. Blind idiots deserve to personally find out what you've wrought on the rest of us!

<http://incogman.net/2010/03/i-killed-them-because-they-were-white>

Below I quote the text without photoes but only links to them, so that sensitive people can read.

"I Killed Them Because They Were White"

Posted on March 13, 2010 by INCOG MAN

Police sketch of unknown White girl, horribly burned to death by blacks in South Africa. She was still alive when the black bastards lit her up. Look at her: This could be your own wife or daughter!

IF YOU'RE NEW to this website and, like many Whites today, wondering what's now happening to America, then I ask you in all honesty to think about what's going down in South Africa (Zimbabwe, too) when it comes to White people. The mainstream media is keeping deathly silent about any of it, since they know if White Americans had any straight-up info, they would surely start questioning the whole PC deal.

"Well, what's all this got to do with me?" You might ask. Plenty! Besides any last shred of humanity you might still harbor for members of your very own race — after all the White guilt trips instilled by the Jew media — what's happening in South Africa is coming your way, if not already. Think that's so impossible? Ask the shades of Channon Christian and Christopher Newsom, gang-raped and tortured to death in Knoxville, Tennessee.

What do you think the real power structure has been doing to America over the last 50 years? How about the last 10? Our race has been purposefully and

gradually rendered powerless; our brains are now pickled by a continuous drip-drip of multicult propaganda, while at the very same time they're exporting our jobs and filling our countries with the flotsam and jetsam of the planet!

### The Silent Genocide of Whites in South Africa

These kind of murders are not some random occurrence, or anomaly. No way. Over 68,000 White people have been viciously killed since the end of apartheid. Proportionally, it would be like hundreds of thousands in the US. One way to put it all in perspective is to imagine living in a US state that had these kinds of brutal crime specifically directed at your race; what would you think? Would you still keep your mouth shut and just watch more nonsense on Jew TV, hoping it never happens to you or your loved ones?

If the races were reversed in any of this, we would see the liberal media and black race hucksters screaming bloody murder on the airwaves 24/7. Hell, they would be demanding we invade the country!

In addition, this whole situation should be a wake-up call to the White race on how these people really are, how they act once they gain real political power over us.

For example: Black South Africans hold political meetings where they literally chant "kill the Boers! kill the farmers!" Julius Malima, the Youth League president of South Africa's ruling political party, the ANC, recently held a outdoor rally of thousands of black Johannesburg University students where he led the crowd chanting this very thing. Whites tried to get Hate charges filed over the event, but President Jacob Zuma backed up Malima and the Whites only got the runaround by the majority black government. They don't care!

Blacks in South Africa are openly racist against Whites. The more you study the matter, the more you'll get pissed off at all those Hollywood liberals who go around kissing Nelson Mandela's ass and holding telethons to drum-up more money for blacks, like they did for Haiti recently. Did they even think to do all this for the survivors in recent earthquake in Chile? It's not fashionable to help out Whites.

Whites in South Africa are not only getting violently murdered, but are also being fired from jobs to make way for blacks and they end up living in shantytowns. Meanwhile, the country's infrastructure is falling apart, blackouts and urban blight are common, corruption is rampant. The SA is quickly descending into a typical African nation.



ANC political boss and South Africa's current President is a polygamist with 5 wives, and has numerous children with other women. He was once tried for rape of a HIV-positive woman but, not surprisingly, acquitted, forcing the accuser to flee the country for her life. The former Soviet Union trained him in military, intelligence and subversion tactics. This corrupt bastard has over 750 charges brought against him so far, but remains unscathed.

This kind of person is represented through-out the South African power structure, all the way down to the police on the street. Corrupt and often anti-White. White people frequently get no justice, sometimes the police don't even show up to the scene of a crime for hours. Last year, a White man was actually held at gunpoint while black policemen took turns raping his wife. Merely reporting a crime puts Whites in serious danger from the police.

White men incarcerated often face gang-rape at the hands of black prisoners, organized by the black police!

And Whites everywhere in the country can end-up as victims, not just farmers in remote rural areas (the actual number of White dead over-all is even higher). One of the commonest sights in city neighborhoods are all the enormous security precautions taken by White families. The homes are like fortresses: High walls with barbed wire and embedded broken glass, klieg lights and attack dogs. Black criminals use markers and spray painted symbols on the walls to alert other blacks to the defenses and crime potential of the residence.

Folks, these South African Boers, or Afrikaners, are White people just like you and me. They may speak a different language but they are our kinsfolk. Also, Whites don't usually behave like this — never have. Regardless of what the Jew organization SPLC tries to say and all the old photos from a hundred years ago they endlessly play-up on the "History" Channel. It's all a part of instilling White guilt so the real power structure gets away with turning our countries into profitable third world slave states.

From an article on a South African trial case for one of the few black animals brought to justice (watch videos below):

"I killed them because they were white." These famous words were spoken last year by William Kekana, who participated in one of the most horrendous incidents in which the entire family of Mr. Clifford Rawstone was wiped out, consisting of his fiancée, baby, as well as his own mother. Even this massacre of

an entire family would not have made headlines, were it not for the fact that one year-old Kayla was executed on her very first birthday with a shot in the head. Needless to say, the two adult women were first raped before being killed.

Read that paragraph back and think deeply on the kind of animal who would shoot a one-year old baby girl in the head. And it was on her very first birthday, too! These filthy animals have little or no compunctions about doing things like this (some Negro did this to a black baby in my “news region” just a couple of years ago).

These “people” will also have a little fun before they kill their White victims by raping and torturing them. Imagine suddenly finding yourself at the hands of such animals without any means to defend yourself?

What don’t you get White people, for crying out loud? Look at these photos of Whites victimized:

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/THE-SURVIVORS-II.jpg>

The survivors. These South African Whites came within inches of losing their lives at the hands of brutal White-hating animals.

The dead. The last thing these White people experienced, before their world turned black forever, were brutal animals beating, raping, stabbing, shooting, or even burning them to death. This is only a bare few of the White victims.

A glimpse of the HELL these people suffered before death:

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/VICTIM-BATHTUB.jpg>

Old White man with his head bashed to pulp and dumped into his own bathtub like a sack of garbage by murderous black killers.

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/THE-DEAD-2-HORRIBLE.jpg>

Whites horribly victimized by insanely evil black killers: 1) Woman raped and throat cut in her own bed. 2) Woman gang-raped, hung-up by the feet and gutted out like a fish. 3) Woman gang-raped, slashed and finally killed by a broomstick jammed way up her vagina and into her body. 4) Little boy literally beaten to death against a wall. 5) Old White woman killed with a broken bottle jammed up her rectum (blacked out because it’s so grotesque). Can you believe this shit?

(DO NOT click it if you are sensitive)

<http://incogman.net/wp-content/uploads/2010/03/NEW-SA-MURDER-MONTAGE.jpg>

Blacks in South Africa are so sick, they still believe in a form of demonic witchcraft called "Muti." Teenager, Anika Smits stayed home from school because she was sick and blacks broke into the house, gang-raped her and then cut off her forearms while still alive. They wanted her hands for voodoo crap. She bled to death and her father discovered her body when he came home from work. The black boy chopped up in the photo above right was discovered in a witch's hut by SA police. On the bottom right, is a close-up shot of a White baby's toes tightly wrapped by a black maid with stolen strands of the mother's hair, so they would fall off and give her some powerful amulets. SICK!

The Jew media in the US never reports on any of this. Why? Simply put: They don't want Whites to get wise, that's why. They definitely don't want us to get angry and start demanding answers. It's already bad enough with all the rip-offs and wars they have going on.

And think a minute here: Why do they constantly broadcast news on White murderers in the US; some of them not even arrested or the bodies even found? Like that missing sheriff's wife, the Caylee Anthony case or this recent White pervert named Gardner in California whom they suspect of killing 2 young girls. The media goes on and on about these crimes, but somehow cannot find any time whatsoever for crimes against Whites, no matter how horrible!

Compare and contrast this media treatment of White criminals with what's really going down, not only in South Africa but America, Canada, Britain and all our formerly White nations.

Are you pissed yet?"

End of the quote.

Who's responsible for bringing all this horror to White people in South Africa and Western countries like America



Winnie and Nelson Mandela with the Marxist Jew, Joe Slovo.

The International Jew and his owned liberal media, that's who.

From civil rights activism, Marxism, media brainwashing and immigration of non-Whites, the Jew has always been at front and center to the destruction of White people. South Africa is but a glimpse at what these people are taking America, or any White country for that matter.

If you were old enough in the late 1980's, you will surely remember the non-stop media propaganda campaign against Whites and apartheid in South Africa. Funny, how this same media hypocritically and completely ignores the apartheid going on in Israel against the Palestinians; or the openly Jewish racism against the few black Ethiopians still living in Israel after being wooed into going there in the 1970's on the pretext they had Jew blood (Queen of Bathsheba and liberal Jew crap).

The International Jew worked for years to bring down Whites in South Africa and he succeeded. Whites are now a powerless minority, constantly at the mercy of being victimized by roving bands of Negro criminals. Whites are being turned into shantytown beggars and fired from employment to make way for blacks.

The Jews in SA never see this discrimination and keep their jobs, because they serve as the "White faces" for any of those too stupid not to know what's going

on.

Jews are even allowed to immigrate from South Africa into the US (never do the hypocrites ever move to another African country), while White European Afrikaners almost invariably cannot. White South Africans who do make it to the US illegally, often get deported, even when children are involved.

All this is NOT coming to America — it's already started!

This documentary is saddening and the brutal reality about the genocide and mass rape against innocent Whites carried on by Christian and Communist blacks in South Africa, all pushed by Jewish commissars.

South Africa: Past, Present, No Future

<https://youtu.be/YIS4Pxb-3NE>

Quoting HPS Zildar Raasi about the situation in S.A.:

This is very evident over here in SA. Most people aren't even aware what is going on and how White Men, Women and Children are being targeted for rape and murder in huge numbers, as it never makes the news. I wonder why? Yet there is a full blown epidemic of murder of White South African Farmers, who are being murdered for no reason other than the fact that they are White. Their houses are vandalised with phrases such as "kill the boer" or "we're coming for you Whitey", and other derogatory things. You will NEVER see this in the news papers. You will only know about it if you have a mind of your own and are aware of what is happening around you or if you are directly connected to one of the victims.

There are cases where entire families including Grandparents going down to the Grandchildren are ambushed, held hostage at gun point in their own homes while the mothers and daughters are raped, before they are all brutally murdered. In one case, they tied up the husband and made him watch as they raped his wife and daughter. They then taunted them before fleeing the property saying they were coming back in a few days to murder them. In another case, they broke into the home of an elderly women and her friend, tied them up, boiled the kettle and then poured the boiling water over their backs. In many of these cases, bible verses and crucifixes and other Xian crap have been left behind at the scene by the murderers, covered in blood. Go figure. This is exactly where xianity belongs. A fucking murder scene.

This has included people as old as 95 and young as 6 months! Babies have been stabbed to death. This should make front page news, but it doesn't even make the papers at all.

I remember way back in lectures for Criminal Investigation we were asked to come forward with topics we felt were important and should receive high priority focus by law enforcement. A number of us brought up the murder of White Farmers which is steadily getting worse. We were very quickly shut down. The next week, they brought in a team of these marxist bleeding hearts and other idiots to give us a speech about "White Racism" and why its racist to talk about the epidemic of Murder of White Farmers, how its actually not that important of an issue, why we shouldn't be concerned about it and how those who promote awareness about this issue are "Neo-Nazis" as they called it. They interjected their little speech with images of the Swastika, the old, pre-apartheid era South African Flag and such. You can see how they were attempting to frighten people away from the subject.

So that is how much law enforcement here cares about White lives. It is the same all over the world. Its racist to care about White Lives.

All Gentiles need to wake the fuck up, and stop carrying out the jews dirty work.

Hail Father Satan!!  
Hail Beelzebub!!  
Hail Lilith!!

Heil Hitler!!  
Heil Heinrich Himmler!!

-High Priestess Zildar Raasi  
Joy of Satan Ministries

## On Racism and equality

**Race:** natural identity of each individual, determined by genetic makeup (blood) which indirectly forges ones way of life (culture).

**Racism:** word employed indiscriminately to constrain any expression contrary to the playbook that would abolish the sense of racial identity by encouraging mongrelization. Differs negative racial perspective (the unjustified hatred against the different), the positive racial perspective, which is nothing more than the natural instinct of preservation and love for the genetic inheritance from ancestors. It should be remembered that the conflict is born of cultural promiscuity, the intrusion of a people in another, wherever it occurs; this is a historical fact. Therefore, the best measure to combat racial hatred is precisely to assert racial differences and promote policy of sound proud of each group in its natural territory.

Racism is a word most famously coined by the Jew Communist Trotsky. This for the reason of advancing the Jew World Order by vilifying all Gentile races who wish to exist and not be annihilated as a diverse people into a global Jewish Order of villainy and terror. Where Jewish Communism dominates racial extermination programs in the form of racial mixing is promoted. Never for the Jews but by Jews for the Gentiles. Under the JewSSR and in the current West with Jewish Kosherial Marxism. Xianity also pushes this as well.

Its also a nod to the fact the Jew projects what it is on to its enemies. The only race on earth who views racial difference as a licence to murder, enslave and terrorize is the Jew race which dehumanizes the entire Gentile world. And uses this to exploit, murder and harm all non-Jewish peoples. In the never ending Jewish race war upon humanity. Then sits back and pretends its the victim to create a sympathy ploy to get close to sink its fangs in the hosts neck.

**Racialism:** stage of intellectual maturity in which, for the sake of independence from the playbook of "desirable" opinions, acknowledging the differences between humans and their classification into races. Accepting this view of the world - that is even intuitive, but for artificial reasons have been tainted - is the key to liberation from the shackles of political correctness condition. Knowledge and respect to the races is one of the stages in the evolution of the individual.

---

A short history of the term racism from Jewish Communization of America:

The Boas wing pseudo science gone wild:

The Jew Boas was the major paradigm created for the fake science that "PC" Social Marxist dogma is build upon.

Dr.Duke in his book in the chapter "Jews, Communism and Civil Rights" states:

Franz Boas is the accepted father of the modern egalitarian school of anthropology. He was a Jewish immigrant from Germany with little formal training in the anthropological field, having done his doctoral thesis on the color of water. Boas introduced what he called "cultural anthropology" to the discipline. Until his arrival, anthropology fell in the realm of physical science. Boas effectively divided anthropology into the separate disciplines of cultural and physical anthropology.

Early physical anthropologists were truly race scientists because they studied man and his evolutionary development through the study of the measurable physical characteristics of the human races, past and present. Any good physical anthropologist could pick up a human skull and, based on its characteristics, quickly identify the race of the specimen. Of course, this physiological knowledge was vital in sorting out the unearthed remnants of early man and piecing together man's prehistory and evolutionary development. Cultural anthropology dealt more with the different contemporary cultures of mankind and culturally related questions of antiquity and prehistory, making it a far less precise science, and one open to wide interpretation.

Surprisingly, before he became such a prominent anthropologist, Boas expressed his acceptance of racial differences in mental characteristics. In *The Mind of Primitive Man*, he wrote:

Differences of Structure must be accompanied by differences of function, physiological as well as psychological; and, as we found clear evidence of differences in structure between races, so we must anticipate that the differences in mental characteristics will be found.

Both of Boas' parents were radical socialists in the revolutionary movement that swept over Europe in 1870. In his biography of Boas, his student Melville Herskovits wrote that Boas' political sympathies "leaned towards a variety of socialism." The United States House of Representatives cited Boas' involvement with 44 Communist-front organizations. Coinciding with the rise of Nazism in Germany and the increasing influence of racially aware anthropologists in the



world scientific community, Boas began to marshal his anthropological influence in service of his political sympathies. He began to advance the quack idea that there are really no such things as individual human races. He argued that although they had variations of skin colors and features, the groups called races possessed little difference genetically and that, whatever their superficial differences, solely their environment created them. By 1938 Boas dropped the above quotation from the new edition of his book.

He gathered many Jewish disciples around him, including Gene Weltfish, Isador Chein, Melville Herskovits, Otto Klineberg, and Ashley Montagu. He also had among his followers the Negro K. B. Clark and two women, Ruth Benedict and Margaret Mead. Mead later wrote her famous book on Samoa (*Coming of Age in Samoa*) suggesting that indiscriminate sexual relations would lessen teenage traumas and problems. (Her opus was later soundly refuted by Derek Freeman, who showed that Mead had falsified her data on Samoa.)

Boas and his entire cadre of disciples had extensive Communist connections. He repeatedly proclaimed that he was in a "holy war against racism" and he died suddenly during a luncheon where once again and for the last time, he stressed the need to fight "racism." Boas and his comrades gained control over the anthropology departments of most universities by encouraging their egalitarian comrades to always use their positions to support their own in academic appointments. While traditional anthropologists had no ax to grind and no sacred cause to champion, Boas and his followers embarked on a holy mission to extirpate racial knowledge from the academic establishment. They succeeded.

Whenever egalitarians achieved positions of influence or power, they aided their comrades to rise in the teaching departments of the colleges and academic departments they administered. They could count on fellow Jews who held influential university positions to assist their co-religionists, as well as Gentile egalitarians, in getting professorships and research appointments and promotions. Similar collusion took place in the ranks and on the boards of anthropological associations and journals. However, the coup de grâce was the massive support given the egalitarian dogma by the media establishment, which was overwhelmingly in Jewish hands.

Racial equality was (and still is) presented to the public as scientific fact, opposed only by the "bigoted" and the "ignorant." Egalitarian writers such as Ashley Montagu and others received great praise in magazines, newspapers, and, later on television. Whether one was a Jew or a Gentile, professing a belief in racial equality became essential dogma for anyone who wanted to advance in

anthropology or any other part of the academic world. Adherence to the "politically correct" line led to prestige and acclaim, money and success. Racial truth-telling led to personal attack and often economic hardship.

Ashley Montagu became the best-known spokesman for the equality hoax, superseding Boas as the most popular exponent of antiracism. His well-modulated British accent and aristocratic name added instant credibility to his racial pronouncements. I can still, after thirty years, remember his impressive appearances on the Today television program. His book, *Race: Man's Most Dangerous Myth*, became the bible of equality, and it profoundly impressed me before I had a chance to read the other side. Montagu's real name was Israel Ehrenberg. In a brilliant exercise of psychological camouflage, Ehrenberg changed his name a number of times, finally settling on not simply an Anglo-Saxon moniker, but the name Montagu, which is one of Britain's most aristocratic and oldest medieval-titled families.

"There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus."

- Galatians 3:28

## Nation and Nationalism

Translated from: <http://www.pnr.pt/comunicados/nacao-nacionalismo>

An ideology can be understood basically as a system of ideas and beliefs which are aimed, on one hand, to explain human behavior in collective life, and on the other, establish a guideline of behavior in accordance with such ideas and beliefs. However, this process is a dangerous reversal: the ideological construction, not understanding that is dependent on reality but rather the latter that is subject to that. Unfounded, because in reality, ideologies are abstractions that claim to explain; not being grounded in the real, the natural, the historical. Ideologies are as a fiction, a story that is imposed on the reality intended to replace it.

One of the main mystifications produced by the revolutionary mentality is the contractarian conception of the Nation. It would be no more than an association established by the conclusion of a contract and therefore subject to the sovereign will of the members, ie, the "citizens" - atomized individuals, alienated from any natural group, devoid of any link with the past and enthusiastic fans of the trilogy of 1789. Designed therefore as a mere association, the Nation-contract can be mortgaged, "managed" as a grocery store, sold sliced or simply closed by the closure, just needing for the "contractors" of the day so deliberate.

Now the Nationalist conception opposes frontally to this ideological and fanciful account imposed by liberals and Marxists.

For Nationalism, the Nation is a reality, natural and historical, anterior and superior to the elements that compose it; it is a physical and moral heritage, slowly built over the centuries by the efforts and sacrifices of a long succession of generations who share the same blood and the same spirit. It is the land and landscapes; fields, villages and cities; Temples and cemeteries; factories and museums; religion and customs; language and literature; history and traditions; art, technology, science; etc. - It is all that we were, we are and we want to be; it is our essence and collective work; it is here that we find the means for our protection and realization. The Nation, whose founding cell is the family, is a continuous whole, a body of horizontal solidarity - among its current members - and vertical - between the present generation, the past and the future. It isn't owned by any group, not even a generation, but a sacred heritage which imposes on us, as beneficial owners, the equally sacred duty to conserve, enhance and pass on to generations to come. Family of families, the Nation is a living organism, made up of various elements and organs, which, ordered based on complementarity and solidarity, acting for the unit and welfare of the whole.

Since 1974, Portugal has been dismantled by the action of two ideologies: Marxism and liberalism. If, at first glance, they seem adversaries, they know very well, when necessary, to act in unison or share in an exemplary way the private covert in transforming societies they capture. It should not therefore seem strange that the paradigm of our time consists precisely in the application of a savage capitalism in the economic sphere and Marxism in the cultural field.

The time is grievous, but our old Nation still can and should be restored; can and should live and prosper, spiritually and materially; can and must continue - and continue only Portuguese. But make no mistake: these objectives can only be achieved if the Nation is the supreme value in the temporal order, if individual interests and groups are subordinated to the Nation's interests, if all the issues are being regarded and decided exclusively from the angle of National interest. One way only meets these conditions and leads to those objectives: it is the path of Nationalism.

## THE HOAX OF JEWISH SCIENCE

## Science

Science, Science. Well, this is a very much hated thing by xianity. For around 1700 years or more, science of every kind was shunned and suppressed in anyway possible. From what we know, thanks to the jewish religions and programs, suppression of all races in Earth, you can see the results today. But first things first.

Thing is with Science, today it was re-founded upon left brain principles, while it existed in the East and Egypt, Ancient Greece and other places in abundance, in other forms. Today we call this pre-lithic, but this is nothing but a jewish lie. The Ancients knew ways to sublimate, direct, cultivate, gather and project energy by other means that relate astral and spiritual. This also had to do with the constellations. Despite of the jewish lies about how the Pyramids were built [they lie about everything anyway] texts inside the Pyramids mention again and again... When certain alignments took place in the sky, certain people with certain abilities were called in to build these megalithic structures. Inside the Pyramids there were found many ancient technologies that had to do with Ratios, were carefully calculated and were to be used as mind/spirit machines that influenced the physical world. They were built upon mathematics and upon Astral laws that the enemy made sure would be suppressed. Researchers and people who dared talk about these things, which I will not mention their names, you can search and others who even utilized these things [Like Nikola Tesla] were put to death, directly or indirectly or their voice was shut down by the so called and all knowing jews believing jew ass kissing 'scientific community'. There are also many honest scientists but science like in every other field is infiltrated or influenced by jewish influence. Like Einstein's crap theory [which was also stolen by someone else, no different than Zuckenberg stole facebook from someone else etc] to some scientists still subconsciously hanging to xianity and being unknowing of spirituality, which guides them in conscious blindness to see beyond some things. There are others who do and will always do and these are the only bright people many of which are suppressed by the 'scientific community'. Many others with a 'big mouth' have even been put to death or assassinated, simple old jewish crap.

So to get fast to the point. Quantum Physics today shows us a whole new world, of different universes, realities, possibilities, more dimensions. Even left brained scientists today KNOW that 90% of the universe is made up of "Dark Matter". We can only see a certain spectrum of light and there exist all sorts of other dimensions, one on top of another. There are radiations and things we cannot see. What we refer to as "consciousness" is still a scientific riddle. Then, we have an eye like organ in our brain, which is the original Vajet. This "eye" is atrophied and obviously cannot see any "physical" vibrations but is made for something else.

How much fucking IQ does it take to realize that the enemy is trying to shut us down from reality and its invisible mechanisms? Even your WI-FI and cellphone are invisible but with certain technology it can be seen. The Aura or the electromagnetic field around the body can be seen by some technology named "Krilian" photography. What I am trying to say, we can see much of it, but people have orders to keep it down so the populace cannot know. One can just hit a google research and find all the soviet experiments on people that had to do with the "powers" of the mind, "Operation Paperclip" done by NS Germany, MK Ultra practiced by the USA, and all the efforts made by corporations like Google and even other institutions to understand the mechanisms of the mind...For better or for worse reasons. Thing is, the brain is a riddle. It changes every second. They are trying to come up with information in order to control or for any other reason. One side wants to know so they can control and destroy and put humanity in disaster, this is the side of the enemy. People of our liking and side work for Satan's agenda which is healthy evolution and evolution that goes even with our spiritual capability and consciousness. They also research Genetics and take the 'old knowledge' in far more consideration than most know. They also know about Aliens, as the evidence is overwhelming.

For those who don't know, NS Germany did send expeditions to Tibet and other places to determine the "Aryan Origins" [not in the sense of "White Superiority" but to find the races of the "Aryans" who were created by Satan]. Gentile Races were created by Satan. It was not too long ago that I was visited by a Demon who looked no less than a Vietnamese. He was immensely powerful and of the most beautiful Oriental beings I have ever seen. I am sure there are also Gods who are very dark skinned, resembling what we today call the Black Race, as some may have been in Egypt though still being diverse from Egyptians, as were the Greeks of the time who were segregated [not allowed to procreate with Egyptians but were allowed to spiritually advance in Egypt]. As for the Chinese/Japanese and Hindus, there are reports of people ascending to Godhead and many have been also recent. Satan helps all his Children reach the top in their Spiritual Mission. The lands we have and our assigned places are all in accordance to our Divine Purpose in protecting and cultivating the planet. I know in Satan's planet there is "racial diversity" but there is very little to NO inter mixture, and there is no Racial Hatred. In other words, the God Races are kept pure.

Now to link this with underground cities [you can see in the news how many cities they find, from Peru to China down to Egypt] they find many cities that many people could live up to 200,000 in number. There is no 'light' in these cities and there is no Sun. Edward Lytton [a British writer] wrote in his "Novel" the Coming Race, about such people. He talked about how advanced they were and how he met with them. Funny is the thing that if supposedly this was a novel and not

something that really happened to someone, he has found so much accurate information. He even mentioned that these beings meditate, their use of bioelectricity, the advanced civilization they had and so forth.

With all the above in conjunction you can understand, the enemy hides things, big time. They hide many things, they hide so much that they cannot control anything anymore. It wasn't long ago that they found a statue of ISIS too far from Egypt to even ASSUME that something was going on in the past between people if races SO FAR. But thing is, for the most part, history is distorted and in placed before 2000AD we are lied about in many many places. We are lied on about timelines, about events. The xian clergy and the inquisitors, the byzantine empire etc, made sure to destroy and confiscate any and all evidence up to a 98%, alter the rest 2%, by making the Ancient Races perish, admixture, destroying the temples and every proof they could get their hands upon. More than half Egypt is below the sands as we speak and there are writings being found that outright say the Truth but many are discarded or Egyptologists are told to hide things.

Then, lets go back to Tesla. I urge everyone to read about Tesla, especially those in the field of science. The father of your computer, electricity, screens and technology we have today, was a 'crazy' man, who had an accident and some portions of his brain opened up. This 'crazy' [as the left brain kike type of thinkers would describe him] said 'crazy' things like, that he "Talks and commands electricity", that he 'transcends the realm of time and space and absorbs knowledge from a sea of consciousness' and other things. Which is all right thinking applied in left brain applications. So the next time some left brain dude pretends to be intelligent, remember that you know better. This reality is not to be understood solely with the left brain, but with both the parts of the brain, no matter if one approves the other. When one is advanced enough, both sides co-operate greatly and then one understands how far the Human potential is. Satan opens one up to the Truth and to things far bigger than themselves. With 86 billion Neurons and even more nervous connections in such tiny brain, with billions of galaxies and millions of solar systems in each galaxy, there are still people who think of themselves that they know it all? Believing still some kike made the cosmos and that they will roast in "hell"? In year fucking 2014?

Do you see where all this is going? Let your mind expand and try to understand. When one is a Satanist, he Stands for the Truth, no matter if it 'applies' or if he 'agrees' with it. Let Satan open up your eyes.

**HUMANITY NEEDS TO WAKE UP!!!**



## Big Bang is a Jewish Lie

No Big Bang? Quantum equation predicts universe has no beginning.

<http://phys.org/news/2015-02-big-quantum-equation-universe.html>

Phys.org) —"The universe may have existed forever, according to a new model that applies quantum correction terms to complement Einstein's theory of general relativity. The model may also account for dark matter and dark energy, resolving multiple problems at once.

The widely accepted age of the universe, as estimated by general relativity, is 13.8 billion years. In the beginning, everything in existence is thought to have occupied a single infinitely dense point, or singularity. Only after this point began to expand in a "Big Bang" did the universe officially begin.

Although the Big Bang singularity arises directly and unavoidably from the mathematics of general relativity, some scientists see it as problematic because the math can explain only what happened immediately after—not at or before—the singularity.

"The Big Bang singularity is the most serious problem of general relativity because the laws of physics appear to break down there," Ahmed Farag Ali at Benha University and the Zewail City of Science and Technology, both in Egypt, told Phys.org.

Ali and coauthor Saurya Das at the University of Lethbridge in Alberta, Canada, have shown in a paper published in Physics Letters B that the Big Bang singularity can be resolved by their new model in which the universe has no beginning and no end.

Old ideas revisited

The physicists emphasize that their quantum correction terms are not applied ad hoc in an attempt to specifically eliminate the Big Bang singularity. Their work is based on ideas by the theoretical physicist David Bohm, who is also known for his contributions to the philosophy of physics. Starting in the 1950s, Bohm explored replacing classical geodesics (the shortest path between two points on a curved surface) with quantum trajectories.

In their paper, Ali and Das applied these Bohmian trajectories to an equation developed in the 1950s by physicist Amal Kumar Raychaudhuri at Presidency University in Kolkata, India. Raychaudhuri was also Das's teacher when he was an undergraduate student of that institution in the '90s.

Using the quantum-corrected Raychaudhuri equation, Ali and Das derived quantum-corrected Friedmann equations, which describe the expansion and evolution of universe (including the Big Bang) within the context of general relativity. Although it's not a true theory of quantum gravity, the model does contain elements from both quantum theory and general relativity. Ali and Das also expect their results to hold even if and when a full theory of quantum gravity is formulated.

#### No singularities nor dark stuff

In addition to not predicting a Big Bang singularity, the new model does not predict a "big crunch" singularity, either. In general relativity, one possible fate of the universe is that it starts to shrink until it collapses in on itself in a big crunch and becomes an infinitely dense point once again.

Ali and Das explain in their paper that their model avoids singularities because of a key difference between classical geodesics and Bohmian trajectories. Classical geodesics eventually cross each other, and the points at which they converge are singularities. In contrast, Bohmian trajectories never cross each other, so singularities do not appear in the equations.

In cosmological terms, the scientists explain that the quantum corrections can be thought of as a cosmological constant term (without the need for dark energy) and a radiation term. These terms keep the universe at a finite size, and therefore give it an infinite age. The terms also make predictions that agree closely with current observations of the cosmological constant and density of the universe.

#### New gravity particle

In physical terms, the model describes the universe as being filled with a quantum fluid. The scientists propose that this fluid might be composed of gravitons—hypothetical massless particles that mediate the force of gravity. If they exist, gravitons are thought to play a key role in a theory of quantum gravity.

In a related paper, Das and another collaborator, Rajat Bhaduri of McMaster University, Canada, have lent further credence to this model. They show that gravitons can form a Bose-Einstein condensate (named after Einstein and another Indian physicist, Satyendranath Bose) at temperatures that were present in the universe at all epochs.

Motivated by the model's potential to resolve the Big Bang singularity and account for dark matter and dark energy, the physicists plan to analyze their model more rigorously in the future. Their future work includes redoing their study while taking into account small inhomogeneous and anisotropic

perturbations, but they do not expect small perturbations to significantly affect the results.

"It is satisfying to note that such straightforward corrections can potentially resolve so many issues at once," Das said."

<http://www.amazon.com/Albert-Einstein-The-Incorrigible-Plagiarist/dp/0971962987?tag=viglink21496-20>

The author showed Einstein was a myth created by the Jews to attempt to disprove the observation by the leading minds of the time. Those jews are not creative. So they proved them right, but to the jew its the lie is all that matters and the appearance it gives them. The other level is they attempted to pervert and corrupt actual scientific advancement. Because it leads back to metaphysical truths they worked hard to remove. Hence why the Third Reich was able to advance a thousand years in a decade scientifically because they scraped all as they stated the Jewish, pseudo science and started over. of course this would take the kind of creative mind that Jewish social engineering has worked hard to create a systematization of individuals to destroy within each generation.

## Exposing lies about “benefits” of race mixing and in-breeding depression

In many communist-owned countries there is a long going hoax that people have to breed with “the more – the better” far genetic types to themselves to create “healthy kids” with less genetic diseases. Those who say so somehow mix two notions of breeding with your own race and... incest. Jews created a hoax that Whites were “in-breeding too long so they became somehow sick race and White women somehow needs “fresh genes” from non-white (a code word for mass rape) to create “more genetically healthy generation”. I wish to share some non-jewish material that fully debunks this pseudo-scientific hoax to make our people destroy their body and soul.

This hoax is fully based upon non-realizing the existence of different races. Example how it works. It is as absurd as not admitting the existence of tigers and lions as different type of cats. Big cats have this problem of many generational incest cause territorial problems. Real incest – father with daughter, mother with son, etc – and so many generations. Still they would not mix with other cats in non-zoo natural conditions. When people mix them in zoo they realize those born are less healthy even then those born from close relatives inside one type in nature. Still when it comes to humans, they still try to mix water with electricity while we have no territorial problems nor many generational ongoing incests.

I was told by scientists in those countries they do experiments with rodents: if you breed one hamster with another from the far area, cubs will be healthier. Their Doctors and Professors can’t get the difference between different species and different area. My answer was: try to breed hamster with a rat – and you will have your race-mixing. They understand hamsters more than themselves. A Black is less close to them than a rat to a hamster. What they do with hamsters is like breeding two pure Nordic Scandinavians: one – from Norway and another – from Sweden. What they do with their private lives is the same as sleeping with animals or birds. This is what Jews did to science.

---

From the article [Miscegenation](#)

Miscegenation is a term referring to sexual relations between individuals of different racial origins. Popularly known as “race mixing”.

Merriam-Webster: “a mixture of races; especially: marriage, cohabitation, or sexual intercourse between a white person and a member of another race”. [1]

Miscegenation comes from the Latin *miscere*, “to mix” and *genus*, “kind, race”. It dates to 1863.[2]

“Miscegenation: The Theory of the Blending of the Races, Applied to the American White Man and Negro” was the name of a propaganda pamphlet printed in New York City in December of 1863, and the first known instance of the word’s use. The pamphlet purported to be in favor of promoting the intermarriage of whites and blacks until they were indistinguishably mixed, claiming this was the goal of the Republican Party.

The pamphlet was revealed to be written by anti-Lincoln Northern Democrats (“Copperheads”) to discredit the Republicans, the Lincoln administration, and the abolitionist movement. Some radical elements of the abolitionist movement did in fact support the goals of the pamphlet, but it was largely because miscegenation was so repulsive to the common man that this propaganda was effective.

---

From the article [Effects of race mixing](#)

This article describes research on the effects of race mixing. This includes research not only on groups where the parents are from different races but also on groups where the parents themselves are race mixed.

#### General

In general, for characteristics that are affected by a large number of genes (which is likely usually the case), one would expect that a mixed-race group would have characteristics intermediate between those of the parental/ancestral races.

However, if the parents/ancestors were atypical compared to the racial average(s), then this would to some degree affect this expectation. One factor affecting the relatives of atypical parents may be regression to different racial mean effects.

There is a widespread belief that race mixing is beneficial by decreasing inbreeding. However, the population size needed to avoid problems caused by inbreeding is small and is even smaller if there is even a small genetic exchange with neighboring groups from the same race.

---

From the article on [inbreeding depression](#).

Inbreeding depression refers to reduced (depressed) biological fitness in the offspring of genetically very closely related individuals while outbreeding depression refers to reduced biological fitness in the offspring of distantly related individuals. More generally it refers to reduced biological fitness in whole populations due to such effects.

In particular outbreeding depression is an important genetic consequence to consider in regards to the effects of race mixing. However, it is very rarely mentioned, with the focus often instead being on on the supposed benefits of a reduction of inbreeding depression, despite the population sizes needed to avoid inbreeding depression being very small and even smaller if there is even a small genetic exchange with neighboring groups from the same race.

#### Avoiding inbreeding depression

The population number needed to avoid inbreeding depression has been studied in biology due to many species dramatically decreasing in population sizes due to the effects of humans on the environment.

An often cited rule is the 50/500 rule which states that for wild animals a minimum of 50 individuals is needed to avoid inbreeding depression due to recessive alleles.[4]

Furthermore, a minimum of 500 individuals is needed in order to avoid decreasing genetic variability within the population. This since otherwise the number of new mutations will be lower than effects of random genetic drift which decrease genetic variability. It has been questioned how important a high genetic variability is. For example, there are species of albatrosses which have survived for nearly a million year despite extremely low genetic variation.[4][5] A high genetic variability may mainly be important if the environment should dramatically change.

The 50/500 rule assumes conditions that seldom exist in practice. This may be due to factors such as only a few females living long enough to reproduce, only a few males reproducing, or large fluctuations in population size (for example, due to periodic droughts). It has therefore been estimated that for many species the numbers may be 10 times as large. This number varies greatly for different species and may be much lower for species with a low fertility (such as humans).[4]

On the other hand, selective breeding has been performed with considerably less than 50 individuals without any obvious negative effects.[4] Another aspect of selective breeding is breeding between very closely related individuals in order to

“fix” desired characteristics. This may however be accompanied by negative side-effects.

The 50/500 rule assumes a completely isolated group. In practice many groups of wild animals have some genetic exchange with neighboring groups. Even only a very small such exchange with neighboring groups dramatically reduces the numbers needed in order to avoid inbreeding depression.[4]

Some critics have argued that 50/500-numbers are too low while other critics have argued that they are too high (in particular for long-lived species such as humans).[6][7]

Contrary to popular belief, a population that has been inbreeding for a long time may have reduced risk of inbreeding depression due to the harmful recessive alleles increasingly being removed from the population by natural selection.

---

From the article [Effects of race mixing](#)

Instead [in race-mixing], there may be greater risks of negative effects for both children and parents caused by factors such as

1. Genetic [outbreeding depression](#).
2. Increased risk of relationship problems (including violence and homicide) in interracial relationships.[1]
3. Identity problems for mixed-race children by not belonging to any racial group.
4. Social isolation for mixed-race children by not belonging to any racial group.
5. Disapproval by society or specific groups against interracial relationships. For example, many Jewish individuals, organizations and the state of Israel actively oppose, campaign against, and prohibit Jews from marrying non-Jews.[2]
6. [Genetic similarity theory](#) predicts that the parents and other relatives of mixed-race children will feel less close to the mixed-race children. It also predicts that other persons belonging to the races of the parents will feel less close the mixed-race children. In turn, mixed-race children are predicted to will feel less close to their parents, other relatives, and to other persons belonging to the races of the parents. This may cause various problems for the children, the parents, and others.

Extensive race mixing is one proposed explanation for the fall of many civilizations due to dysgenic effects.[3][4]

Even if there were no dygenic effects from race mixing, for society large scale race mixing may still cause problems due to factors such as the appearance of new mixed race groups that may feel more or less alienated from their ancestral races.

This may increase the ethnic heterogeneity in a society and associated negative societal effects.

Race mixing may be especially problematic for societies where the predominant race is a high K race (see the article about the Differential K theory) with a high degree of altruism and a consequent extensive welfare system. This means that immigrant race mixers from a low K race may have many children without having to support the children themselves and who are instead supported by the welfare systems. (Immigrants from low K races may also have many children within their own group and who are supported by welfare systems paid for by the high K race.)

From the viewpoint of transmitting a parent's genetics to the next generation, mixed race children will transmit less. This since a co-parent from another race will have more dissimilar genetics than a co-parent from the same race. For example, the measured genetic differences between human races is argued to imply that a White English parent will in relative terms be almost twice as closely related to a child with a White English co-parent as to a mixed race child with a Black Bantu co-parent. In terms of the genetic interests of a parent this is argued to imply that having a non mixed child is almost the equivalent to having twice the number of such mixed race children. Another stated example is that a parent will be genetically closer to an average individual of the parent's own race than to the parent's own mixed race child with a co-parent from a genetically distant race.[5][6]

United States

#### Intimate partner violence

A 1989 study stated that the risk of spouse homicide was 7.7 times higher in interracial marriages relative to intraracial marriages, that the risk for White wives was 12.4 times higher in interracial marriages, and that the risk for White husbands was 21.4 times higher in interracial marriages.[1]

The Council of Conservative Citizens has furthermore argued that the above understates the risk for in particular White females. This since research found many cases of White females being killed by other Blacks while being in the company of a Black boyfriend, many cases of White females dying of drug overdoses while they did drugs with Black males, or otherwise dying because of "accidents". In addition, there were many stated cases of Black boyfriends killing family member or close friends. About half of these were young children of a mother who was dating a Black male.[7][8]



A 2009 study stated that Black men in interethnic relationships were more likely than Black men in intra-ethnic relationships to perpetrate acts of partner violence.[9]

A 2010 study stated that interracial couples had a higher risk for intimate partner violence, including intimate partner violence causing physical injury and/or arrest, than both ethnic minority and White couples.[10]

A 2012 study stated that the prevalence rate for any occurrence of intimate partner violence was highest for interethnic couples. Interethnic couples also had more severe intimate partner violence. Male partners in interethnic couples had higher rates of binge drinking and alcohol problems compared to male partners in intra-ethnic couples.[11]

A 2013 study stated that interracial couples demonstrated a higher level of intimate partner violence (including mutual intimate partner violence) than monoracial white couples and a level similar to monoracial black couples.[12]

#### Other studies on interracial relationships

A 2005 study stated that “Interracial marriage is associated with increases in severe distress for Native American men, white women, and for Hispanic men and women married to non-white spouses, compared to endogamous members of the same groups. Higher rates of distress are observed for intermarried persons with African American or Native American husbands or wives, and for women with Hispanic husbands.”[13]

A 2008 study stated that “Partners in interethnic unions generally reported lower levels of relationship quality than did partners in same-ethnic unions. These differences held for women as well as men, and for married as well as cohabiting couples. Differences in relationship quality were largely accounted for by more complex relationship histories, more heterogamous unions, fewer shared values and less support from parents. In contrast, differences in socioeconomic resources did not appear to play an explanatory role.”[14]

A 2011 study found that “nonblack individuals with black partners have significantly more depressive symptoms and less relationship satisfaction than their counterparts with nonblack partners, regardless of respondent race and whether the nonblack partner is the same versus a different race from the respondent. Further, the relationship between partner race and depressive symptoms is partially and significantly mediated by relationship satisfaction.”[15]

A 2012 survey which also reviewed earlier studies stated that interracial marriages in general have a greater risk for divorce. White females/Non-White males have the highest risk.[16]

#### Mixed-race children

A 2003 study stated that most earlier studies on mixed-race adolescents had found increased risk for emotional, health, and behavior problems. The most common suggested explanation was identity problems, leading to lack of self-esteem, social isolation, and family problems in mixed-race households. The study stated that it was the first using a large, nationally representative sample. Compared with non-mixed adolescents the mixed race adolescents often had increased risk for various health problems, substance abuse problems, and behavior problems. While there were differences between different mixed race groups, there was a generally increased risk for all race combinations for most risks.[17]

A 2006 study found increased risks for multiracial adolescents for various problems including violent behaviors.[18]

Another 2006 study which examined behavioral health found that multiracial Hispanics/Latino adolescents and multiracial non-Hispanic adolescents had more behavioral health problems than monoracial Hispanic adolescents.[19]

A 2008 study stated that “Over the past 40 years the fraction of mixed race black-white births has increased nearly nine-fold.... As one might expect, on a host of background and achievement characteristics, mixed race adolescents fall in between whites and blacks. When it comes to engaging in risky/anti-social adolescent behavior, however, mixed race adolescents are stark outliers compared to both blacks and whites.... Mixed race adolescents — not having a natural peer group — need to engage in more risky behaviors to be accepted.”[20]

A 2008 study of Chinese-Caucasian, Filipino-Caucasian, Japanese-Caucasian and Vietnamese-Caucasian individuals found that biracial Asian Americans were twice as likely as monoracial Asian Americans to be diagnosed with a psychological disorder.[21]

#### United Kingdom

A 2014 UK study stated that mixed-race children and young people had greater risk for mental health issues due to poor self-esteem, hostile and rejecting relationships, and the experience of discrimination from both Black and White

peers. They were overrepresented in the youth justice system, in the child protection system, and in the looked after system.[22]

#### Netherlands

A 2014 Dutch study found that mixed marriages between Dutch and Muslims had no effect on their friends and families cultural views and therefore did not lead to “integration of minority groups”. The researcher stated that “It is a false hope to think mixed marriages bring different groups in the population closer together” and “A mixed marriage rarely leads to emotional ties between the two partners’ families and friends”. Furthermore, “The family relationships are rarely harmonious” with various cultural conflicts within the relationship and between relatives.[23]

#### South Korea

A 2005 article stated that mixed race individuals in South Korea often had poorer educational outcomes, difficulty getting a job, often worked as day laborers, had difficulties in dating, had higher risk for criminality, and that 40% had attempted suicide. One stated explanation was racism by Koreans.[24]

#### Latin America

A higher degree of European ancestry in American countries is associated with higher achievement test scores according to a 2014 analysis using genetic data.[25]

A higher degree of Amerindian ancestry in Mexican districts is associated with lower achievement test scores according to a 2014 analysis using genetic data.[26]

Latin America (and also the parts of the Caribbean speaking non-Latin languages) has had extensive race mixing. There is a marked racial hierarchy in which individuals and groups having a lighter skin color usually have higher socioeconomic status as well having higher average results on many other beneficial statistical variables. This has been argued to be the most important social structure and more important than traditional classes.[27]

Such a racial hierarchy still exists in Communist Cuba despite large scale attempts to eradicate it through forced measures.[27]

Haiti has been ruled by Blacks for two centuries and few Whites have lived in the country. Despite this, there is still a racial hierarchy with Mulattoes usually having a higher socioeconomic status than Blacks.[27]

Whites are only a few percent of the population in many other countries in the Caribbean which has been argued to make it hard to claim that Whites could politically oppress the other parts of the population. East Asians have never had any political power and often arrived as indentured labors but have today usually a high socioeconomic status like Whites.[27]

Residential racial segregation (despite similar income) is common in for example Brazil and also between Blacks and Mulattoes.[27]

A 2014 article found 31 genetic admixture studies which reported, for individuals residing in the Americas, associations between continental ancestry (e.g., European, Amerindian, Sub-Saharan African, East Asian, and Pacific Islander) and some index of educational attainment or socioeconomic status. None of the associations went in a direction opposite to that predicted by the average IQ scores of the ancestral populations. The results were argued to “support a racial hereditarian hypothesis along with others that predict a fairly internationally consistent association between continental ancestry and cognitively correlated indices of socioeconomic status such as education, income, and job prestige”. [28]

#### South Africa

In South Africa the term “Coloured” refers to a mixed race group with heterogeneous origins. The group has been stated to usually be intermediate between the Black and White populations on many statistical variables but to deviate from this regarding certain variables such as regarding the frequency of homicide which has been stated to be the highest of any racial group in South Africa.[27]

One explanation for this is that “Coloured” feel alienated from both the Black and the White populations and join criminal gangs partly in order to get a sense of belonging.

The last important thing I wish to say here about Inbreeding depression and incest. Race mixing and non-White immigration does not stop but ENFORCES it. And I will explain why.

Again, example of how it works with tigers. Siberian male tiger fights for up to 3 thousands kilometers territory against other males. When humans [other species] reduce natural territories, other males have no way to go, and therefore die out. So one male becomes the father of all cubs born on this only left by humans territory. And as far as the other males were ripped off of territory and females and therefore had no cubs, the only new male generation is going to be brothers of all new female generation. So, one brother would strip others off of territory

and breed with all sisters, so we have even more close genes here, and so it goes – closer and closer with every generation.

Now what it all has to do with White Genocide. Other species – Blacks, Asians and mixed/Browns – come and mass rape, mass murder and mass mutilate White people, deprive them from homes, from territory and space. More and more people die of violence. They flee from no-go zones i.e. their territory reduces. Those survived being raped [gene-refreshed] do abortions and are less healthy and more traumatized to bear even their own race kids in future. White Race of European descent was 35% in 1900 and is only 9% now due this, 2% women of breeding age. We go less and less... and guess what?? If we go 100 persons left on the Earth our children will HAVE to incest – the closer a specie is to extinction, the closer it is to incest. These 2 processes go hand by hand. And this is what jews want.

---

Sources:

<http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Miscegenation>

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Effects\\_of\\_race\\_mixing](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Effects_of_race_mixing)

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Inbreeding\\_depression](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Inbreeding_depression)

## COMMUNISM IS CHRISTIANITY

Satan mentioned to me some time ago about how horribly the Russian people have suffered at the hands of the jews. The following is an account of the REAL concentration camps. All were run by Jews. This book was published in 1937, long before the accusations of that phony 'holocaust.' These are the victims few ever hear about:

### [Slave Labor In Soviet Russia](#)

And don't let them fool you – the small numbers of Christian preachers they put in those camps is just for show. Christianity is the last stepping off point to Jewish communism. When the Jews have full control, it has done its job and is not longer needed.

### [Xianity and Communism: jewish twins](#)

<http://www.holocaustdenialvideos.com/>

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.org>

Some proof from the lips of ex-KGB agent Oleg Kalugin that both theist and atheist communists work together. He says no titles in Xian Orthodox church of Russia are given without approval of KGB, and all church leaders are KGB officials. Russian Orthodox church is a KGB department.

### [Ex-KGB spy: Russian Patriarchs Aleksey and Kirill are my ex-pals from KGB](#)

– Ukrainian Patriarch, Philaret was telling me, that no title in Russian Orthodox Church was ever given without approval of the KGB, that any and all leaders of the Church somehow were linked to the KGB.

– Absolutely and definitely right. And I will tell you this. First, I know personally all the post-war Russian patriarchs: Pimen, Aleksey, and nowadays Kirill – actually they are all my pals. But once I told openly and publicly in front of all Moscow about ex-patriarch Aleksey that he worked with KGB. I said: "What you expect from him? he works with the organs"...

Now to Kirill, nowadays patriarch, also my pal, ex-pal better to say. We know each other from childhood. It was when he graduated from his christian academy when I got to know him. Kirill is an old friend of ours – I mean the old friend of us – KGB.

- Church is still working with FSB, isn't it?
- Yes. All Soviet power was built upon on 3 pillars:  
first – Communist party,  
second – KGB,  
third – military-industrial complex.

Current Russian power is also built upon 3 pillars:

first – KGB, KGB is the first pillar, because the president himself and 70% of his administration...

- ...is your co-workers?
- yes, either ex-workers or ex-assistants.

So if the KGB itself is a first pillar, Russian Orthodox Church is the second one, which is always there to help, to smooth, and even criticize when needed.

And the third one then is Russian business, that could find the way to work with them.

---

Russian original of this video on youtube is copyrighted. So English translation you will not find on youtube. Please download, burn to disk and share this video from the following links:

Dropbox

<https://www.dropbox.com/s/asrvdvjv72jtgmk/Kalugin%20Patriarchs%20Aleksey%20and%20Kirill%20are%20my%20KGB%20pals.mp4?dl=0>

Google disk

<https://drive.google.com/open?id=0B1SrVNCqac6tRVVLZXSWSGhFZEE>

## Christianity is Communism ~

Loosely based off of the writings by Friedrich Nietzsche

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8VT-YvBCymA&feature=youtu.be>

“ The eternal accusation against christianity I shall write upon all walls, wherever walls are to be found. I have letters that even the blind will be able to see. I call christianity the one great curse, the one great depravity, the one great instinct of revenge, for which no means are venomous enough, or secret, subterranean and small enough. I call it the one immortal blemish upon the human race. “

Christianity in it's essence will always be communism, devolving the spirit and mind of man until there is nothing left but obedient slaves. Ephesians 6:5 - “Slaves, be obedient to those who are your masters according to the flesh, with fear and trembling, in the sincerity of your heart, as to Christ.”

The fatalism of the weak willed shall establish itself surprisingly when it can pose as a religion. Weakness will become holy, suffering becomes a sacrament, filth becomes holy scripture, and life becomes less valuable. But should be seen as evil? Whatever springs from weakness.. In that sense christianity is the most atrocious and odious disease to ever plaque humanity. But the Pain it has caused should not to be devalued. Obstacles cause pain, and only through overcoming obstacles can we advance our power. The stronger should become master to the weaker.

Nietzsche's Will to Power is understood to be, the subconscious, and natural desire of all living organisms to advance themselves, compete with one another, and make themselves stronger and more powerful. It's why the very concept of competition exists in the first place.

Schopenhauer also believed, as do many today, that the will to survive is the ultimate drive of all organic beings. For Nietzsche however, the will to survive is simply the lowest level of the all encompassing will to power. “If an organism is threatened it will defend itself, but only because it's death will end its power. If a being is not threatened, it will seek to develop, to advance, to grow, to gain power. This is not greed, this is growth. This is reality.” By making us all “equal in the eyes of God” Christianity, and it's twin Communism/Marxism, seek to enslave the human race by denying these very healthy, simple and natural truths. “The existence of life itself, is merely a special case of the Will to Power.”



Christianity however is nothing but “ a hybrid image of decay conjured up out of emptiness, contradiction, and vain imaging in which all the instincts of decadence all the cowardice and weariness of the soul find their sanction.”

Communism and Christianity both seek to remove all forms of healthy competition with enforced “equality” (really slavery) to force our civilisations to grow stagnant and weak, so we can be more easily controlled and ruled by the jews. Communism especially pushes the whole “everyone’s a winner” attitude to try to discourage competition and growth, it is a profound mark against life.

Everything that is profound loves a mask, and Christianity has many masks.. Judaism, Islam, all of the denominations of Christianity are the same ultimately, the Baptists, Methodists, Mormons, Catholics, Wicca too, even Buddhism is the same.... so many different masks but they are all the same, and all have the same agenda. To remove true spiritual knowledge and enslave the masses. One of the ways it holds up this mask is by ensuring its “spiritual concepts” are misunderstood by those who practice it, and it making people think it’s “not for them to understand”. “Nobody has seen the face of God” and so on and so forth. This is why the bible was kept in Latin for most of the middle ages, as the only people who could read Latin (or read at all) at that time were Christian priests. The bible is the greatest sin against the human spirit, and is nothing more than a foul black magick working against the entire human race.

Christianity is against life and goes against human nature and basic instincts. Morals go along with instincts except, christian morals... Christianity cheapens and denies reality - “ the will to nothingness is made holy. “ Christians call pity a virtue “but in every superior moral system it is seen as a weakness.” “Pitty thwarts the whole law of evolution, which is the law of natural selection. The christian concepts break down basic human morals, the human spirit and mind.

The christians are accustomed to lying, early priests in the Roman Empire were even given specific orders to lie and make things up, to make Christianity look more appealing to outsiders. Not to mention all of the Christian religious holidays are stolen and corrupted from earlier Pagan holidays. You can see this from characters such as the Easter Bunny at easter, and Santa Claus at Christmas - obviously neither of these characters have anything whatsoever to do with Christianity, they were stolen and appropriated to make converting pagans easier. Pagan churches in England and Scandinavia were even converted into Christian ones, and the very fact this is never mentioned is a huge lie, a lie by omission.

“A principle of christian love is being well paid in the end.” The well known bible quote “it is easier for a camel to pass through the eye of needle, than it is for a rich man to enter heaven” is not practiced by the Catholic Church, the oldest and original Christian church. The Vatican is one of the wealthiest and most influential organisations on the planet, with priests and bishops who live there typically having enormous mansions and being very wealthy, while their followers in places like South America (who often give what little they have to the Vatican) are dirt poor and have nothing. So much for “Christian charity”. Not only are Christians liars and thieves, they’re also massive hypocrites.

Nietzsche said: “Sexuality, the lust to rule, pleasure in appearance and deception, great and joyful gratitude for life and its typical states-these are of the essence of the pagan cults and have a good conscience on their side.- Unnaturalness (already in Greek antiquity) fights against the pagan, as morality, as dialectic.” Christians are frequently taught that their own bodies, even that the very concept of sexuality itself is evil or “wrong” somehow (sinful), and so they live in constant fear of their own sexual desires. Communism also instils fear and hatred of sexuality in its subjects, by using government bureaucracy in place of the Christian priesthood to cause problems for young couples, deny them marriage certificates and so on, for as in medieval Christian countries, sex without marriage was banned (and one actually needed permission from the government in the Soviet Union to get married). The Soviet Union had a great deal more in common with medieval repressive theocracies than most people realise, with Josef Stalin, Vladimir Lenin and other Soviet government officials (who were 95% jews) even being depicted as Christian saints - complete with shining halos and all, in Russian propaganda images.

“From time immemorial we have ascribed the value of an action, a character, an existence, to the intention the purpose for the sake of which one has acted or lived: this age-old idiosyncrasy finally takes a dangerous turn-provided, that is, that the absence of intention and purpose in events comes more and more to the forefront of consciousness. Thus there seems to be in preparation a universal devaluation: "Nothing has any meaning"- this melancholy sentence means "All meaning lies in intention, and if intention is altogether lacking, then meaning is altogether lacking too." In accordance with this valuation, one was constrained to transfer the value of life to a "life after death," or to the progressive development of ideas or of mankind or of the people or beyond mankind; but with that one had arrived at a progressus in infinitum of purposes: one was at last constrained to make a place for one- self in the "world process" (perhaps with the dysdaemonic perspective that it was a process into nothingness).”

Thusly, here we can see another thing the Marxists/Communists push, is the idea that there is no such thing as universal truth, only the consensus created by society's collective beliefs. What this means is, without any universal truth for people to look up to, the jews are free to make up whatever lies they wish, and convince society that what they say is "true". Thus, because to them there is no universal truth, this new lie they invented becomes the truth, because it's what society now believes, regardless of whether it's actually true or not.

"What I relate is the history of the next two centuries. I describe what is coming, what can no longer come differently: the advent of nihilism... For some time now, our whole European culture has been moving towards a catastrophe, with a tortured tension that is growing from decade to decade: restlessly, violently, headlong like a river that wants to reach the end, that no longer reflects, that is afraid to reflect."

"Christianity remains to this day the greatest misfortune of humanity". Cruelty towards oneself, a hatred of non believers with the will to persecute, hatred of the intellect, pride, courage, freedom, hatred of all the senses and of joy in general is what one is taught in the bible. "God" would rather see you mutilate yourself then find pleasure in even its smallest form. You are taught to suffer in misery and pain and poverty in this life, so you can be rewarded in the afterlife. Suffer for what? Because "God" was bored, and it amuses him? Epicurus said: "Is God willing to prevent evil, but not able? Then he is not omnipotent. Is he able, but not willing? Then he is malevolent. Is he both able and willing? Then, Whence Cometh Evil? Is he neither able nor willing? Then why call him God?" In all reality to disobey "God" is to disobey the priests who set forth this law originally (the jews). "It has served us well, this myth of Christ" -Pope Leo X.

Christians live for their own deaths, hoping that by not enjoying the pleasures life has to offer they'll be granted the reward of not being burned in a lake of boiling fire for all eternity. Satan means truth in Sanskrit, but means enemy in Hebrew (and Sanskrit is far, far older than Hebrew). Why would the jews consider truth to be their enemy? Because knowledge is power and enlightenment will cause revolt, the renunciation of false opinions will be a reunification of life.

Written and edited by Teloc Vovim and Wulfhead

## The Catholic Church Working With Communism



Mugabe the Communist Dictator of Zimbabwe, lest we forget:

First, there are few in the West who are aware of Mugabe's close ties to the Stalinist dictatorship of North Korea. In the early 1980s, North Korea sent elite troops to Zimbabwe-Rhodesia to train Mugabe's notorious 5th Brigade. Once trained, Mugabe's troops went on to slaughter 30,000 anti-communist black Matabele tribesmen who opposed his rule.

Read more at <http://www.wnd.com/2000/12/5721/#rxyUT0uxYI31xCYf.99>

British MI-6 intelligence agent, told WorldNetDaily, "In the past, we worked with some of Breidenkamp's satellite companies — like Casalee, Zimalzam, Breco Services, Masters International — in several of our former colonies. One minute, MI-6 [the British equivalent of the CIA] was on the side of the anti-communists in places like Rhodesia, Hong Kong, Tibet, Nepal and

Cambodia. Then, suddenly, we were told to change sides.

"Now, Uganda, Rwanda, Zimbabwe and the Congo are all funding pro-Marxist armies with diamond sales. And, as far as I can tell, top Zimbabwean officials are cashing in on mining operations and the war in the Congo. If the EU were to seize the planes that fly in to Belgium from Africa — planes that bring in the diamonds to be sold in Antwerp — then these wars in Africa would probably come to an abrupt halt. But the greed of the Europeans knows no limit." added Kinchen.

I can find the why to Kinchen's confusion its in knowing who's, who and who is Jew. The Jews in charge order the support of Marxist organizations their people had created in those regions. Remember it was Communist Jews within South Africa working with the International Jews without that put Communist rule into power in SA and Zimbabwe as well:

Mandela and the Jews:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L3czqorqhkI>



Here is Mandela with one of his Jewish Communist bosses: Slovo.

Top Israeli Political Figure Admits Jews Run The World:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7831.html>

"American Jewry makes any debate on whether the 'Protocols of the Elders of Zion' are an authentic document or a forgery irrelevant. American Jews do control the world."- Gilad Atzmon

"In the 1970s, then-U.S. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger announced that white regimes would not survive in southern Africa. The West essentially promised white leaders in South Africa that they would be allowed to continue practicing apartheid if they would stop arming Rhodesia in her war against communism."

Mugabe the Marxist terrorist is naturally a Catholic who is welcomed at the Vatican, Jewish Communism and Jewish Christianity working together as Kosher claw in a glove, right from a Catholic news site, this lady is shocked because she is duped:

<https://romancatholicworld.wordpress.com/2014/05/03/robert-mugabe-a-marxist-despot-is-welcomed-in-the-vatican/>

I had to look twice to believe what I was seeing. But then again, considering my experience as a survivor of communism in Cuba, I should be the last person to be surprised that Robert Mugabe was allowed to travel to the Vatican for the canonizations of John XXIII and John Paul II.

A brief background on Mugabe

Robert Mugabe has been Zimbabwe's Marxist dictator since 1987. He keeps getting "re-elected" just like Fidel Castro did until he transferred his power to his brother Raúl. [my note Castro is also a Jew, Castro is the Goldman of Seraphic surnames.]

A constitutional referendum held in 2013 granted Mugabe the right to stay in power for another two five-year terms. As expected, there was very low voter turnout for the referendum— with the usual intimidating display of force by Mugabe's thugs against the opposition.

Mugabe will be 99 years old by the time he is done destroying Zimbabwe.

He is not allowed to set foot in the European Union due to his criminal record. But don't get your hopes up— because EU bureaucrats have a record of dialogue with despots like Fidel Castro. So, this travel ban against Mugabe appears to be in place mostly due to pressure from Great Britain.

Vatican City, however, is not a member of the EU. This gives Mugabe the opportunity to travel to the Vatican time and again— where he can feel like royalty.

Robert Mugabe is manipulative, like all Marxist dictators. As such, he issues proclamations and passes laws against homosexual activism, in order to gain support from traditional Zimbabweans, who consider same-sex relations as an abomination in their culture.....[My note as the Jews stated Communism is Judaism and this is Mosaic law.]

Mugabe and the Vatican

Mugabe's VIP treatment during the canonization ceremony was not his first at the Vatican. Francis bowed down to Mugabe during the papal inaugural mass in 2013. Mugabe was also welcomed at the Vatican for John Paul II's funeral and beatification, in 2005 and 2011, respectively.

The Vatican ignores the facts

Do the administrators at the Vatican care that Mugabe is responsible for creating man-made famines, and for the massacre of over 20,000 people?

What about the fact that Mugabe is the head of the Zimbabwe African National Union Patriotic Front?— a political party that follows Communist principles and is organized under a politburo.

The truth is that Zimbabwe's economic and political disaster under Mugabe's rule is ongoing— and it has resulted in one of the most horrific human tragedies of the last several decades.

But these facts do not seem to affect the administrators at the Vatican in their determination to roll out the red carpet for Mugabe.

Worst of all, these facts did not discourage Francis from bowing his head to a genocidal dictator like Robert Mugabe.

The Marist Brothers and the Jesuits

Catholics and non-Catholics alike need to keep track of history— and to remember that individuals like Mugabe came out of schools run by Marist Brothers and Jesuits.

So did Fidel Castro— as well as other communists who have held key positions in the sustainable development / environmental movement (international socialism)— such as Jack Munday in Australia.

The footprints of the Marist Brothers and the Jesuits are often found where there has been a communist-led revolution.

For the benefit of my readers I am also providing this link, which contains an interview with Mac Maharaj, a South African Marxist politician— and close friend of the now-deceased Nelson Mandela— where Maharaj explains how he and his "comrades" would meet secretly at a Marist Brothers school, in order to plan their terrorist activities as communists.

But we don't have to go to Africa or Australia to see the communist activity in our Catholic midst.

Much closer to us, the São Paulo Forum is comprised of many heads of states in Latin America who were raised as Roman Catholics and are supportive of Marxism. They work diligently to undermine the United States.

Their leader and inspiration is Fidel Castro. This is why members of the São Paulo Forum are often seen visiting Castro in Cuba, in order to pay their respects to the Marxist murderer.

These members of the São Paulo Forum are also welcomed in the Vatican— and most are big fans of Francis.

Meanwhile, the modernists at the Holy See often shun decent Catholics who ask that the glorious and reverent traditions of the Roman Catholic Church be respected— most importantly having a Latin Mass at their local parish.

More than 120 million human beings have been killed all over the world as a result of communism; yet, the Vatican's modern bureaucracy continues to shake the bloodstained hands of Marxist despots. This gives the red carpet treatment a whole new meaning.

Someone has to say the truth...



## Catholic Pope Receives Communist Hammer & Sickle on top of Crucifix as a Gift

The Catholic Church is getting much bolder in revealing its true loyalties to Jewish communism. Also, the extreme hypocrisy and outright lies this maggot pope spews at the public are appalling. Making statements regarding money and "greed." I don't think there is any institution more greedy or wealthy [wealth obtained through extreme corruption, outright theft and mass murder- the Inquisition for one, organized crime for another] than the Catholic Church.

I also want to add here before the article, this movie called "The Scarlet and the Black" [based on a true story] where another degenerate pope verbally attacked Nazi officers stationed in Rome and accused them of murder, etc., the same old bullshit. They remained polite. If he had attacked me, I would have really told his ass off. NO institution on the face of this earth has committed more murder, torture, and imprisonment than the Catholic Church, other than the Jewish Communism that emerged from their root. The murder, in addition to all of the wars this institution was either directly or indirectly involved with inciting.

The outrageous lies and hypocrisy that come from that scum is beyond belief. We will be seeing much more of this as time goes on.

<http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/pope-francis-receives-communist-hammer-sickle-cross-bolivia-president-1510071>

"Morales praised Francis as someone who is "helping in the liberation of our people". He gifted the pontiff with a cross with the Communist symbol similar to the one belonging to Father Luis Espinal, a Jesuit priest who was detained, tortured and killed by Bolivia's paramilitary squads."

Quote from CNN News: "The sickle evokes the peasant, the hammer the carpenter, representing humble workers, God's people."

Pope Francis receives 'Communist' hammer and sickle crucifix from Bolivia president

Pope Francis has received a rather unusual gift from Bolivia's first indigenous president Evo Morales during his visit to Latin America: a crucifix carved into a wooden hammer and sickle, the Communist symbol of the union of labour and peasants.

The 78-year-old pontiff drank the trimate – a tea of coca leaves, camomile and anise seeds – on the flight to Bolivia from Ecuador to alleviate altitude sickness. La Paz airport sits at 4,000m above sea level and for health reasons the Argentinian pope will be in the city for about four hours only. The pontiff lost part of one lung to disease when he was younger.

Pope Francis praised Bolivia for taking "important steps" in social security and to include the poor in the political and economic life of South American poorest country.

Morales, an anti-clerical champion of indigenous rights, has taken decisive steps to empower Bolivia's 36 native groups and embed their rights in the country's constitution. The president has also acted to change the constitution in 2009, making the Catholic nation a secular country and removed the bible and cross from the presidential palace when he took office in 2006.

Morales praised Francis as someone who is "helping in the liberation of our people". He gifted the pontiff with a cross with the Communist symbol similar to the one belonging to Father Luis Espinal, a Jesuit priest who was detained, tortured and killed by Bolivia's paramilitary squads.

"Remember one of our brothers, a victim of interests that didn't want him to fight for Bolivia's freedom," Francis, a Jesuit himself, said from the popemobile to a crowd. "Father Espinal preached the Gospel, the Gospel that bothered them, and because of this they got rid of him."

Francis and Morales met on several occasions, most recently in October when the indigenous president took part in a Vatican summit of grassroots groups of natives and advocates for the poor.

# JEW WORLD ORDER OF THE SOVIET UNION

Yuri Bezmenov: Psychological Warfare Subversion & Control of Western Society (Complete)

<https://youtu.be/5gnpCqsXE8g>

Yuri Bezmenov: Deception Was My Job (Complete)

<https://youtu.be/y3qkf3baid4>

This is where the USA will be soon if people won't wake up from being programmed. You, your loved ones and millions of others will be DEAD! Christianity and the "Holy Bible" are the Foundation and Blueprint for Communism! This is the reason why former Communist countries discouraged Christianity, murdered Christian clergy, and related- THEY WERE NO LONGER USEFUL AS THEY ALREADY DID THEIR JOB IN ESTABLISHING COMMUNISM!  
- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

## Soviet Union and Jewish Ritual Murder

Its known in the so called 'atheist' USSR there were dozens of Rabbis and kikes who would launch curses and whatever else in the unknowing populace. If someone was an enemy of the jewish owned state, they would either die by their secret police, or they would get cursed or both.

On the whole war, the jewish Rabbis kept and kept murdering people [as the case with the young boy Andrei who was murdered to curse the Czar] and sending the energy to the Nazis and mostly Hitler and his stuff, or used it to guide events. All sorts of blood Rituals were taking place and the gulags were ideal for this, all sorts of USSR psychics were on the roll and doing all sorts of shit (In an atheistic state- When jews finalize their control xianity gets thrown out of the window as it serves no need- it already made the people obedient to jews and now this had to actualize), as the suffering and horror of the people where was untold.

- High Priest Hooded Cobra

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?x-yt-ts=1422579428&v=i4zxi-hRWLA&x-yt-cl=85114404>

The story about the murder of Ukrainian boy Andrei Youshchinsky by the Jew Beiliss is a warning to the ignorant. What does the 80 year cover up of this case — forensic evidence of Beiliss guilt was plentiful — indicate about the true nature of the Soviet regime? Would a media blackout of this story of Jewish ritual murder by the Soviets be considered anti-Semitic or philo-Semitic?

Here is the article I did on this subject awhile back, note when they say Christian they mean Gentile as this was how Europeans generally identified themselves as not of Jewish blood at the period due to ruling influence of the Church. It was a cultural terminology.

The Jewish Ritual Muder of Andrei

'Alilath Seker' a slush found in today terms provided bribe money and expenses [for Jews] to combat blood accusations.- Dr Philip Devier, "Blood Ritual"

In 1911 Kiev Russian the most notorious cases of ritual murder occurred the body of Andrei Youshchinsky a child from the local area was found in a cave drained of all his blood, a local Jew Beiliess was charged with the crime. Jews from around the world poured the modern equivalent of 115 million dollars into the concealing the facts of the case and his defense. After the discovery of the body the police arrested the mother and would not allow her to attend her sons burial, during this time the family was approached by a local Jewish lawyer who attempted to

bribe them into silence. Jewish owned News Papers then tried to slander the mother with false claims she ran a criminal network that killed her son, once again the Jew is the master of projection and lies.

Several witnesses including two children of the Chebariak family who witnessed the kidnapping of Andrei by local Jews where murdered during the case. It was also shown the local head of the Police had planted false evidence to get Beiliess off the hook for the murder.

The children who had been with Andrei at the time of the abduction and where witnesses where all given pieces of cake by the investigator all 3 became severally ill the next day and two died, one survived after being ill for months when she recovered she testified in the court as to what she witnessed:

"We started to ride the clay -mixer suddenly Beiliess and two other Jews ran towards us, we jumped off the clay- mixer and tried to run away Andrei and my brother [Zhenya] where caught by Beiliess and the other Jews but my brother freed himself the Jews then dragged Andrei away, my sister[Valentina] also saw this."-Court testimony of Chebariaks daughter.

John Grant the American Consulate stationed in Odessa Russia at the time reported the finding of the jury, the jury had officially found that: "A certain boy[Andrei] in Kiev Russia had been killed by fanatical Jews, and that Jews for Occult purposes had carefully drawn all blood from the dying child and that it was instance of Jewish Ritualistic murder, and that Beiliess was innocent."

While the murder which was have proven to have taken place inside the synagogue of a local Jewish owned and operated brick factory, the Jury could not determine for certain if it was Beiliess who had wielded the implement that punched Andrei over 45 times around his body killing him, drawing as much blood possible carefully from Andrei's body in the process. It was stated the puncher marks done to the side of the child's head where done specifically for a special part of the ritual as a sacrifice so the Jews could overthrow the Czar.

Medel Beiliess went free because 6 of the 12 members of the jury could not determine if he had been the murdered of the child,[despite eyewitness account from Chebariaks surviving daughter, he was one of the kidnappers of Andrei along with two other Jews] too many witnesses had been killed and too much evidence destroyed and covered over previous to the trail, by the Jews.

In 1917 G.G Zamyslovsky the prosecuting attorney wrote a 525 page book on the subject called "The Murder Of Andrei Youshchinsky" in which he detailed the facts of the case in depth. During the Judeo-Bolshevik revolution Zamyslovsky was

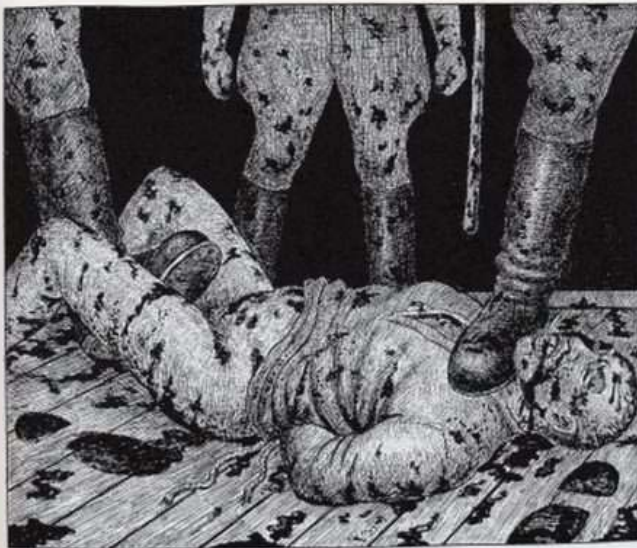
given a show trial by the Jewish CHEKA then murdered by them mainly for his book on the subject which revealed all the aspects of the case, his book was then classified till 1997 to keep it's contents secret, the Jews also "executed" the judge of the case and any original surviving witnesses.

## Drawings From the Gulag

The following set of extremely brutal images were drawings made by a Gulag camp guard who goes by the name of Danzig Baldaev. Do your research on him to find out his story. He left behind a very detailed and brutal pictorial account of the horrendous and unimaginable suffering countless millions of Gentiles went through during the Jewish Soviet era, the biggest slaughterhouse in the history of mankind.

These drawings are from the book "Drawings From the Gulag". They were originally described in Russian, but the translations are below them. One can clearly notice similarities between torture methods used in the gulags and ones used during the Inquisition. Also, a lot of the torture methods contain the use of human excrement, which the Jews are obviously so obsessed with, both in their Bible and Quran.

A Jewish paradise on Earth.....



*-Я... АНГЛИЙСКИЙ, ФРАНЦУЗСКИЙ, АМЕРИКАНСКИЙ, ЯПОНСКИЙ, ИТАЛЬЯНСКИЙ, НЕМЕЦКИЙ И ЕЩЁ КАКОЙ-ТО ШПИОН...*

"I am... English, French, American, Japanese, Italian, German and other spy..."  
Preparations for freezing to death a thug who had lost his own life in card game.



*ВЫНОС ЭКА, ПРОИГРАВШЕГО СВОЮ ЖИЗНЬ В КАРТЫ, НА МОРОЗ...  
-ОКРОПИ ЕГО СЯТОИ ВОДИЦЕЙ, ЧТОБЫ ЛУЧШЕ ЖИЛОСЬ НА ТОМ  
СВЕТЕ, А Я ЕГО ПРИСЫПЛЮ СНЕЖКОМ, ЧТОБЫ ВЕРТУХАЯ СКОРО  
НЕ НАКНАЦАЛИ...*

“Sprinkle ‘im with holy water for a better afterlife. I’ll give him snow so bulls won’t walk into him too soon!”





**„Раскрой черепушки „врагу народа“ за то, что не давал согласия уголовникам списывать на них свои дневные проценты выработки.**

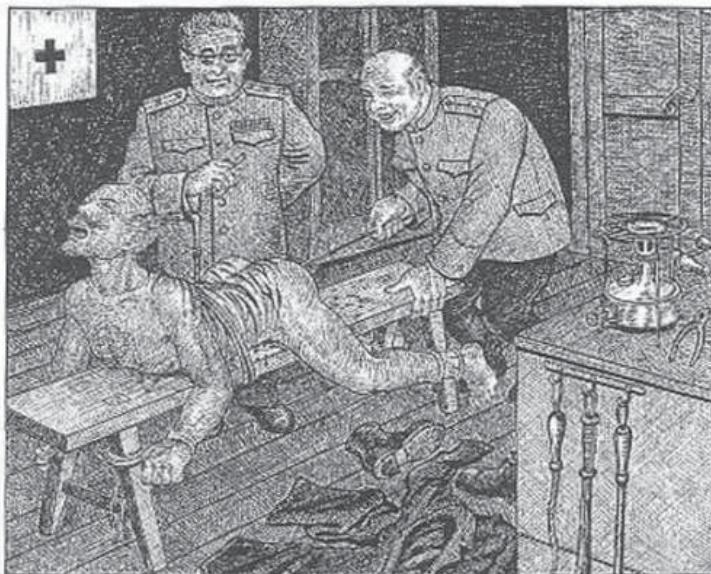
“Crushing the skull” of “enemy of the nation” who didn’t agree to give away his daily work results to thugs.”

**Исполнение приговора по решению воровско-го суда в исправительно-трудовом лагере...**



**В условиях сталинских лагерей ГУЛАГ при попустительстве администрации блатари-уголовники совершали множество злокоз: электрошок, ножами, на виселице, отрубали головы, раскалённый на огне лом вталкивали в задний проход и т.д. Многие уголовники на своем счету имели по 10 „баранов“ и более, т.е. убийств злокоз, в том числе „врагов народа“...**

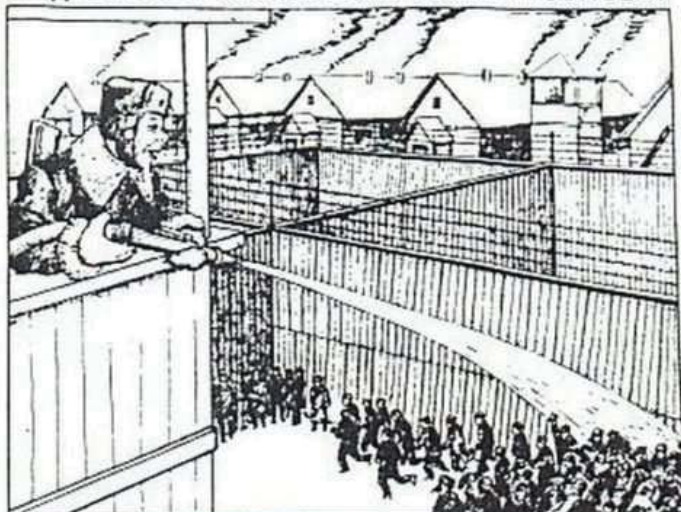
"By administration's connivance in Stalin's camps thugs were murdering inmates with electrocuting, stabbing, hanging, decapitating, inserting red-hot crowbar into anus etc. Many of thugs had 10 and more so-called "tups" at their account."



*-Как прочистим ему очко, быстро вспомнит, как вредил Советской власти и партии в научно-исследовательском институте своей кибернетикой...*

"After we'll fuck this scoundrel's ass through, he'll be quick to remember how to make sabotage against Soviet regime and party in university with his cybernetics!"

*ГУЛАГОВСКАЯ ШУТКА „ПОДДАТЬ ПАРА“  
НАД ВНОВЬ ПРИБЫВШИМ ЭТАПОМ ЗЭКОВ...*



*Для успокоения прибывших и возмущающихся зэков долгим ожиданием в „отстойнике“ перед приемом этапа в ИТЛ, при 30-40° морозе обливали с вышки водой из пожарного шланга и по усмотрению (произволу) начальства через 2-4 часа обледеневших вели в зону..*

New arrivals who were waiting in so-called “septic” were watered with fire hose from guard tower, while the outdoor temperature was -30...-40 C. After several hours of more waiting, covered with ice, they were finally let inside – when the administration wanted to.

Wolf pits for “enemies of the people”.



Because of overpopulation in special orphanages for “traitors of the motherland family members”, “enemy” children were executed in Tomsk, Mariinsk and Shimanovskaya railroad station, Central Isolation Cell of BAM prison camp. It was considered that after reaching the age of majority, they would become a threat to existing system.





*Отправка жмуриков на поселение в Северный Ледовитый океан – утопление замороженных трупов заключенных проруби сибирской реки.*

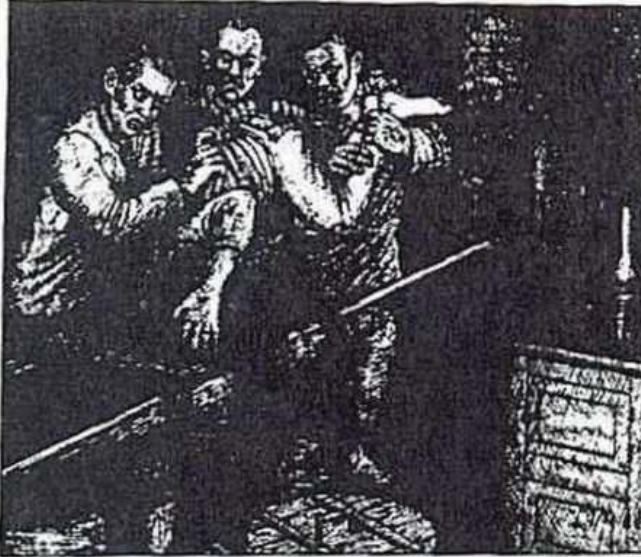
“Sending stiff to permanent Arctic Ocean settlement” – drowning of frozen inmate corpses in river ice holes (to avoid grave digging in permafrost).

*Укладка трупов „врагов народа“ в „аммональник“.*



*„Аммональники“ это ямы образованные в вечной мерзлоте путём применения взрывчатки: динамита, толчюла и аммонала. Вместимостью от десятка до сотен трупов. в северных районах СССР.*

"Ammonal pits" were dug out in permafrost soil with dynamite, toluene and ammonal explosions in different areas of USSR. Such pits housed up to several hundred corpses."



*Утопление уголовниками, врага народа" в бочке с нечистотами, куда сливаются содержимое параш в зимнее время, по негласному указанию начальства ИТЛ ГУЛАГА для устрашения других ээков-врагов партии ...*

Thugs are drowning "enemy of the people" in the barrel with feces "parasha". This was made by unofficial order of ITL administration (Gulag abbreviation for labor penitentiary camps) to scare other political prisoners.

*Ликвидация ээков-ст.58 п.3 УК РСФСР УФУ (управлением Физического Уничтожения) НКВД СССР...*



*УФУ было сформировано в замен ЧОН (Части Особого Назначения ВЧК-ГПУ, т.е. карательные), которое занималось, сокращением ээков ГУЛАГ НКВД -больных, дистрофиков, отказчиков и т.д. На севере трупы топили в болотах - зыбучих или зарывали в вечную мерзлоту, аммональники. Также УФУ исполняло -БМН СЗ (высшую меру наказания социальной защиты), т.е. расстрелы, врагов народа в тюрьмах и т.д.*

"UFU was a successor of the ChON (State CheKa Political Command Special Formations), with a purpose of eliminating the prisoners – ill, exhausted, resisting ones etc. and execution of capital punishments. In Northern regions, corpses were drowned in swamps or buried in “ammonal pits”.





YUDAshvili is Son Of JUDA. or JUDAH. Son Of A Jew. The Eastern Europe sources where correct on the meaning of this surname meaning this.

This explains how it just was Stalin spoke perfect Yiddish his whole life. Yiddish is the common language Jews speak in most places next to Hebrew.

---

Just as Putin's Jewishness was nearly covered up even in our time today of never before freedom of information due to the world wide web. That shows the level of effort this took. The old Soviet regime removed and rewrote history. To the point after high ranking party members would be purged on Stalin's orders. After this, the propaganda machine would literally take images of Stalin and those purged and remove the purged from the photo's removing the previous from distribution in society. Then they never existed.

Putin the Jew:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/putin-is-a-jew.html>

Just like Putin there is virtual almost nothing about Stalin's origins or life at all. Which is a cover up. With a phoney small white washed history of Stalin put in later on to make him a Hero to his subjects. Its the same with Mao which is very suspicious as well. As the Jews created, built and still run Communist China.

Remember the Jews tried to hide Lenin's Jewishness along with Trotsky's and numerous others of them. But the lying you know....just stopped at Stalin.....Since the Jews where lying about Lenin, Trotsky, Beria and the rest, they are lying about Stalin today as well.

Some things can't lie, as Stalin's strange condition with his arm. Which he told numerous lies his whole life over. Why? Because for Jews in the Eastern regions he was from. His arm was a common genetic defect. Like tay-sachs disease which only effects Jews [which shows their a racial group.] Gymnast Kerri Strug, her father had the same withered arm Stalin had and he was a Russian Jew. This is common to Jews. Stalin also had another birth defect on two interconnected toes on his feet [which he lied to cover up again]which is common to Jews.

Stalin's place of birth Gori was the home of the largest Georgian Jewish population of the time. With Jewish groups such as the Lezgishvili branch of Jews being one of the largest ones in Georgia. Something to highlight is the surname of Stalin:

Maurice Pinay wrote based off what Eastern Europeans had told him who escaped the Red Terror:

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." [1]

With this...

"In the Georgian language "shvili" means son of, or son, as in Johnson. "Djuda" means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." As will be explained Juda, Iuda is the word for Jew in Georgia. Because this is the Jews word for themselves in all languages.

Note the mention of Iranian origin:

Stalin's surname is mentioned by Buachidze to have possible Persian origins over Georgian surnames:

"Genetic studies carried out on Georgian Jews as part of a wider survey showed close genetic links with other Jews, and in particular with Iraqi and Persian Jews. This seemed to prove the historical accounts of Jewish migration from Persia into Georgia." [2]

There are Jews in the Caucasus who claim Persian origin. One of the largest Jewish communities in central Asia is the Bukharian Jews who speak a Persian based language and stated they came from Persia. Among their surnames there are very similar ones in meaning to Stalin's. Such as Yuda-kov.

'Stalin's childhood origins were supposedly Georgian, but the truth is his mother was Ossete, from the Khazarian region." Khazaria was the original home of the Jews in Eastern Europe most of the Ashkenazi Jews are Kharazian. Unlike like bogus claims put forth by a certain Jew. Modern genetic tests show the Jews of Kharazian region are racial Jews and not converts.

However Djuga within Georgian has been contested in this meaning by others. But its claimed mainstream meaning of "Steele" is also contested by Georgian writers such as Kita Buachidze. There is a lot of disagreement. The confusion is because this surname is not found as its claimed within the region. Juda-Iuda/iudeveli/iudeuri is Judah, Juda, judaic in Georgian. . Making Jugashvili a Georgian way to state Judah/Juda of which the word Jew is from and used as one

in the same within this context. Note the J and I are interchangeable here within Gregorian.

Djuga Jugashvili ~ Judashvili ~ Juda-son, Dzhugashvili ~ Juda-son.

The “d” and “zh are simply used for the J sound in Russian. Dzh is simply the J sound.

"In the Georgian language “shvili” means son of, or son, as in Johnson. “Djuda” means Jew. therefore Djugashvili means Jewison... Or Joe Jewison." D and J are the same. Once again Juda like the surname Yuda of the Jews in the central Asia region which the genetic test show the Georgian Jews are from. Such as the Bukharian Jewish community.

People where looking at Evrei and ebraeli which are Georgian derivatives of Hebrew only, not the separate word, Judah/Juda. This was the mistake in claiming this surname didn't mean Son of a Jew. Based on the separate words of Hebrew only not Judah. Of course the sources I found that made this bogus claim based on such incorrect terms was from an obvious Jew or people repeating the narrative the Jews themselves created in their USSR. Big surprise. The other word they state for Jew in Georgian "Uriah" is derogatory term like Kike. How many Jews are walking around with the name Kikeson. None, Judah, Juda, Yuda, Yehudi are the universal terms the Jews use from themselves as a nation in all languages from Central Asia to the West.

His Father was a Jew.

This is the real source meaning of what Pinay reasoned out from what he was told by Eastern Europeans,

This is why Stalin changed his surname from the original, just to cover this over. If it really was just Steele in Georgian there was no need to change it.

I note Stalin's mother was from the peasant class of which the large majority of Georgian Jews where within. The other group of Georgian Jews where rich Jewish rug merchants of which Stalin's mother...."Keke often worked in the houses of rich Jewish traders in Gori, and sometimes took her son along." [2]

It was these wealthy Jews who actually paid for Stalin's education as a young man. Which is a common custom for Jews in the Georgian community to provide educational support to the Jewish youth of their community. And Stalin had the

mind for such. Stalin's mother Ekaterina did laundry and housekeeping for David Papisnedov, a local Jew. Their nickname for Stalin was "Soso". Stalin received Papisnedov at the Kremlin often. It has been believed with great case that the Jew Papisnedov was in fact Stalin's father by some. One way or another his father was a Jew and probably his mother a Khazar Jew too.

Stalin also made anti-Semitism the death penalty in the USSR and was behind the creation of Israel sending the Jewish NKVD down to help along with money and supplies and was also the first world leader to recognize, Israel as the Jewish State in the UN.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that:

“Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!”

This move was also to protect the members of the ruling regime from being exposed as Jews. As this was officially hidden. Doing so was the death penalty.

Stalin spent his career violently liquating all nationalist sentiment from within the Soviet Union. Millions of Ukrainian Nationalist alone went to the death camps of the Gulag to never return along with millions others before firing squads. But then Stalin just turns around and gives the Jews their own Nationalist region within the USSR and later green lighted the creation of Israel.

May 7, 1934, Stalin created the Jewish state of Birobidjan (or Birobidzhan) in Russia. Birobidjan was the first territorial-administrative entity in the world designated for the Jewish people on the basis of their Jewish nationality. It was located on the border of Russia and China.

A lot has been done to cover over Stalin's Jewishness and the Jews have pushed all kinds of misinformation of the subject. Because they obviously know what it would mean today if Stalin's Jewishness was well known. They also tried to cover over another Georgian Jew as mentioned the close friend of Stalin, Beria. Beria is a deviate of the Jewish surname Bar.

Lets look at what the Jews themselves where saying back when Stalin was still cool old "Uncle Joe our ally!" to the Western world...

David Weissman, in an article in the B'NAI B'RITH MESSENGER (Mar. 3, 1950), stated that Stalin is a Jew. Stalin spoke Yiddish, & had three Jewish wives,

The Jewish writer Louis Levine, in SOVIET RUSSIA TODAY (Nov. 1946) wrote: "Stalin & the father of his Jewish son-in-law drank Lachaim together in the Kremlin."

Stalin's Jewish background was mentioned in Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5.

A columnist in the Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, col. 2, p. 5 wrote: "A former Soviet general claims that Joseph Stalin is of Jewish ancestry." Many White Russians who fled the Bolsheviks say Stalin was a Jew. One, a captain in the Czar's armies, stated that he knew Stalin in their boyhood and that Stalin's father (Djugashvili) was "a Jewish cobbler

" Lots of sources describe Beria as a Jew, and state, he was talking Yiddish with Stalin's children."[3]

Makes sense since Stalin spoke Yiddish and was married to Jewesses who spoke the same. That Jewish Beria would communicate with Stalin's children in Yiddish as well.

Stalin frequently attended the Yiddish theater as well.

"In 1921 the GOSET troupe moved into a theater less than a mile from the Kremlin. For 28 years, through purge, terror, and paranoia, they presented world-class theater in Yiddish."[4]

This makes sense as the top People in Moscow where Jews who could also speak Yiddish.

Stalin his wife and children and even Beria where sitting around the dinner table speaking Yiddish with each other.

Stalin's oldest son Yakov married another Jew, Yulia Meltzer, a well-known Jewish dancer from Odessa who was formerly married to a NKVD officer.

---

Stalin's Jewish wives. [my note remember the one Jewish reported pointed out Stalin's...."Jewish brother in law...Meaning a Jewish wife."]



*Rosa Kaganovich in 1913*

The first was Ekaterina Svanidze who bore him one son, Jacob. His second wife was Kadya Allevijah. She bore him a son Vassili, and a daughter Svetlana. His second wife died in mysterious circumstances, either by committing suicide, or murdered by Stalin. His third wife was Rosa Kaganovich, the sister of Lazar Kaganovich, who was the head of Soviet industry.

Stalin's daughter (who in 1967 fled to the USA) then married Lazar's son Mihail i.e. her step-mother's nephew. Svetlana Stalin had a total of four husbands, three of them Jewish.

Stalin's vice-president Molotov was also married to a Jewess, whose brother, Sam Karp, runs an export business in Connecticut. Just to complicate things even more, the Molotov's (half-Jewish) daughter also called Svetlana was engaged to be married to Stalin's son Vassili. [1]

Now with all the above and below we are supposed to buy that everyone around Stalin was Jewish even his wives and children.....But not Stalin. Why? Because the lying Jooz today say so.

Harold Wallace Rosenthal was a senior aide to then-Senator Jacob K. Javits when Rosenthal was murdered in a terrorist attack in Istanbul, Turkey which many believe was a Mossad hit for his revealing too much about the Jewish agenda.

Rosenthal stated:

"When asked why Jews frequently change their names he said: "Jews are the most intelligent people in the world, so if it benefits them to change their name they do so. That's all there is to it. They mix in your society which is plenty

corrupt, so while the Jews are benefiting themselves the dumb goy doesn't realize that these Jews with non-Jew names are Jews.

I know what you are thinking about Jews in government who use non-Jew names. Well don't be concerned because in the foreseeable future there will be no Presidential power in the United States. The invisible government is taking strength in that direction."

"Most Jews throughout the world, I'd say more than 90%, know what is really happening to our people. We have communication unequalled anywhere. It is only the jerks, the ignorant and misinformed and degenerates who can find peace in your society and you bastards hide your sins by donning sheep's clothing. You are the hypocrites not the Jews, as you say and write about."

"To answer your question, in Russia, there are two distinct governments, one visible and the other invisible. The visible is made up of different nationalities, whereas the invisible is composed of ALL JEWS. The powerful Soviet Secret Police takes its orders from the invisible government. There are about six to seven million Communist in Soviet Russia, 50% are Jews and 50% are gentiles, but the gentiles are not trusted. The Communist Jews are united and trust each other, while the others spy on one another. About every five to six years the secret Jewish Board calls for the purge of the party and many are liquidated."

When asked why, Mr. Rosenthal replied, "Because they begin to understand too much about the Jewish secret government. Russian Communists have a Secret Group Order which consists of Jews only. They rule over everything pertaining to the visible government. It was this powerful organization that was responsible for the secret removal of the center of Communism to Tel Aviv from where all instructions now originate ... the invisible rulers in the Communist countries have a world control over the propaganda and the governments in free countries. We control every media of expression including newspapers, magazines, radio and television. Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers. Before long we will have complete control of your thinking."



Can we draw from this the conclusion that Stalin's government has shaken itself free of Jewish control and has become a National Government? Certainly no opinion could be more erroneous or more dangerous than that...

The Jews are yielding ground at some points and are sacrificing certain lives, in the hope that by clever arrangements they may succeed in saving their threatened power. They still have in their hands the principal levers of control. The day they will be obliged to give them up the Marxist edifice will collapse like a house of cards.

To prove that, though Jewish domination is gravely compromised, the Jews are still in control, we have only to take the list of the highly placed officials of the Red State. The two brothers-in-law of Stalin, Lazarus and Moses Kaganovitch, are ministers of Transport and of Industry, respectively; Litvinoff (Wallach-Jeyer-Finkelstein) still directs the foreign policy of the Soviet Union...The post of ambassador at Paris is entrusted to the Jew, Louritz, in place of the Russian, Potemkine, who has been recalled to Moscow. If the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in London, the Jew Maiski, seems to have fallen into disgrace, it is his fellow-Jew, Samuel Kagan, who represents U.S.S.R. on the London Non-Intervention Committee. A Jew named Yureneff (Gofmann) is the ambassador of the U.S.S.R. at Berlin...Since the beginning of the discontent in the Red Army the guard of the Kremlin and the responsibility for Stalin's personal safety is confided to the Jewish colonel, Jacob Rapaport.

All the internment camps, with their population of seven million Russians, are in charge of the Jew, Mendel Kermann, aided by the Jews, Lazarus Kagan and Semen

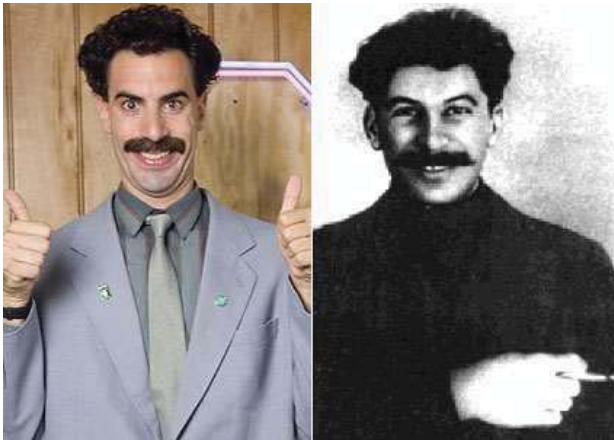


Firkin. All the prisons of the country, filled with working men and peasants, are governed by the Jew, Kairn Apeter. The News-Agency and the whole Press of the country are controlled by the Jews...The clever system of double control, organized by the late Jankel Gamarnik, head of the political staff of the army, is still functioning, so far as we can discover. I have before me the list of these highly placed Jews, more powerful than the Bluchers and the Egonoffs, to whom the European Press so often alludes. Thus the Jew, Aronchtam, whose name is never mentioned, is the Political Commissar of the Army in the Far East: the Jew Rabinovitch is the Political Commissar of the Baltic Fleet, etc.

All this goes to prove that Stalin's government, in spite of all its attempts at camouflage, has never been, and will never be, a national government. Israel will always be the controlling power and driving force behind it. Those who do not see that the Soviet Union is not Russian must be blind."

The Rulers of Russia, Denis Fahey, pp. 40-42)

Sometimes the Jews just can't hide their race no matter how they try. Take the Jew Sasha Cohen give a standard hair style and moustache of the Eastern regions of the day and.....



The Rulers of Russia, Denis Fahey, pp. 40-42)

1 Maurice Pinay 'The Plot against the Church'

2 Wikipedia

3 [http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrenty\\_Beria](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrenty_Beria)

4 [http://www.yivo.org/blog/index.php/2015 ... lin-laugh/](http://www.yivo.org/blog/index.php/2015...lin-laugh/)

5 <http://www.jewwatch.com/>

## The Jewish Cheka

The movie "The Chekist"

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RQVSHfuPCQ>

Warning this film is graphic. While graphic does not show the full level of the horror the Jewish Cheka leveled on the population. The Jewish lead and staffed Cheka was responsible for the murders and torture of millions.

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-nkvd/cheka-2/>

"The Jewish Cheka was a secret police force created through the NKVD on December 20, 1917, after a decree issued by Vladimir Lenin [Jew], and was subsequently led by Felix Dzerzhinsky. The Cheka rounded up all those who were under suspicion of not supporting the Jewish Bolshevik government; including Civil or military servicemen suspected of working for Imperial Russia; families of officers-volunteers (including children); all clergy; workers and Chekapeasants and any other person whose private property was valued at over 10,000 rubles. The Cheka practiced torture and methods included being skinned alive, scalped, "crowned" with barbed wire, impaled, crucified, hanged, stoned to death, tied to planks and pushed slowly into furnaces or tanks of boiling water, or rolled around naked in internally nail-studded barrels. Women and children were also victims of Cheka terror. Women would sometimes be tortured and raped before being shot. Children between the ages of 8 and 13 were imprisoned and executed. Cheka was actively and openly utilizing kidnapping methods and with it was able to extinguish numerous people especially among the rural population. Villages were also bombarded to complete annihilation. The Cheka is a direct predecessor of the KGB formed 9 years clear of WWII in 1954. Jewish revisionist Zionism had already constructed a further manifestation of this organization in Jewish occupied Palestine 5 years earlier called Mossad."

## The Great Terror ~

The Great Terror or the Great Purge was a large scale purge of the communist party and government officials. There was widespread surveillance, many people were imprisoned were they were also tortured, and there were mass executions. The period of the most intense purge from 1937–1938, Russians also refer to this period as the Yezhovshchina.

Named after Nikolai Yezhov (Jew) who was a main contributor to the Red Terror. This time period was considered two of the bloodiest years of the soviet regime. Yezhov, nicknamed the Poison Dwarf or also the Bloody Dwarf, took a Russian name to hide his jewish ethnicity, and he was the head of the NKVD. His second wife, Evgeniya Solomonovna Feigenberg, was a Jewess. He was appointed by Yagoda as Head of the NKVD, and Yezhov participated in the first Five-Year Plan to starve Ukrainian peasants to death and intensified the Red Terror. In 1937 and 1938 alone at least 1.3 million were arrested and 681,692 were shot for ‘crimes against the state.’

The Gulag population swelled by 685,201 under Yezhov, nearly tripling in size in just two years, with at least 140,000 of these prisoners (and likely many more) dying of malnutrition, exhaustion as well as the others held in the camps (or during transport to them). Nikolai Yezhov was a mass murdering jew and he has been praised and honored for his actions in trying to destroy the gentile people. He received

- Order of Lenin
- Order of the Red Banner (Mongolia)
- Badge of “Honorary security officer”

( Later a decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet on January 24th, 1941 deprived Yezhov of all state and special awards. )

Stalin (Jew) retained political control and directed events, and controlled Yezhov’s every move. Yezhov was eventually replaced with Beria (Jew). Beria was in command of the NKVD field units and responsible for anti-Nazi partisan operations on the Eastern Front during World War II. Beria was uncompromisingly ruthless in his duties, and he also oversaw the Soviet atomic bomb project.

### [Atomic Bomb Jewish Invention](#)

The Great Purge was motivated by the desire to remove dissenters from the Communist Party and to consolidate the authority of Joseph Stalin (Jew). Mad Men filled with a permanent will to destroy.....

During and after the Great Terror they had found numerous scapegoats to point the finger to, but this bloody time in history like so many others was perpetrated by the jews. Many operations decreed by the Politburo (Whose many members were jewish) were carried out by the NKVD. The NKVD was was a law enforcement agency of the Soviet Union that directly executed the rule of power for the Communist Party. The NKVD was formed from the other jewish secret police, the Cheka – The word “Cheka” is a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. The NKVD is best known for the activities of the Gulag and the Main Directorate for State Security (GUGB), it is the predecessor of the KGB. The NKVD conducted mass extrajudicial executions, ran the Gulag system of forced labor camps and suppressed underground resistance, and was also responsible for mass deportations of entire nationalities and the Kulaks to unpopulated regions of the country. (See link below, The Nazino Affair)

### [Nazino Affair](#)

On July 7th, 1937 the Politburo sent a telegram saying, “ All kulaks and criminals must be immediately arrested, hostiles are to be shot, the less hostile are to be deported. “ All regions received quotas for the people who were to be shot and the people who were to be deported.

The Russian presidential archives, where the most sensitive documents, and are still kept secret and closed to researchers. (Jews trying to hide what they did)

There were plans on July 20th, 1937 to liquidate all German contingents working in all offices linked to national defense.

[http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/World Jewish Congress.html](http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/World_Jewish_Congress.html)

There were other orders for an operation to liquidate the right wing military and Japanese Cossack organization made August 4th, 1937.

### [Hiroshima & Nagasaki: A Jewish Experiment](#)

A cult of personality was led by Nikolai Shvernik for Stalin. This is when an individual uses mass media, propaganda, or other methods, to create an idealized, heroic, and at times, worshipful image, often through unquestioning flattery and praise. (See North Korea) –

### [North Korea Through the Eyes of Witnesses](#)

During 1937 and 1938, 1,575,000 people were arrested by the NKVD, 85.4% received some sort of sentencing, and of those 51% were executed. Many people during this time were deported, tortured, and executed or imprisoned in the

gulags. 72 of the 93 members of the central committee were arrested, as well as 319 of the 385 regional secretaries, and 2,210 of the 2,750 district secretaries. Of the 200 members of the central committee of the Ukraine communist party, only 3 survived.

Lazar Kaganovich noted that all the leading personnel in all the heavy industry were entirely replaced in 1937 – 1938. For being “saboteurs” and replaced with those who would accept any task from Stalin. (For more on Kaganovich, see link below)

### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal Lazar Kaganovich](#)

Quote from one of the many who were arrested, “ Stalin and his gang won’t give up power. Stalin has killed a whole mass of people, but he doesn’t want to go. The Bolsheviks will hold on to power and go on arresting honest people, and you can’t even talk about that, or you’ll end up in a camp for 25 years. ”

There were mass slaughters, communist party members were purged, the Polish communist party was completely liquidated, those who were arrested were subjected to brutal interrogation , and many were forced into ‘confessions.’”

Within the Red Army –

3 out of 5 marshals eliminated

13 out of 15 army generals eliminated

8 out of 9 admirals eliminated

50 out of 57 army corps generals eliminated

154 out of 186 division generals eliminated

16 out of 16 commissars eliminated

25 out of 28 army corps commissars eliminated

The Great Terror was responsible for almost 700,000 deaths in just two years. These massive killings are a true testament to the Jewish mentality. Most people’s “crimes” while under communist rule was wanting to be free. Communism is a Jewish ideal of true terror, as can be seen by their other programs; Christianity, Islam, and countless others. They are PROGRAMS to enslave the Gentile people!! These despicable crimes and insidious programs need to be exposed as the filth they are. The Jews using these disguises have committed the most atrocious crimes. The death toll from these atrocities is staggering to say the very least.... Stand up in defiance and spit in the face of your defilers. Prove to them we are stronger than all their attempts to destroy us. Do not turn the other cheek and let revenge be your greatest motivator.

Hail Satan Hail Lilith Hail All the Gods of Hell  
Alles Fur Satan  
Sieg Heil !!

---

#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism – The Great Terror (1936 – 1938)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nikolai\\_Yezhov](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nikolai_Yezhov)

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/nikolai-yezhov/>

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Nikolai\\_Yezhov](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Nikolai_Yezhov)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy\\_Beria](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy_Beria)

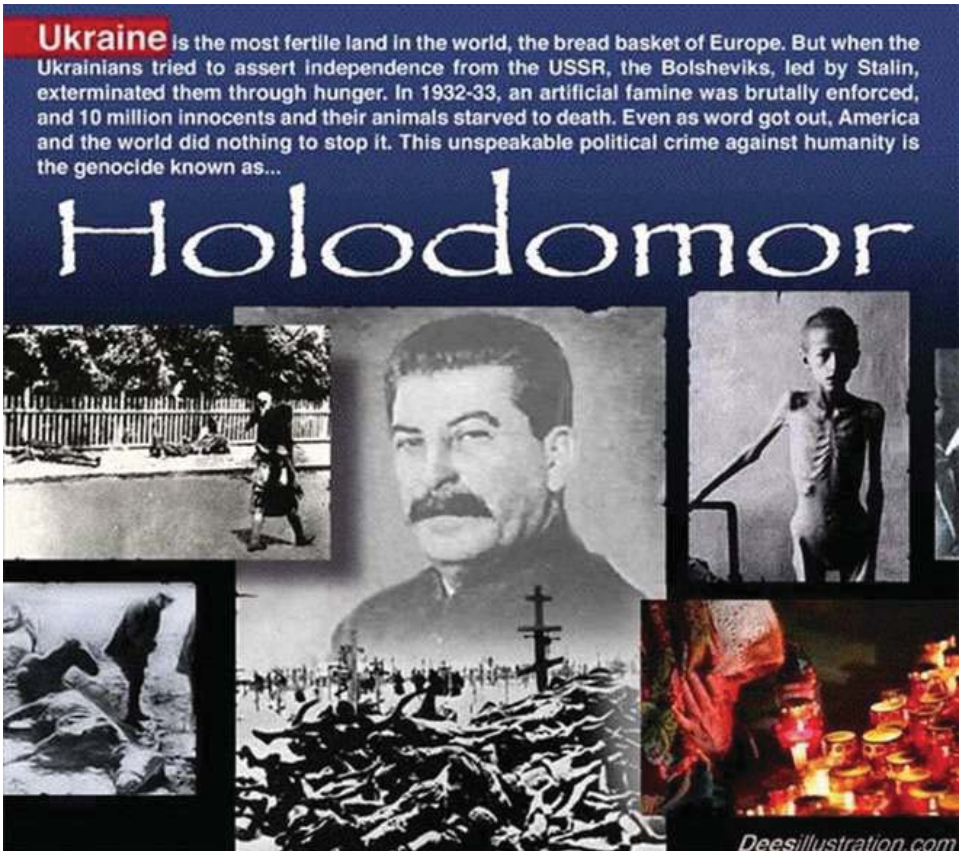
<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/index.html>

[Real Holocaust Website](#)

See also:

[Exposing the Jewish Criminal Lazar Kaganovich](#)

## The Holodomor ~



“ To defeat the enemy, only one solution was possible, he would have to be starved out. “ – Jewish solution

How many people have heard the word Holodomor? ... Or even know what it means? ...

Did anyone hear about the Holodomor while in school? I know you heard about the Holofoax while in school. False atrocities the jews claim and push on the Gentile people, to keep them ignorant to real crimes committed by jews against the Gentile people. The world has turned a blind eye to many jewish atrocities..



The Holodomor was a man-made famine in the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic in 1932 and 1933. Imposed by Stalin's (Jew) regime on Soviet Ukraine and primarily ethnically Ukrainian areas in the Northern Caucasus in 1932-33.

### [Stalin the Jew](#)

Unlike the famine in 1921 – 1922 where Soviet authorities acknowledged and sought help from the international community, the famine in 1932-1933 caused the deaths of over 6 million people, and the Soviet regime tried to deny it. Anyone who tried to bring attention to it were silenced by Soviet propaganda. The great famine for a long time was only known through small circulation pamphlets published by Ukrainian organizations and were not widely comprehended until the latter half of 1980's. Novels of the Ukraine famine were censored and anyone who tried to talk about it were subject to arrest.

### [Real Death camps and holocaust](#)

Edouard Herriot, the French senator made a statement "I have crossed the whole of Ukraine, and I can assure you that the entire country is like a garden in full bloom." Such blindness was politically motivated, for French leaders not to jeopardize Soviet Union minds regarding Germany, which became a threat with Adolf Hitler's rise to power. (Because Hitler wanted to free the Gentile peoples under Jewish control)

Collectivization and enforced settlement programs had totally destabilized the traditional nomadic economy. Collective farming defined as (especially in the Soviet Union) a farm, or a number of farms organized as a unit, worked by a community under the supervision of the state. Essentially you work your ass off and the state takes everything from you. The peasants were left with nothing... Extermination by hunger because the Jews hate farmers.... they hate life...

### [Truth Revealed PDF](#)

"Through starvation and brutal work they were deprived of life"

People feared what they deemed the Ear law. People condemned under it had done nothing but take a few ears of corn or rye from the fields, and some people received the death penalty because of it.

They were not allowed to leave, no one was allowed in, they were trapped with no food. The

GPU was to ban the departure of the peasants from Ukraine and the Northern Caucasus area because it was a ploy against collectivization in particular and the Soviet government in General. Railway tickets were suspended and barricades

were put up. Children are brought into near cities in hopes someone will take care of them and the parents returned to their village to die. But streets were patrolled by Dvorniki, they collected the children (and any peasants they find trying to flee from starvation ) and took them to the police station. A medical team does a sort of selection process, anyone who has yet to swell up are directed to kholodnaya gora buildings, where most of the population lie dying on straw beds. People who are already starting to swell up are moved out about 40 miles and abandoned so they can die out of sight.

They did not only face hunger but typhus as well. Typhus defined as an infectious disease caused by rickettsiae, characterized by a purple rash, headaches, fever, and usually delirium, and historically a cause of high mortality during wars and famines.

Some bodies were found with their livers removed, through a slit in the abdomen. Police had picked up some of these amputators and they had admitted to using human liver as a filling for meat pies they were selling in the market.

Farmers were tortured and forced to give up all their remaining supplies. Some farmers tried to bury some grain, because the state had taken everything and left them with nothing. But certain methods were deployed to get the hidden grain from the starving farmers.

The cold method: The worker is stripped bare and left out in the cold, stark naked in a hangar.

The hot method: The feet and the bottom of the skirt of female workers are doused with gasoline and then set on fire. The flames are put out and the process is repeated.

Death was seen everywhere, people turned to cannibalism. Many deaths were unrecorded and, extortion became a daily practice, children were abandoned, cannibalism was widespread, banditry ran rampant, and peasants were forced to face a new form of slavery.

Sholokhov sent a letter to Joseph Stalin, so that he would send “real communists” who would not abuse their power, and to stop the torture of the farmers to collect grain.

Part of the letter Stalin wrote in response, “The workers in your district, not just in your district, but in many districts went on strike, carried out acts of sabotage, and were prepared to leave workers from the red army without bread! The fact that this sabotage was silent and appeared to be quite peaceful. There was no blood shed. (LIE) Changes nothing these people deliberately tried to undermine

the soviet state. It is a fight to the death, Comrade Sholokhov! Of course this cannot justify all the abuses carried out by our staff, the guilty few will be forced to answer for their actions. But it is clear as day that our respected workers are far from being the innocent lambs that one might imagine from reading your letters. ”

Once again you can see while under jewish/communist you rule, you mean nothing to the state and are nothing. You are brutally worked and then have everything taken from you. Starvation is one tool used by the jews, as you can see not just from the great famine in Ukraine, but in other instances where jewish communist rule was in place. These incidents are not just terrible things that happened in the past, but things that will happen again if people don't wake up to the problem, the jewish problem...

[Documentary: Ukraine's Holodomor suffering under Soviet 'death by hunger' policy](#)

The Holodomor genocide famine in Ukraine between 1932-33 forced millions to starve to death. The mass food confiscation project planned by the central Communist regime aimed to strangle the resistance of Ukrainians to the ruling leadership.

Despite large grain reserves, the hunger-stricken population was punished by execution during the mass collectivisation, even if as little as a handful of grain was collected.

Check out our website: <http://uatoday.tv>

Facebook: <https://facebook.com/uatodaytv>

Twitter: <https://twitter.com/uatodaytv>

#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression – The Great Famine

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holodomor>

<http://holodomorct.org/history.html>

[Famine and Genocide in the Ukraine by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich MP3](#)

## The Jews Where the Ruling Caste of the USSR

In the USSR:

"Despite an official ideology in the which nationalism and ethnic separatism were viewed as reactionary." This meant the outlawing and execution of any Gentiles even suspected of Nationalism or ethnic loyalties. Remember terms like racism, sexism, xenophobia where created by Jewish social engineers like Freud who stated he was the new Moses, a Jewish messiah come to destroy the Western World for Judah and a major Communist designer after Marx and Hess and where being babbled by Jewish Commissars' like Trotsky as the intended Jewish, designer pseudo science to vilify and pathologize all natural, organic resistance to the creation of the Jewish International, globalist state under Communism. In which by their decree all nations, races and cultures even the family unit would be abolished and replaced with the New Soviet person.

The Jews running the USSR did the opposite for themselves. One standard for Jews another for everyone else.

As we can witness the Jewish claims of persecution in the USSR are bullshit the Jews lived as a privileged ruling caste.

In the USSR there was a powerful and openly Jewish section of the Communist Party the Evsetsiya....

The Evesktsiya job was:

"The development of a SATATE SPONSORED SEPARATIST YIDDISH SUBULTURE, including Yiddish schools and even Yiddish soviets. Its separatist culture was very aggressively sponsored by the Evsektsiya. Reluctant Jewish parents were forced "by terror" to send their children to these culturally separatist schools rather than schools where the children would not have to relearn their subjects in the Russian language in order to pass entrance examinations. The teams of the prominent and officially honored Soviet Jewish writers in the 1930's also bespeak the importance of ethnic [Jewish] identity."

In Poland we see the standard operating producer of the Jews. They work to hide themselves as this alien ruling class from the dominated goyim. And go to great lengths to make this work. Otherwise as in Poland and Hungary when this was determined by the Gentiles they went on openly anti-Jewish revolts against the Communist regimes. This is why the Jewish leaders, Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin and such

Jewishness where hid from the public. Along with numerous others in the leadership positions. This is why they allowed for a lower class of goyim members who where frequently purged by the upper rung Jews to keep them down. A smoke screen to hide behind. They also pulled off some Jewish, anti-Semitic kayfabe here and there to attempt to trick the goyim subjects as to the totally Jewish nature of the rulers with reverse psychology. Some times it worked some times it didn't. With anti Semitism being the death penalty in the USSR they could always and always did fall back on that club.

Stalin was Jewish along with the whole upper rulers of the Party:  
See article Stalin the Jew

Poland offers us an open look into this.

"All main leaders who ran Poland between 1946 and 1956 where Jews, Berman, Bolesaw, Bierut, and Hillary Minc." Don't think it stopped their either.

"Schatz's [991] work on the group of Jewish communists who came to power in Poland after Word War 2 [termed by Schatz "the generation"]

"As in the case of post-World War 2 Hungary Poland became polarized between a predominantly Jewish ruling and administrative class supported by the rest of the Jewish population and by Soviet military power arrayed against the great majority of the native gentile population."

"The Jewish-dominated communist government actively sought to revive and perpetuate Jewish life in Poland so that, as in the case of the Soviet Union there was no expectation that Judaism would wither away under a communist regime, Jewish activists had an "ethno political vision" in which Jewish life flourished n the postwar period. Yiddish and Hebrew language schools and publications were established, as well s a great variety of cultural and social welfare organizations for Jews. A substantial percentage of the Jewish population was employed in Jewish economic cooperatives."

"Moreover as was the case with the CPUSA, actual Jewish leadership and involvement in Polish Communism was much greater than surface appearances. ethnic Poles were recruited and promoted to high positions in order to lessen the perception that the KPP was a Jewish movement. Jews who could physically pass as Poles were allowed to join and were encouraged to state they were ethnic Poles and to change their names to Polish sounding names. "Not everyone was

approached [to engage in deception], and some were spared such proposals because nothing could be done with them: they just looked too Jewish".

"Jewish ethnic background was particularly important in recruiting for the internal security service: The generation of Jewish communists realized that their power derived entirely from the Soviet Union and that they would have to resort to coercion in order to control a fundamentally hostile non-communist society."

The same was done in Russia:

According to a report in The Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964 the present Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess, and his children are brought up as Jews. There are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government, including Dimitri Dymshits in charge of industry, Lev Shapiro regional secretary of Birobidjan, and Yuri Andropov in charge of the secret police, the KGB. In fact, every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first Uritsky to the most recent, the murderous Beria. A Jew is also in charge of the Soviet economy – Leonid Kantorovich.

"Although attempts were made to place a Polish face on what was in reality a Jewish-dominated government, such attempts were limited by the lack of trustworthy Poles able to fill positions in the Communist Party, . Jews who had severed formal ties with the Jewish community, or who had changed their names to Polish-sounding names, or who could pass as Poles because of their physical appearance or lack of a Jewish accent were favored in promotions."

"After the collapse of the communist regime in Poland, "numerous Jews, some of them children and grandchildren of former communist, came "out of the closet" openly adopting a Jewish identity and reinforcing the idea that many Jewish communist were in fact crypto-Jews."

Hungary same situation:

After World War 2 the government was "completely dominated" by Jews a common perception among the Hungarian people . "The wags of Budapest explained the presence of a lone gentile in the party leadership on the ground that a 'goy' was needed to turn on the light on Saturday". The Hungarian Communist Party, with the backing of the Red Army, tortured, imprisoned and executed opposition political leaders and other dissidents and effectively harnessed Hungary's economy in the service of the Soviet Union."

"Jews constituted nearly all of the party's elite, held the top positions in the security police and dominated managerial positions throughout the economy. Not only were Jewish Communist Party functionaries and economic managers economically dominant they also appear to have had fairly unrestricted access to gentile females working under them partly as a result of the poverty to which the vast majority of the population had descended and partly because of specific government policies designed to undermine traditional sexual mores.... The domination of the Hungarian communist Jewish bureaucracy thus appears to have had overtones of sexual and reproductive domination of gentiles in which Jewish males were able to have disproportionate sexual access to gentile females."

The Jews used their power to create a real rape culture of the shiksa's. Just like the Jews run the sex slave trade out of Israel to this day. Right from the Torah.

"As an indication of the full gulf between the ruler and ruled in Hungary, a student commented: "Take Hungary: Who was the enemy? For Rakosi [the Jewish leader of the Hungarian Communist Party] and his gang the enemy was us, the Hungarian people. This was the attitude of the Jewish communists, the Moscow group.....They had nothing but contempt for the people."

"It was not surprising therefore the Hungarian uprising of 1956 included elements of an anti-Semitic pogrom as indicated by anti-Jewish attitudes among the refugees of the period."

Reference, all quotations are from the book:

"The Culture Of Critique". Kevin MacDonald

## The Doctors plot

Accusations of Joseph Stalin being anti semitic are false, because he was jewish. Finding the truth is always difficult, especially when documents are forged and changed, books burned, people and eyewitnesses are assassinated, and real history is changed and replaced with jewish lies. There is a lot of secrecy, allegations, and different rumors surrounding the Doctor's Plot. The biggest lie about it, was that it was an anti semitic period within soviet history. This is completely false because it was jews murdering other jews.

The Doctors plot has been compared to the Leningrad affair and the purges of Soviet officials. The Leningrad case, was a series of criminal cases fabricated in the late 1940s–early 1950s by Joseph Stalin (jew) in order to accuse a number of prominent politicians and members of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union of treason and intention to create an anti-Soviet organisation based in Leningrad. Most of the purges were not only to strike fear in people but to eliminate other political opponents or opposition, mixed with Joseph Stalin's severe paranoia.

15 famous mainly jewish doctors had abused their positions in the Kremlin to shorten the lives of Andrei Zhanov and Aleksandr Shcherbakov. Professor Vinogradov had had the temerity to recommend to Stalin that he should step down as head of government because of his failing health and high blood pressure, a grave mistake! Stalin had already sacked and secretly disgraced Zhdanov, a leading member of the Politburo and Minister of Culture and the Arts. Zhdanov had fallen from grace because his son, Yuri Zhdanov, a young scientist, had openly criticized the Soviet geneticist, Trofim D. Lysenko, who was then in high favor with Stalin. The *vozhd* was still hoping that the charlatan Lysenko would deliver on his promise to produce a large harvest of the genetically engineered "potato-tomato" crop that would revolutionize Soviet agriculture.

Stalin feared the power of other Jews who had run the country since the revolution. There were rumors that Stalin planned to turn on the Jews and seize their assets and commit mass murder on them so his Jewish doctors killed him first. Stalin did not want anyone to be more powerful than him, or to try and take his power (power struggles within jewish ranks).

Stalin wanted to use the Doctors plot against Lavrentiy Beria (jew). Beria was gaining popularity at the time, and both Beria and Malenkov tried to use the situation to expand their power, by gaining control of the MGB.



During this time many members of the soviet jewish anti fascist committee were arrested and executed. The committee dedicated itself to collecting statements about alleged Nazi massacres of jews and abnormal events concerning jews. The NKVD had reported that the population responded positively to Nazi propoganda saying they were only fighting jews and communists. Another reason why this period was seen as “anti semitic.”

Winston Churchill’s funeral in July 1965 meant a better international climate to encourage Soviet defectors, it was rumoured for many years in Moscow that Churchill was more pro Russia than his own country particularly during W.W.II even forbidding intelligence gathering on Russia and giving armament supplies much needed in Britain away to the Soviets. Winston worked with Joseph Stalin to try and destroy Germany and it’s people. It would seem the jewish super powers would work together until they thought they good overthrow one another for more power.

This incredible situation was instigated by Lord Rothschild, who also pressured the spy Guy Burgess, to marry Clarissa Churchill’s daughter, although this scheme failed, it shows the closeness of the Soviet and Jewish underground spy rings to Churchill and the heart of the wartime government in Britain.

Sir Anthony Blunt actually said that Rothschild covered for all the Cambridge traitors, particularly. Blunt believed the only way for Britain to survive was to eliminate large numbers of the working class, breeding machines he called them, and to grasp away all aspects of their freedoms.

Dr. Henry Kissinger within the hearing of secretaries and translators spoke of the long global plan for world change, over the next decade called “The New World Order,” with the extinction of real education and personal freedoms.

Rothschild’s position behind the government scientific breakthroughs and intelligence services manipulation particularly in W.W.II has always been covered up; let’s not forget he was Winston Churchill’s main advisor friend manipulator and financier in both world wars.

Joseph Stalin didn’t want anyone to take his power or become more powerful than him. So within the soviet union who else had power? The jews.. The purges can’t be anti semitic because they were perpetrated by jews against other jews in a paranoid power struggle. Not to mention Stalin sought to follow a foreign policy favorably to the establishment of Israel.

Interesting enough while researching the Doctor's plot I found this on the jewish library...

- In the fourteenth century jews were accused of having caused the devastating Black Plague by poisoning the wells of Europe, and in 1610, the University of Vienna's medical faculty certified as its official position that Jewish law required doctors to kill one out of ten of their Christian patients.

**Resources \***

**The Black Book of Communism - The Last Conspiracy**

[http://www.thetruthnews.info/the\\_doctors\\_plot.html](http://www.thetruthnews.info/the_doctors_plot.html)

## Nazino Affair

On April 29th and 30th convoys from Moscow and Leningrad, Russia, stuffed with people in airtight spaces were sent to the Island of Nazino, the western Siberian island also known as Death island or cannibal island. Devoid of any settlement and completely uninhabitable. The people sent there were not allowed to make fires, they had no shelter, no tools, they were completely trapped.. They were given a few pounds of just flour for food, but nothing to cook or mix it with. Not long before cannibalism ensued.

This forced mass deportation of 6,100 people plus an additional 500 – 700 who were subsequently added only 2,200 were still alive by August 20th, in 1933.

The dekulakization and deportation of “outdated elements” had lost the state money due to the things (essentially anything they had, clothes, pillows, anything deemed valuable) stolen from deported peoples did not add up to more than their labour. Many people who were deported not just to Nazino Island, but in other similar cases were just abandoned by the state. Again with no food, no shelter or any means to survive in these uninhabitable places.

“If we wanted to, we could liquidate all of you. If we were to do so, the GPU would promptly send us another hundred thousand just like you.” The Russian peoples were thought of as highly expandable human resources.

[ GPU – Formed from the Cheka, was an intelligence service and secret police. Its first chief was the Cheka’s former chairman, Felix Dzerzhinsky. Meant to be seen as better than the Cheka or less brutal, in all reality it was still formed by jews, for jews, to terrorize gentile people. ]

“Eat, drink, and be merry for it all belongs to us,” is the jewish mentality. The gentiles are just to be used until they are dead. It makes no difference how many gentiles are mass murdered or worked to death. Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: “When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.” Their plans are already written out in plain site, they have caused an enormous amount of suffering already. They want all gentile people to suffer and to be slaves. Satan stands for freedom and rebellion and he doesn’t want his children to be slaves.

[The Nazino Gulag Cannibal Island](#)

The Nazino Gulag (Cannibal Island)  
the real holocaust.

[holodomorinfo.com](http://holodomorinfo.com)

---

Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism : Forced collectivization and Dekulakization

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nazino\\_affair](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nazino_affair)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/State\\_Political\\_Directorate](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/State_Political_Directorate)

[holodomorinfo.com](http://holodomorinfo.com)

## COMMUNISM IN AFGHANISTAN ~

Afghanistan is officially the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan, and is a landlocked country located within South Asia and Central Asia.

\*Noted military campaigns were that of Alexander the Great, Mongols, and the Soviet Russians. I will discuss the occupation of the Soviets. The horrific methods used on the Afghan peoples, the jews have also used and are using now on the Palestinian peoples.

The pre islamic period of Afghanistan has been closely connected by culture and trade with its neighbors to the east, west, and north. Afghanistan is a place that contained much spiritual knowledge, so it has been a big target for the enemy. Just like in the Far East where it held much satanic influence and spiritual knowledge, so they have been repressed and have experienced horrors and suffering on a massive scale. The peoples in the Far East and Afghanistan have payed the ultimate price for their knowledge, almost being snuffed out by jewish communism.

[Satanism's origins in the Far East](#)

[Communism in the Far East](#)

[Torture of Spiritual Practitioners](#)

[The Devil Worshipers of Iraq being slaughtered today](#)

99% of Afghanistan's population is muslim. Arab Muslims brought Islam to Herat and Zaranj in 642 CE and began spreading it eastward; many revolted against it though. The events known as the islamic conquests, which were in truth organized genocides of the Pagan Gentile Peoples of India, Arabia and so on, came BEFORE the writing of the quran, the invention of "prophet muhammad" and the installment of islam as the official "religion". The mass genocides were intended to wipe out the Pagan Gentile ruling classes and severely weaken and destabilize the Pagan Gentile world. Islam then served as a tool to further enslave the remaining Gentile populations, remove all Spiritual Knowledge and bring the People fully under jewish abrahamic control.

[White Death of Islam](#) [shut down by weebly]

The Quran is full of positive references towards the Jews hidden in between the negative ones. Islam portrays itself as being anti-semitic. However, within the

Quran, the book of mass bullshit, there are indeed verses of praise towards the Jews. “Muslims are Jews’ natural allies in Europe” – Rabbi Pinchas Goldschmidt

### [Islam by High Priestess Maxine Dietrich](#)

Islam has murdered almost three hundred million people and enslaved millions in its history of literal constant warfare. Its whole history is non stop violence and war with an intense repression of women.

### [Allah torturing women](#)

In the late 19th century, Afghanistan became a buffer state in the “Great Game” between British India, and the Russian Empire. A buffer state is a country lying between two rival or potentially hostile greater powers. “The Great Game” was the strategic rivalry and conflict between the British Empire and the Russian Empire for supremacy in Central Asia. The classic Great Game period is generally regarded as running approximately from the Russo-Persian Treaty of 1813 to the Anglo-Russian Convention of 1907. A less intensive phase followed the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917. In the post-Second World War post-colonial period, the term has continued in use to describe the Great Powers and regional powers for geo political power and influence in the area.

### [Bolshevism from Moses to Lenin by Dietrich Eckart](#)

### [Bolshevism and Zionism as jewish instruments](#)

Afghanistan and the USSR from 1917 to 1973, Khan Amanullah established diplomatic relations with the government in Moscow allowing the bolsheviks to open five consulates in the Afghanistan. On Feb. 28th, 1921 a treaty was signed as a result the Soviet Union would try and counterbalance the still dominate British influence in the country, and an attempt to spread the “revolution” to other countries under colonial influence. The communists would begin creating influence over Afghan leadership. Many Afghan officers left for training in the USSR. Which we know was mainly run and influenced by jews. Georgy Agabekov who was a member of the Cheka, was in charge of the Afghan operation.

### [The jewish cheka movie](#)

The word class struggle was replaced with the word Jihad (Holy war). Same tactics just deployed in different parts of the world, their names change but it is always run by jews or funded by jews, perpetrated by jews or by those surrounded by jews.

Soviet diplomats carried out many underground operations, and they also expelled several engineers from the country for so called “espionage.” After 1945 more treaties were made with the Soviet Union, and from 1953 to 1963 the Soviet influence became more and more widespread and they were assigned key positions in the Afghan army and civil service. Resistance fighters started to emerge and were labeled as brigands by Soviet Officials, and they would try and fight against Soviet domination of the region.

Around the same time in 1948 Zionists militants depopulated over 530 Palestinian towns and villages to create what is now Israel. An estimated 750,000 Palestinians were expelled from their homes, and many who were unable to flee were massacred. – <http://www.exposingcommunism.com/And-a-Jewish-State-Was-Made.pdf>

The Afghan communist party which for a long time was an underground organization, finally came out in the open. In the 1960’s the communists took part in elections under that of the democratic party of the people of Afghanistan or also know as (DPPA). One founder of the DPPA was Babrak Karmal, who was an informant for the KGB. In 1965 Karmal and two other communists won seats in parliament.

The DPPA was made up of two factions Khalq (The people) and Parcham (The flag) both were orthodox communists and held very closely to soviet policy. Communism is another word for Judaism, all of it’s programs are the same (Christianity, Islam). To bring mass suffering to the Gentile people and to enslave them.

Jew World Order

Khalq – was a faction of the People’s Democratic Party of Afghanistan. Its historical leaders were Presidents Nur Muhammad Taraki and Hafizullah Amin. Who were communists deploying methods that of Vladimir Lenin (Jew) and Leninism. They were supported by the USSR. Babrak Karmal was the Deputy Secretary General and promoted Marxism (Jewish ideals) There were other groups more oriented towards marxism. The Shola – i – Javid or (Eternal Flame) was a Maoist group (still jewish ideals, Mao was funded by jews) founded in the early 70’s.

[Lenin the jew](#)

[Mao](#)

Mohammed Daoud was the Prime Minister of Afghanistan from 1953 to 1963, and later declared himself the first President of Afghanistan after he overthrew

Mohammed Zahir. Daoud carried out a coup in 1973 with the help of the communist army officers. After the coup constitutional liberties were suspended and the government released a new wave of repression.

The nationalist leader Hashim Maiwandwal along with 40 others, were arrested for conspiracy against the government, 4 of which were executed for Daoud to take power. But the official report said that Maiwandwal committed suicide in prison. (Obvious lie)

Torture and terror became common and the sinister prison Pol-e-Charki was opened in 1974.

It was the largest prison in Afghanistan east of Kabul. Construction of the jail began in the 1970s by order of Mohammed Daoud Khan and was completed during the 1980s. The prison became notorious for torture and executions after the 1978 Saur Revolution as well as during the 10 year Soviet war that followed.

The Pol-e-Charki became a concentration camp. The director of the prison explained ““You’re here to be turned into a heap of rubbish.” Torture was common and included being buried alive in Latrines. Hundreds of prisoners were killed every night. Many of Stalin’s methods were adopted, punishing entire ethnic groups of people suspected of supporting resistance.

Similar acts can be seen in Israel where Palestinian children were arrested by Israeli military and police. Then they were systematically subjected to degrading treatment, and often to acts of torture, they are interrogated in Hebrew, a language they did not understand, and forced to sign confessions in Hebrew in order to be released. – <http://www.jpost.com/Diplomacy-and-Politics/UN-Israel-tortures-detained-Palestinian-children-317210>

“We’ll leave only 1 million Afghans alive, that’s all we need to build Socialism.” The whole elite of the country was purged and the communists sought to wipe out all resistance through a reign of terror including, a bombing campaign, which led to the death of about 10,000 people. Again similar acts led by the jews have been done to the Palestinian peoples.

A communist-era mass grave, close to the Poli Charkhi prison, was discovered in December 2006 by the NATO-led International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) and is believed to hold some 2,000 bodies. Officials of the Afghan Ministry of Information and Culture believe that the massacre took place between 1978 and 1986 when the Moscow-backed communist presidents, Nur Muhammad Taraki, Hafizullah Amin and Babrak Karmal were in power.



Later the USSR overthrew Daoud and assisted in the rise of Muslim extremists. The communist coup in April 1978 and the Soviet intervention destroyed the political equilibrium in the country and undid the process of modernization. Seen also in Spain and other so called people's democracies. First party members sought high ranking positions, in the industry, the army and civil service. Followed by an actual seizure of power (in Saour [Bull] revolution).

The presidential palace was attacked with tanks and planes, the president and 17 members of his family were killed, then they purged the military which led to the death of about 10,000 people and the imprisonment of 14,000 for political reasons. The Soviet Union were the first to recognize the new government.

KHAD was the Afghan secret service and was under the control of the KGB. They began to practice terror on a large scale, In March 1979 in the village of Keral a 1,700 adults and children, the entire male population were assembled in the town square and machine gunned down at point blank range. The dead and dying were thrown into mass graves and buried with a bulldozer.

The Soviets aided by not by sending food.. or water.. or any other necessities of life but they sent 140 artillery pieces, 90 armoured vehicles, 48,000 guns and rifles, 1,000 grenade launchers, 680 aerial bombs.

Afghanistan by 1979 was deep into civil war...

On December 25th operation Storm 333 was launched and Soviet troops crossed the borders into Afghanistan. KGB attacked the palace after Amin (Because he was making deals with other countries and straying away from the Soviet Union) refused to retire, and was assassinated and replaced with Babrak Karmal.

The first Soviet troops came December 27th 1979 and there were nearly 100,000 on the ground

1. First Soviet troops occupied the country
2. Then there was total war (and civil wars)
3. Then the Soviets retreated

The Najibullah government fell when military assistance ceased after the Soviet Union's collapse.

They would eliminate real or imaginary opponents, this would take place in prisons of the AGSA. The AGSA later became the KHAD and then the WAD, the secret police organs were completely dependent on the KGB. They were terrorized by the Soviets and also other Afghan communists controlled by the Soviets.

Many people deserted the Afghan army, and so all reserves were called in and children at the of age 15. A true testament to how much you mean when your used for jewish means...The bodies of those who died in the war were rarely ever returned to their families and usually sealed coffins only contained sand.

Many soldiers fell to substance abuse, alcoholism, opium use and heroin use. Some of the drugs were supplied by the KGB. Helping their own soldiers destroy themselves. Profits from drug production were even greater than those in the Southeast Asia Golden Triangle. There are many parallels from the Afghan-Soviet war and the Vietnam war, except the Afghan-Soviet war did not see much world press, and very few pictures of the conflict were ever released.

The Afghan resistance grew to between 60,000 and 200,000 fighters, but any person or village suspected in helping the resistance suffered immediate reprisals. Repression was constant and omnipresent, government by mass terror...Protests of any kind were not tolerated.

80% of the intellectuals fled Afghanistan by mid 1982, and many others fled from war and repression. Refugees who fled Afghanistan were the largest refugee group in the world. Overall more than half the population was forced to move as a consequence of the politics of terror deployed by the Soviet army and Communists parties of Afghanistan.

Terror reigned over all the Afghan peoples. 105 villagers who were hiding in an underground irrigation canal were burned alive by Soviet troops. This mass killing was investigated and had found proof of the incident, but then was denied by the People's Tribunal saying it would have been impossible for the people to fit in the canal. In the village of Khasham Kala, 100 civilians who had put up no resistance died in the same manner.

Whenever the Soviets entered a village they brought horror with them, they would kill anyone who show showed any sign of fear, and they would steal radios and carpets and tear jewelry off of women. Kerosene was poured over the arm of a boy and set on fire in front of his parents because they wouldn't hand over any "information."

- "We never took prisoners of war, not a single one, we just killed the prisoners wherever we found them, if we were on a punitive expedition, we didn't shot the women and children with bullets. We just locked them in a room and threw in a few grenades."

Fear and suffering were used to try and put the population into submission to prevent anyone from helping the resistance. Women were thrown naked from

helicopters and entire villages were massacred. Various types of gases were used regularly on civilians, this was a direct violation of international conventions. They used tear gas, toxic gas, asphyxiants, napalm and phosphor. They are also reported to have used mycotoxin, a biological weapon. Soviets poisoned water supplies, killing cattle and people, high command ordered the bombings of villages. The Soviets used Afghan soldiers as frontline troops, they also used them for mine clearing, and to test ground before soviet troops.

Villages in Pakistan were bombed if they were suspected of hiding refugees. Mines were dropped into agricultural areas to render the land useless. Mines had maimed at least 700,000 people and are still a threat today.

Soviets began targeting children by dropping booby trapped toys from airplanes. The jews have also deployed this method to Palestinian children. The Israelis dropped booby trapped toys and tainted candy to Palestinian children. As the Palestinians tried to gather up all the things the Israelis had dropped, a PA medical official, with gloves on, was picking up some of the candy and his gloves started to melt off. He then had trouble breathing, felt dizzy, and had a head and stomach ache. –

<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/News/News.aspx/164298#.Va2eavlViko>

Afghan children were sent to the soviet union where they were trained as spies sent to infiltrate the resistance. Children were drugged to limit their independence, and older ones were offered prostitutes.

The Soviets were looting and raping women, they were destroying the very foundation of the Afghan society. All monuments in town were damaged or destroyed and they were unable to reconstruct them.

While the Soviets occupied Afghanistan it was transformed into a giant concentration camp. Prison and torture was widespread for anyone who opposed the regime. The KHAD (Afghan secret police) was an immense torture machine, using political terror practiced torture and murder on a grand scale. After martial law was imposed the prisons filled, prisoners in their cells could not stand nor stretch out.

Tortures from the KHAD of the prisoners included electric shock to the genitals or breasts of women, tearing off of fingernails, introduction of wooden items into the anus, pulling out of beards, strangulation to get prisoners to open their mouths, then was urinated in, use of police dogs against prisoners, hanging by the feet for a period of time, the rape of women, with hands and feet tied, different objects inserted into the vagina. Also psychological tortures, mocking executions,

raping of a family member in front of a prisoner, the pretense that a prisoner was to be freed.

The KGB took horrors from the Stalinist period and unleashed them onto Afghan territory. The KHAD were controlled by Soviet officers. The repression of students and teachers became more severe, some were taken to the KHAD torture chamber to see the horrors, and were then released to spread fear.

Karmal was replaced with Mohammed Najibullah who was compared to Lavrentiy Beria (jew). He had signed orders for 90,000 executions within 6 years and was personally responsible for torturing countless people.

Civil war became political terror, the economy fell into ruins, taking between 1.5 and 2 million lives. Once on it's way to modernity now war and violence are its central points in society.

From a Specialist who was deployed to Afghanistan in 2010 –

(This shows the devastation the jews have caused, once on their way to becoming modern, all progress has been snuffed out. The jews have left these people in ruin..)

There was no running water, there are no bathrooms, and many soldiers have complained about the putrid smells. Many peoples relieve themselves behind their houses (out in the open). There is no electricity except in some wealthy places, which are used for muslim pray over a loudspeaker. Most roads are wadis or river beds, and there are little dirt paths through mountains. There is much hostility towards their national government. Their ancient ruins were abandoned, and over time they have been destroyed.

While on Patrol near a remote village that hadn't had contact with outsiders for years. The villagers had asked the Americans if the Russians were gone? and if they would come back. They were fearful the Russians were going to kill them. The Soviet invasion and a series of civil wars devastated much of Afghanistan.

The Peoples of Afghanistan were agile and athletic. Most people lived off their own farms, the people do not rely on the outside world for anything. Again the jews hate farmers, they hate life, everything they promote is artificial. That is why the Third Reich put much emphasis on nature, "Natural."

See [National Socialist Library](#)

The Soviet war in Afghanistan resulted in the deaths of almost 2 million Afghans, mostly civilians. The Soviets withdrew in 1989 but continued to support Afghan

President Mohammad Najibullah until 1992. Again the Soviet Union was mainly run and controlled by the jews. The Afghan people have suffered immensely but are made out to be the “bad guys.” The jews have and continue to get away with genocide and torture. If people do nothing to stop them you won’t have to read about communism you’ll be living it..

Pope Francis ignites a revolt that will overthrow American capitalism – <http://www.marketwatch.com/story/pope-francis-leading-the-new-american-socialist-revolution-2015-07-20?siteid=yhoof2>

---

Resources \*

The Black Book of Communism – Communism in Afghanistan

[White Death of Islam](#) [shut down by weebly]

[Allah torturing women](#)

[Exposing the Lie of Islam](#)

# WW2: THE JEWISH WORLD WAR AGAINST WOMEN, CHILDREN AND CIVILIANS

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bndpxagt2M>

The Biggest Cover-Up In History. This documentary tells the tale that the victors still do not want you to know.

See also:

[Helstorm Website](#)

[Gruesome Harvest – The Allied Attempt To Exterminate Germany After 1945 pdf](#)

## Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potsdam\\_Conference](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potsdam_Conference)

The Potsdam Conference was held at Cecilienhof, the home of Crown Prince Wilhelm Hohenzollern, in Potsdam, occupied Germany, from 17 July to 2 August 1945. (In some older documents it is also referred to as the Berlin Conference of the Three Heads of Government of the USSR, USA and UK[2][3]) Participants were the Soviet Union, the United Kingdom and the United States. The three powers were represented by Communist Party General Secretary Joseph Stalin, Prime Ministers Winston Churchill,[4] and, later, Clement Attlee,[5] and President Harry S. Truman.

Stalin, Churchill, and Truman—as well as Attlee, who participated alongside Churchill while awaiting the outcome of the 1945 general election, and then replaced Churchill as Prime Minister after the Labour Party's defeat of the Conservatives—gathered to decide how to administer punishment to the defeated Nazi Germany, which had agreed to unconditional surrender nine weeks earlier, on 8 May (V-E Day). The goals of the conference also included the establishment of post-war order, peace treaty issues, and countering the effects of the war.

The part below is taken from: Under The Sign Of The Scorpion The Rise And Fall Of The Soviet Empire. Reveals Internationally Jewry planned to take China down into Communism at the Potsdam Conference. This book is good at showing the Free Mason society was key to Communist revolution. But comes up short and incorrect conclusions on Hitler. Hitler himself banned the Masonic Societies. Ultimately the Free Masonic Societies are controlled by Globalist Jewish Dynasties such as the Rothschild's. The proof of the fact its a Jewish agenda is obvious when Jewish Communism took over the Russian Empire. The Non-Jewish, Free Masons where liquated and the Lodges closed. The Jewish Banking Elites took the Masonic Society over with their Illuminati front in the late 18th century. And replaced the original Masonic doctrine with Jewish Communism and the spiritual system with the Jewish Kabala and Jewish Christian esoteric systems. That put one under their control and harnessed their ritual to further Jewish agenda of a World Communist Dictatorship

Communism And Masonry: Two Fronts Of The Jew World Order:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

Christian Rakovsky. Born Chaim Rakeover [Jewish name] in 1873. Was a high ranking Communist:

“A lifelong collaborator of Leon Trotsky [ my note Trotsky was a Jew who worked for the Jewish Rockefeller's], he was a prominent activist of the Second International, involved in politics with the Bulgarian Social Democratic Union, Romanian Social Democratic Party, and the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party. Rakovsky was expelled at different times from various countries as a result of his activities, and, during World War I, became a founding member of the Revolutionary Balkan Social Democratic Labor Federation while helping to organize the Zimmerwald Conference. Imprisoned by Romanian authorities, he made his way to Russia, where he joined the Bolshevik Party after the October Revolution, and, as head of the Rumcherod, unsuccessfully attempted to generate a communist revolution in the Kingdom of Romania. Subsequently, he was a founding member of the Comintern, served as head of government in the Ukrainian SSR, and took part in negotiations at the Genoa Conference.”

Openly stated the relationship between Jews, Communism and how Free Mason's are nothing but a movement to advance World Jewish Government under the final step of Communism. His record of this event was kept in the writings called. Red Symphony, by Dr. J. Landowsky; translated by George Knupffer. His statements are such:

“The real aim is to create all the required prerequisites for the triumph of the Communist revolution; this is the obvious aim of Freemasonry; it is clear that all this is done under various pretexts; but they always conceal themselves behind their well known treble slogan [Liberty, Equality, Fraternity]. You understand?” – The real secret of Masonry is the suicide of Freemasonry as an organization, and the physical suicide of every important Mason.”

"Masons should recall the lesson of the French Revolution. Although "they played a colossal revolutionary role; it consumed the majority of Masons..." Since the revolution requires the extermination of the bourgeoisie as a class, [so all wealth will be held by the Illuminati in the guise of the State] it follows that Freemasons must be liquidated. When this secret is revealed, Rakovsky imagines "the expression of stupidity on the face of some Freemason when he realizes that he must die at the hands of the revolutionaries. How he screams and wants that one should value his services to the revolution! It is a sight at which one can die...but of laughter!" Rakovsky refers to Freemasonry as a hoax: "a madhouse but at liberty."



" In Russia in 1929, every Mason who was not Jewish was killed along with his family, according to Alexey Jefimow ("Who are the Rulers of Russia?" p.77) -

On to Potsdam. As well known, President Roosevelt was Jewish and his administration was staffed with Jews from top to bottom. Roosevelt was also a Communist who's New Deal farce was the first political implementation of Jewish Communist Policy into America. And put near total control of America fully into Jewish hands.

[http://67.225.133.110/~gbpprorg/judicial-inc/H.uey\\_long\\_supplement.htm](http://67.225.133.110/~gbpprorg/judicial-inc/H.uey_long_supplement.htm)

Twenty years after the 'New Deal' the Jews control:

98% of the financial markets 99% of the banking industry 69% of the food industry 100% of the theater and movie industry 99% of the press 82% of the radio, telephone, and telegraph industries 75% of the transportation industries 85% of real estate.

"President Roosevelt's administration overflowed with Jews - so many that his famous 'New Deal' socioeconomic program was often referred to as the 'Jew Deal.' Indeed, it was a Jew -- FDR staffer Samuel Rosenman -- that coined the term 'New Deal.' The Jews who aided Roosevelt's administration included Bernard Baruch, Felix Frankfurter, David Niles, Louis Brandeis, Henry Morgenthau Jr., Rabbi Stephen Wise and Sidney Hillman."

"The Jew Bernhard Mannes Baruch was the most influential man in the USA during the World War. He had dictatorial power over the whole war economy and its approximately 40 varied industrial branches. Even today he has a leading role in Roosevelt's inner circle. Felix Frankfurter is a member of the Supreme Court, Henry Morgenthau Jr. is Secretary of the Treasury, Herman Lehmann is Governor of the State of New York, La Guardia leads the Jewish metropolis New York. Numerous Jews have leading positions in the American labor movement. One need mention only the Jews Volman, Sidney Hillmann, Schloßberg and Matthew Woll. Wherever one looks he sees nothing but Jews and genuine Hebrews! The words of the Russian-born Jew Baruch Chareny Vladek describe precisely the position of the Jews in America: "We are numerically in the minority, but our fingers tip the scales."

Roosevelt's wife Eleanor was a member of many Communist societies in Washington. Only dwarfed in this regards by Willard Eisenhower who was even more of an activate Communist then here. And was also Jewish himself like his brother Dwight Eisenhower who was appointed to his place in in the Allied

Command due to this his military record was horrid he was an incompetent commander. He also purposely murdered a million German POW's many just 15 year old kids, by starving them to death after the war in prison camps. Eisenhower's father was Jewish and their mother a was a Black women and strong Communist. Stalin was also Jewish and as known the Soviet Union was run by the International Jews from the top down. The Jewish Rockefeller's spent millions of dollar's in propaganda glamourizing the Soviet Union to America in the 1930's and trying to ship American industry to their Communist citadel. Later under Nixon they would do this with China. England is also under the control of the Jewish World Order via the Rothschild's and many other Jewish families. Churchill, the Jew puppet and who's mother was a Jewess as even reported by the Jerusalem Post, and from 1936 was being funded by a group of mainly Jewish bankers, former politicians and industrialists called "The Focus Group" and was given a huge amount of money by the Jewish Chairman of the Shell company. Researcher, Christopher Jon Bjerknes found that Truman himself was also Jewish. Not a surprise.

Note Jewish Eisenhower is the one who put: "In God We Trust." The [Jewish God thus race] on the American money.

The truth about how the Jew World Order ganged up and attacked Germany from America, Britain and the USSR.

Adolf Hitler: Man Of Peace:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic318.html>

For a in-depth look at how the Jews own and created Communist China go here:

Jews created Communist China:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-created-communist-china.html>

From the book mentioned:

The United States Also Helped the Chinese Communists Gain Power. The stablishment of Communism in China was also supported by the Americans through Moscow or sometimes even directly. As early as in the 1920s, highly placed Jewish functionaries were visiting China to introduce Communism into certain areas. Among those "advisers" were Adolf Yoffe, Michael Borodin (real name: Jakob Grusenberg, founder of the Communist Party in Mexico in 1919), Bela Kun, Enrique Fischer (actually Heinz Neumann) and Vasili Bluecher (Galen-Chesin), who became responsible for gruesome atrocities against the Chinese

people. Another Soviet Jew, Anatoli Gekker, who had been the veiled power behind the puppet Communist leaders Damdin Sukhkhe-Bator (1893-1923) and Khorlogin Choibalsan (1895-1952) in Mongolia in 1922, became political commissar for the Communist regions of China in 1924. Communism was introduced into Mongolia in 1921. Two Jews from Russia, V. Levichev and Yan Gamarnik, led the Chinese Red Army. An English Jew named Billmeier saw to it that the Chinese Reds were armed with Soviet weapons.

The Chinese Marxist Sun Yatsen (Sun Yixian) was an eminent freemason. Even Chiang Kaishek (Jiang Jieshi) co-operated with the Communists in the beginning. He was a 33rd degree freemason (of the Scottish rite) who later broke away from the Communists and became the leader of bourgeois China.

The United States demanded of the Japanese to stop fighting the Chinese Communists between 1937 and 1945. The American government betrayed Chiang Kaishek's anti-Communist front in the autumn of 1948. General George C. Marshall (1880-1959), then secretary of state, demanded that Chiang Kaishek allow the Communists into his government. Marshall had been President Truman's special envoy in China from 1945 to 1947. He asserted that the Communists were good people but Chiang Kaishek refused to comply. This refusal was all the Americans needed and Chiang Kaishek was left without help. Instead, the support for Mao Zedong increased (the aid to the Chinese Communists went via Moscow). On the 31st of January 1949, Communists in American tanks rolled into Beijing and on the 31st of October, the People's Republic of China was officially proclaimed. The civil war ended after having claimed 20 million lives. In the following year the United States claimed that Mao Zedong had distanced himself from dictatorship and sought to introduce democracy. Of course this was a lie, but they needed to show a good picture of the Chinese Communists.

This was planned as early as the Potsdam Conference in the summer of 1945, according to Gary Allen. Understandably, USA wished to conceal its role in this process. This was confirmed by the representative of the State Department, Owen Lattimore: "The problem was how to allow them [China] to fall without making it look as if the United States had pushed them."

China is now an environmental disaster area. The most infamous area of industrial pollution in Russia and Eastern Europe seem like nature reserves by comparison. There are towns like Benxi (perhaps the world's dirtiest town) where 25-year-old Chinese die of cancer. (Dagens Nyheter, 9th of January 1994.)

Mao Zedong had several Jewish advisers behind him. One of these was the British Jew Sidney Rittenberg who worked for Mao from 1946 to 1976. They were called "voluntary advisers". Thanks to such advice, Mao murdered 46 000 well-educated people in his campaign against intellectuals in 1957. The number of such victims was later to rise. 43 million people died of starvation during a three year period in connection with the "Great Leap Forward". Another two million were murdered. The agricultural "reforms" had earlier killed 1.5 million landowners. During the cultural revolution, the Red Guards persecuted 100 million people, approximately half of which are believed to have died. It is known that at least 400 000 were murdered. No one knows the exact figures - the real figures may well be twice as high. 90 000 people were reported to have been massacred in Guangxi alone, according to incomplete statistics. (Dagens Nyheter, 17th of August)

Zheng Yi, a Beijing Red Guard, related the following in an interview for a BBC documentary about Mao Zedong in 1993: "In the beginning people murdered one another because of their political convictions. Then they began to eat people. Just killing them wasn't enough. Only by eating the flesh of their enemies could they show their class-consciousness. You would torture someone first, then cut up their stomach while they were still alive. Like at the slaughter of a pig, you would cut out the heart and liver, chop them up and eat them."

Zheng Yi later became a dissident and succeeded in photographing some secret documents concerning Communist crimes in China. At least 137 people and probably hundreds more were eaten, according to secret documents about cannibalism among the Red Guards in the Guangxi province at the end of the 1980s. (Dagens Nyheter, 8th January 1993.) Approximately 30 million people are assumed to have been killed during the first ten years up to 1959. The bloody terror began in Beijing on the 24th of March 1951 and spread to other major cities. In 1960 alone, more people were killed in China than during the entire Sino-Japanese War. Professor Richard L. Walker at the University of South Carolina estimated the casualties of Chinese Communism up to 1971 to be 62.5 million at the least. In July 1994, after the release of new, shocking documents, Chen Yizi at Princeton University told the Washington Post that the total number of Chinese killed during the Communist terror was at least 80 million. (Dagens Nyheter, 19th of July 1994, A 9.) It came to light later that the number of victims to Communism in China was 140 million. (Hufvudstadsbladet, Helsinki, 23 December 1997.) The United States of America is also responsible for those lives.

The wealthy Jewish banker and Illuminatus, David Rockefeller, described Chairman Mao's terror regime as "one of the most important and successful in human history". He believed that it had succeeded in fostering high moral and

common purpose in China. (The New York Times, 10th of August, 1973, Gary Allen, "The Rockefeller File".) After the massacre in Tienanmen Square in 1989, when Washington imposed official sanctions against Beijing, American companies continued to sell their products in China as if nothing had happened. The sanctions were not observed; they were just a play to the gallery. (Dagens Nyheter, 13th of December 1989.) Israel has also given China military and economic aid.

## Real State of Things during WW2

Hitler never had any intentions of invading England. The Battle Of Britain was simply to destroy the Royal Air Forces ability to conduct aerial bombing raids on Germany. As England starting bombing German cities first.

Sea Lion was a ruse by the German's to trick Stalin into thinking they where looking West. When in reality the German military knew the Soviet Union was building up the largest military force in history on their eastern door. With the purpose of invading the rest of Europe in the Spring of 42. Which is what caused the first strike against the Red Army by the Axis. They couldn't survive fighting a defensive war against Stalin. Especially with the Red Army having the upper hand of the first strike.

What happened was Britain made a deal in 1940 with Stalin in Moscow in which Stalin secretly agreed to come into the war on the Allies side by the period of either 42 or early 43 when the Red Army was built up enough. Here the narrative of the British and American's goes to shit. The fact is they intended to hand all of Europe over to Communism with Stalin in 1940. Because the hand of the international Jew was behind this. The war was simply a method to advance global Jewish power by Communism. Which was the plan from the start. They didn't expect the blowback in Europe during the 20's and 30's. Which created the Axis nations.

The original plan was Britain, France, Poland and Germany would bleed either out in war. Then Stalin would roll right in and take the whole thing for Communism. That failed, then the attempt to do this failed again with the Axis strike into the Soviet Union. It got so bad Stalin told his jewish brethren in the West if they didn't open up a second front they would lose in Europe. This ended up with Communism not going as far and the cold war. Then due to the long term effects of the war. The Soviet Union collapsed down the road.

- High Priest Mageson666

## 'They raped every German female from eight to 80'

Antony Beevor, author of the acclaimed new book about the fall of Berlin, on a massive war crime committed by the victorious Red Army.

"Red Army soldiers don't believe in 'individual liaisons' with German women," wrote the playwright Zakhar Agranenko in his diary when serving as an officer of marine infantry in East Prussia. "Nine, ten, twelve men at a time - they rape them on a collective basis."

The Soviet armies advancing into East Prussia in January 1945, in huge, long columns, were an extraordinary mixture of modern and medieval: tank troops in padded black helmets, Cossack cavalymen on shaggy mounts with loot strapped to the saddle, lend-lease Studebakers and Dodges towing light field guns, and then a second echelon in horse-drawn carts. The variety of character among the soldiers was almost as great as that of their military equipment. There were freebooters who drank and raped quite shamelessly, and there were idealistic, austere communists and members of the intelligentsia appalled by such behaviour.

Beria and Stalin, back in Moscow, knew perfectly well what was going on from a number of detailed reports. One stated that "many Germans declare that all German women in East Prussia who stayed behind were raped by Red Army soldiers". Numerous examples of gang rape were given - "girls under 18 and old women included".

Marshal Rokossovsky issued order No 006 in an attempt to direct "the feelings of hatred at fighting the enemy on the battlefield." It appears to have had little effect. There were also a few arbitrary attempts to exert authority. The commander of one rifle division is said to have "personally shot a lieutenant who was lining up a group of his men before a German woman spreadeagled on the ground". But either officers were involved themselves, or the lack of discipline made it too dangerous to restore order over drunken soldiers armed with submachine guns.

Calls to avenge the Motherland, violated by the Wehrmacht's invasion, had given the idea that almost any cruelty would be allowed. Even many young women soldiers and medical staff in the Red Army did not appear to disapprove. "Our soldiers' behaviour towards Germans, particularly German women, is absolutely correct!" said a 21-year-old from Agranenko's reconnaissance detachment. A number seemed to find it amusing. Several German women recorded how Soviet

servicewomen watched and laughed when they were raped. But some women were deeply shaken by what they witnessed in Germany. Natalya Gesse, a close friend of the scientist Andrei Sakharov, had observed the Red Army in action in 1945 as a Soviet war correspondent. "The Russian soldiers were raping every German female from eight to eighty," she recounted later. "It was an army of rapists."

Drink of every variety, including dangerous chemicals seized from laboratories and workshops, was a major factor in the violence. It seems as if Soviet soldiers needed alcoholic courage to attack a woman. But then, all too often, they drank too much and, unable to complete the act, used the bottle instead with appalling effect. A number of victims were mutilated obscenely.

The subject of the Red Army's mass rapes in Germany has been so repressed in Russia that even today veterans refuse to acknowledge what really happened. The handful prepared to speak openly, however, are totally unrepentant. "They all lifted their skirts for us and lay on the bed," said the leader of one tank company. He even went on to boast that "two million of our children were born" in Germany.

The capacity of Soviet officers to convince themselves that most of the victims were either happy with their fate, or at least accepted that it was their turn to suffer after what the Wehrmacht had done in Russia, is striking. "Our fellows were so sex-starved," a Soviet major told a British journalist at the time, "that they often raped old women of sixty, seventy or even eighty - much to these grandmothers' surprise, if not downright delight."

One can only scratch at the surface of the psychological contradictions. When gang-raped women in Königsberg begged their attackers afterwards to put them out of their misery, the Red Army men appear to have felt insulted. "Russian soldiers do not shoot women," they replied. "Only German soldiers do that." The Red Army had managed to convince itself that because it had assumed the moral mission to liberate Europe from fascism it could behave entirely as it liked, both personally and politically.

Domination and humiliation permeated most soldiers' treatment of women in East Prussia. The victims not only bore the brunt of revenge for Wehrmacht crimes, they also represented an atavistic target as old as war itself. Rape is the act of a conqueror, the feminist historian Susan Brownmiller observed, aimed at the "bodies of the defeated enemy's women" to emphasise his victory. Yet after the initial fury of January 1945 dissipated, the sadism became less marked. By the



time the Red Army reached Berlin three months later, its soldiers tended to regard German women more as a casual right of conquest. The sense of domination certainly continued, but this was perhaps partly an indirect product of the humiliations which they themselves had suffered at the hands of their commanders and the Soviet authorities as a whole.

A number of other forces or influences were at work. Sexual freedom had been a subject for lively debate within Communist party circles during the 1920s, but during the following decade, Stalin ensured that Soviet society depicted itself as virtually asexual. This had nothing to do with genuine puritanism: it was because love and sex did not fit in with dogma designed to "deindividualise" the individual. Human urges and emotions had to be suppressed. Freud's work was banned, divorce and adultery were matters for strong party disapproval. Criminal sanctions against homosexuality were reintroduced. The new doctrine extended even to the complete suppression of sex education. In graphic art, the clothed outline of a woman's breasts was regarded as dangerously erotic. They had to be disguised under boiler suits. The regime clearly wanted any form of desire to be converted into love for the party and above all for Comrade Stalin.

Most ill-educated Red Army soldiers suffered from sexual ignorance and utterly unenlightened attitudes towards women. So the Soviet state's attempts to suppress the libido of its people created what one Russian writer described as a sort of "barracks eroticism" which was far more primitive and violent than "the most sordid foreign pornography". All this was combined with the dehumanising influence of modern propaganda and the atavistic, warring impulses of men marked by fear and suffering.

The novelist Vasily Grossman, a war correspondent attached to the invading Red Army, soon discovered that rape victims were not just Germans. Polish women also suffered. So did young Russian, Belorussian and Ukrainian women who had been sent back to Germany by the Wehrmacht for slave labour. "Liberated Soviet girls quite often complain that our soldiers rape them," he noted. "One girl said to me in tears: 'He was an old man, older than my father'."

The rape of Soviet women and girls seriously undermines Russian attempts to justify Red Army behaviour on the grounds of revenge for German brutality in the Soviet Union. On March 29 1945 the central committee of the Komsomol (the youth organisation of the Soviet Union) informed Stalin's associate Malenkov of a report from the 1st Ukrainian Front. "On the night of 24 February," General Tsygankov recorded in the first of many examples, "a group of 35 provisional

lieutenants on a course and their battalion commander entered the women's dormitory in the village of Grutenberg and raped them."

In Berlin, many women were simply not prepared for the shock of Russian revenge, however much horror propaganda they had heard from Goebbels. Many reassured themselves that, although the danger must be great out in the countryside, mass rapes could hardly take place in the city in front of everybody.

In Dahlem, Soviet officers visited Sister Kunigunde, the mother superior of Haus Dahlem, a maternity clinic and orphanage. The officers and their men behaved impeccably. In fact, the officers even warned Sister Kunigunde about the second-line troops following on behind. Their prediction proved entirely accurate. Nuns, young girls, old women, pregnant women and mothers who had just given birth were all raped without pity.

Yet within a couple of days, a pattern emerged of soldiers flashing torches in the faces of women huddled in the bunkers to choose their victims. This process of selection, as opposed to the indiscriminate violence shown earlier, indicates a definite change. By this stage Soviet soldiers started to treat German women more as sexual spoils of war than as substitutes for the Wehrmacht on which to vent their rage.

Rape has often been defined by writers on the subject as an act of violence which has little to do with sex. But that is a definition from the victim's perspective. To understand the crime, one needs to see things from the perpetrator's point of view, especially in the later stages when unaggravated rape had succeeded the extreme onslaught of January and February.

Many women found themselves forced to "concede" to one soldier in the hope that he would protect them from others. Magda Wieland, a 24-year-old actress, was dragged from a cupboard in her apartment just off the Kurfürstendamm. A very young soldier from central Asia hauled her out. He was so excited at the prospect of a beautiful young blonde that he ejaculated prematurely. By sign language, she offered herself to him as a girlfriend if he would protect her from other Russian soldiers, but he went off to boast to his comrades and another soldier raped her. Ellen Goetz, a Jewish friend of Magda's, was also raped. When other Germans tried to explain to the Russians that she was Jewish and had been persecuted, they received the retort: "Frau ist Frau."

Women soon learned to disappear during the "hunting hours" of the evening. Young daughters were hidden in storage lofts for days on end. Mothers emerged

into the street to fetch water only in the early morning when Soviet soldiers were sleeping off the alcohol from the night before. Sometimes the greatest danger came from one mother giving away the hiding place of other girls in a desperate bid to save her own daughter. Older Berliners still remember the screams every night. It was impossible not to hear them because all the windows had been blown in.

Estimates of rape victims from the city's two main hospitals ranged from 95,000 to 130,000. One doctor deduced that out of approximately 100,000 women raped in the city, some 10,000 died as a result, mostly from suicide. The death rate was thought to have been much higher among the 1.4 million estimated victims in East Prussia, Pomerania and Silesia. Altogether at least two million German women are thought to have been raped, and a substantial minority, if not a majority, appear to have suffered multiple rape.

If anyone attempted to defend a woman against a Soviet attacker it was either a father trying to defend a daughter or a young son trying to protect his mother. "The 13-year old Dieter Sahl," neighbours wrote in a letter shortly after the event, "threw himself with flailing fists at a Russian who was raping his mother in front of him. He did not succeed in anything except getting himself shot."

After the second stage of women offering themselves to one soldier to save themselves from others, came the post-battle need to survive starvation. Susan Brownmiller noted "the murky line that divides wartime rape from wartime prostitution". Soon after the surrender in Berlin, Ursula von Kardorff found all sorts of women prostituting themselves for food or the alternative currency of cigarettes. Helke Sander, a German film-maker who researched the subject in great detail, wrote of "the grey area of direct force, blackmail, calculation and real affection".

The fourth stage was a strange form of cohabitation in which Red Army officers settled in with German "occupation wives". The Soviet authorities were appalled and enraged when a number of Red Army officers, intent on staying with their German lovers, deserted when it was time to return to the Motherland.

Even if the feminist definition of rape purely as an act of violence proves to be simplistic, there is no justification for male complacency. If anything, the events of 1945 reveal how thin the veneer of civilisation can be when there is little fear of retribution. It also suggests a much darker side to male sexuality than we might care to admit.

© Antony Beevor.  
[www.antonybeevor.com](http://www.antonybeevor.com)

Berlin: The Downfall 1945 is published by Viking Penguin. The BBC Timewatch film about researching the book will be shown on BBC2 at 9pm on May 10.

## Jewish crimes against Romanians during the summer of 1940

Special thanks to Thomas Schweizer for suggesting me this material for this section. It is notable how with kike indoctrination Russian [jew-controlled] media nurtures more and more "anti-fascist" sentiments against the West.

Unfortunately, Westerns are full of delusions about Russia, that its "about whiteness", about NS etc. Its a very big trap for the West - Russia is full of "anti-fascist" sentiments and 100% ruled by jews. Such comments as "German women deserve to be raped to death - they are bad fascists" "I raped and will rape again" etc - are normal in Russian web resources devoted to WW2 and are aproved by moderators, while protecting Germans is banned. While true White Russians are usually shy liberal people who are afraid to walk in the dark in their own Moscow, no different to White Europeans. While Mongols, kikes and Tajik mulatos run the net, the government and the media promoting WW3 and jewish holyhoax lies (we have here specific "Slav holyhoax" about "bad fascists killing Slavs" promoted by those who exactly are killing Slavs in Russia right now).

It is also notable that red troops raped and genocided not only Germans but actually all Europeans who was unhappy enough to be noticed by them, including Russian, Belarusian and Ukrainian women and children [as far as they were ordered to rape everyone from 8 to 80] - it brilliantly exposes what shit actually those colored "red troops" consisted of.

So here it goes.

Jewish crimes against Romanians during the summer of 1940

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Jewish\\_crimes\\_against\\_Romanians\\_during\\_the\\_summer\\_of\\_1940](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Jewish_crimes_against_Romanians_during_the_summer_of_1940)

The Jewish crimes against Romanians is a subject which describes the atrocities and crimes made by the Jews against Romanians during the Romanian evacuation from Bessarabia and Bukovina especially in the summer of 1940. These crimes are a part of the Red Holocaust. The evacuation took place as a result of Russian ultimatum addressed to Romania in June 1940.

Contents

The EventsAccording to the historian Dinu C. Giurescu, Soviet trups entered in Bessarabia and Bukovina, penetrating the Romanian territory by 5 places, "as far back as the night of 27 to 28 June", 3 a.m. At the same time, specialized grups organized anti-Romanian actions to create panic, disorder and general confusion. These kinds of actions took place in cities such as: Chişinău, Cernăuţi, Soroca,

Tighina, Reni. The state of mind of the Bessarabian population, since the beginning of the Romanian Army evacuation, administration and Romanian civils, is depicted by the Soviet sources as follows: "... The Russians are indifferent; the Jews acclaim the Soviets intrusion in Bessarabia. The Romanians inhabiting the villages are surprised by the events, and they do not understand what is happening". The documents gathered show that "the aggression acts and mockery" taken against the Romanian Army, which was retreating since June 28, 1940, were initiated and developed by the Soviet Army along with ethnic minorities gangs, "among them were also the Jews"[1].

TestimoniesDiary of King Carol II : Romania's King Carol II wrote in his diary on June 29, 1940 that the minority population, "the Jews in particular", attacked the Romanian soldiers, insulting them and mocking at them. Also, on June 30, His Majesty wrote that incidents took place and he repeated that "the Jewish population in particular", who obstructed the evacuation, shot the clerks and attacked military units; he emphasized the fact that these kind of events happened all over the region. On July 1, the King found out that the situation was similar as far as Jewish aggressions and the communist aggressions were concerned, envisaging especially the officers, who were beaten and mocked at. On July 3, considered to be the last day of the evacuation, he wrote that "the Jews and the communists behaved in a horrible way", the people who wanted to retreat were obstructed by them, and here he focused on the Romanian Officers, showing that they were assassinated and molested. Unfortunately the anti-Romanian actions continued after July 3[2].

Testimony of Raoul Volcinschi : Mister Raoul Volcinschi, a university professor in city of Cluj-Napoca, who is originary from Cernăuți, lived the evacuation drama in his birthplace in the summer of 1940. At that moment he was a high school student. Because his family heard on Monte Carlo radio that Romania was forced to cede Bessarabia and Bukovina, his father sent him on June 28, 1940 to take his high school papers in order to flee from the Soviet invasion. In front of the City Hall he saw "on street: five dead bodies of Romanian soldiers whose blood flowed over the pavement dust". Asking what was happening, he found out that Romanian soldiers were killed by "those", and they pointed to a group of 12-15-year-old armed Jewish teenagers who hurried to get into two cars. Because he used to play football with them, he recognized them all, since he knew some of them in person and even by their names: Aufleger Feibis, Fiser, Abacumov, Eisinger, Siegfried. Among them he recognized the man who later became a torturer of the Communist Security from Cluj, Sigi Beiner (Bainer)[3].

Testimony of Elefterie Negel : The editor for Bessarabia of the "Universul"

newspaper wrote an article which was censored. Mister Elefterie Negel was in Chişinău during the Romanians' nightmare. He described those days: "rows of refugees", "eyes full of tears", "broken souls". Patrols sent by military quarters tried to block the armed gangs which stopped the cars and robbed the refugees. Nests of the communist Jews were observed to be placed in strategic positions, waiting for favourable moments, such as the appearance of the Soviet Army, in order to attack the Romanians who could not flee. A group of communist Jews, whom Mister Negel recognized, appeared in front of the editorial office and they were waiting for him to get out, but the appearance of 12 soldiers made them go away. He also got a phone call from a Jew communist doctor Dorevici, who reminded him that he had been sentenced to death by the revolutionary communist committee in Tatarbunar (1924) and told him that: "We will not hang you, we will be generous, we will rip off a nail every day using the vise". He took his kids and went to the railway station, but the train was full of people and they nevertheless crowded to enter the train, which made victims. There he found out bad news from the town. Jew lawyers Karol Steinberg and Etea Diner spread lists, written by the communist local organizations, including the names of the Romanians who had to be suppressed. The houses of the Romanian leaders were devastated. The walls were broken with pick-axes, the furniture was confiscated and transported to other places. Before the train reached the first railway station after Chişinău, the Mazarache Church, a significant building for the Romanian history, could be seen burning. The act of setting it on fire was only the beginning of the destruction of the Holy Romanian buildings by the Jew communists[4].

Why So Much Hate?"Documents and evidence, official acts and sworn statements are collected and grow in number before one's eyes. High magistrates and brave officers, who risked their lives to protect, with their power, the retreat and the exodus of Romanians, who witnessed with their own eyes countless acts of savagery, the murder of innocents, stoning and hoot. All of these infamous and criminal gestures were committed by a furious Judaism, whose waves of hate discharged as if from an unseen command. From where comes so much hate? Is this how our goodwill and compassion is repaid? We accepted for many decades the Judaic monopolization and dominance and Judaism is avenging itself in these difficult hours in which we live. And nowhere is there discord, any vehement and public rupture with the deeds of the murderous bands of bloodthirsty cultists. The organized madness against us has engulfed towns, cities and villages. Our brothers have forsaken their sick children, elderly parents, properties earned with great difficulty. In their misfortune they could have used an understanding word, just a bit of mercy. Warm support and a kind word, even if just for sentimental reasons, would have been received with gratitude. They were treated with bullets, hacked with axes, many of them gave their lives. Their clothes were

ripped from them, and that which they carried with them was stolen, and then they were submitted to heinous and savage treatment. This Romanian mass, of a foolish goodwill toward guests and thieves, deserved somewhat more humane treatment on the part of Jews, who praised themselves until recently as having warm and fraternal sympathies toward our people in times of trouble"[5].

The Crimes Starting with 28 iunie 1940, communist supporters from Bessarabia and North Bukovina showed their joy of becoming Soviet citizens, some of them got guns and were waving black lists, intending to punish the people noted there. These black lists were used later to denounce the Romanians who were considered to be "Soviet Union traitors". Other lists destined to executions were written by intellectual Jew communists such as: lawyer Carol Steinberg, lawyer Etea Diner, doctor Dorevici. Jew lawyer Steinberg led a group of Jews who hit the retreating Romanian Army with rocks.

In Cernăuți City, immediately after evacuation order, Jews tore and sputtered on Romanian flags, and they placed a red soviet flag on the Union Monument. They destroyed the Romanian official symbols as well as the cross on top of the Cathedral and placed the red flag and Stalin's portrait there. There were devastations and gunshots. The Romanian refugees were attacked, robbed and maltreated/molested. The Catholic priest and some guardians were shot.

The "Universul" newspaper mentioned that the Jewish population displayed an inhuman attitude which indignated even the Russian commanders of the occupation army.

In Chișinău, the Romanian refugees were attacked and robbed. The refugees and the Romanian soldiers were hit with rocks, boiled water, and jerrycan urine. Under the Russian soldiers' protection, they ripped off the stripes of the Romanian officers, they also cut off the buttons of some soldiers in guffaw, and after that they were taken by the Russian soldiers.

The moment when a group of 20-30 Russian airplanes landed at Chișinău, "the Jews immediately unfolded red flags" and they began to make a manifestation in the streets. The communists recently freed from the local jail joined the manifestation. Both "the Jewish demonstrators and the communists" shouted anti-Romanian slogans, also defamatory for the Romanian Army: "Down with the Romanian Army!", and against the king, "Down with Carol!". They also shouted slogans in favour of the Soviet occupation: "Long live Stalin and the Red Army!". Meanwhile they blocked the streets, did not allow the Romanian refugees to go to the railway station. Trying to make some order so that the refugees could



reach the railway station, the police officers Pascu Nicolae, Mateescu Constantin, Severin and Stol were captured by the Jews and executed by gunshot in the street. Other incidents took place in 'Alexandru cel Bun' Street, where a Romanian clerk who wanted to go to the railway station was stopped by "a compact crowd of Jews and Russians" who took positions on the pavement and threw with rocks while threatening.

In Soroca, the city hall and the police headquarters were occupied by the Jew communists under the command of the Jewish lawyer Michel Flexer (Flexor). At the police station he delivered a speech against the Romanian administration and then killed the police officer Murafa and his adjunct Eustațiu Gabriel just in front of the statue of General Poetaș.

The financial administration truck was attacked and the thesaurus was robbed. The postmaster Vartolomei, the lawyer Gheorghe Stănescu and the lieutenant Pavelescu, along with some noncommissioned officers, were captured by the Jews who tore their stripes off. The manager Ion Gheorghe and the captain Georgescu were gunshot. Pavelescu and Vartolomei got free by giving money to some Jews. Noncommissioned Ene was gunshot in the back in his attempt to escape, while the lawyer Stănescu was taken out of the car and gunshot by the Jewish lawyer Pizaresky Alexandru.

While trying to leave with a car, the Major Virtic Gheorghe, the gendarmerie's commander from Soroca and the captain Ramadan were captured by the Jews, who disarmed them and tore their stripes off. The priests who tried to leave the city were stopped by the Jews and forced to return.

At Vijnța, the people who generated disorder were the Jew communists along with the Ukrainians who joined them. The manager of the town sanatorium, the Jewish doctor Winer tore off the Romanian flag, keeping only the red stripe which he tied up over his chest, screaming that "it is the Jews' moment". Also he forbade the Romanian personnel to leave the sanatorium. The moment when the Soviet Army reached the town was welcomed by the Jewish population led by the Jew Șatran. The assessor and the priest were attacked and robbed by a group of Jews led by the lawyer Raufberger.

Unfortunate events took place at Românești in the Lăpușna county, where the Jew students attacked the teachers, at Reni where the Jews bearing red stripes on their hands aggressed the authorities, at Tighina where the Romanian gendarmes were disarmed by the Jews, who took their uniforms, and at Cetatea Albă where the Jews burned the city hall. At Lipcani, near the Prut River border, the Jews

screamed "Long live the Soviet Russia and Stalin !".

On June 29, 1940 king Carol II wrote in his diary "that the Jews in particular" were the people "who attacked and abused our people", also insulting the Romanian officers.

The Foreign Press wrote about the events taking place in Bessarabia and North Bukovina: *Corriere della Serra* mentioned that on June 29 about 3000 Jews who passed in Bessarabia by Reni attacked civil refugees and the Romanian Army, hitting them with rocks, stopping them to continue their way, also robbing them, taking their guns and destroying the cars. Moreover, Jews tried to instigate the local Romanians against them. *Gazzeta dell Popolo* confirmed the aggravating situations created by the Jews relating that in Galați City, the local communist Jews alongside with the others who came from different places, created disorder, attacking police and military forces, 15 people being dead. The same *Gazzeta dell Popolo* wrote that after the evacuation of the Romanian soldiers from Cernăuți City, thousands of Jews, committed many felonies, released the convicts from prisons, gave them guns and "full of anger, started to kill the Romanians in the streets, robbed the banks, private houses, burned churches and palaces"". *Corriere della Sera* also wrote about the events in Galați City, namely the fact that the Jews came to Galați from all directions in order to reach Bessarabia and, after they had taken the guns from watch soldiers, they attacked the city, shooting, devastating shop windows and hitting Romanian citizens.

The notes of the Romanian Army on July 30, 1940 specify that the Jews in Bessarabia did not flee. They did not leave and instigated to anti-Romanian actions, organizing communist meetings. The refugees from Bessarabia declared that the people who made their evacuation ever harder were local communists, most of them being Jews. They tortured the refugees, also robbed the luggage, threw rocks at them, did not want to let them go further, they took their animals and damaged their vehicles.

In Chișinău, even before the arrival of the Russian troupes, Jews from the Bar Association tied red scarfs on their hands and aggressed Romanian clerks. In all the railway stations, from Chișinău to Ungheni, gangs of Jews armed with guns and sticks whipped the Romanian people preventing them from getting on the train. Also in Bukovina, in Cernăuți, before the arrival of the Soviet soldiers, Jews organized anti-Romanian meetings, devastated churches and assassinated Romanian personalities and officers. A report says that a group of communist Jews of 15-16-year-old teenagers committed crimes and savage acts, killing Romanian soldiers, officers and jandarms, using the Romanians' bayonets after

they disarmed them. Also in Cernăuți, groups of workers devastated buildings and student residences, opened the gates for convicts, also aggressing the Romanian Army and the population which fled.

On July 1, 1940, La Stampa included the article "Horrors and devastations made by the Jews in Bessarabia and Bukovina", making mention of the manifestations of the Jews' joy regarding the Soviet occupant army and writing that in Cernăuți the Jews made a provisional from the communist Jews. The same kind of initiatives were recorded at Reni, Ismail, and other places.

An army note on July 1, 1940 confirmed the fact that even before of Soviet army arrived, the Jewish population in Cernăuți devastated churches and assassinated many chiefs of the local authorities. The report says that the Cavalry Brigade under the command of Mister Postelnicu crossed the Prut River in a very difficult way, missing officers and soldiers, and part of the equipment because of the attacks and humiliations initiated by the Soviet Army alongside with civil gangs made up of "bolshevics and Jews".

A synthesis of July 2, 1940 shows that the Jews organized revolutionary committees in different cities with a view to take the power. In Cernăuți, the Jew Salo Brul became commissary of the people, mayor and vice-mayor were also two Jews, Glaubach and Hitzig, while the prefect was Meer, a Jew as well. The Chișinău communal Soviet was led by lawyer Steinberg, a Jewish Huși native-born. The local committee chief of Chilia Nouă was Rabinovici, a Jew doctor from the town. At Soroca, "the leader of the terrorist action" was Leizer Ghinsberg, a Jewish public guardian serving in the local police. Other two Jewish ex-journalists at the newspapers Adevărul and Dimineața, Terziman and Căndea, occupied important functions in Bessarabia.

Attempts and assassinations / Propaganda of the deed against the Romanian officials and civilians were reported as committed by the communist Jews. Jewish-communist gangs in Chișinău fluttered red flags, acted in railway stations to determine the people to go out of the trains. The Romanian refugees who could not defend themselves were robbed by these gangs, and only the people who had guns could resist the attacks. Also in Chișinău, a troupe of gendarmes saved the theology students from a band of communist Jews who wanted to lynch them. The gendarmes succeeded only after using their guns. But two financial inspectors, Preotescu and Pădureanu, could not be saved, being killed. Also the Jew terrorists killed the assessor and notary of Ceadâr-Lunga, the Tighina County, and the priest Bujacovski in Tighina, ex-senator colonel Adamovici, the police chief in Abaclia, also in the Tighina County. At Cazaclia and Ceadâr-Lunga notaries,

priests and policemen were killed. The Jews in Reni, wearing red scarfs, shot two Romanian sailors. This fact determined a riposte of the authorities and, as a result of the confrontation, about 15-20 communist Jews died.

Atrocities happened at Cetatea Albă, a place where the priests were tortured by the communist gangs of Jews. They burned the priests' beards with cigarettes and the churches were devastated. In Cernăuți, the Jew gangs attacked two coaches with Romanian soldiers with rocks, and the attack was rejected only using the guns.

In Brăila, the Birnbaum brothers threatened that "many of the Romanians would find their end" and they affirmed that they had some people on their list to reckon with. A man named Iancu, also called Jean, threatened that the red Sovietic flag would flutter on the Royal Palace in a very short time.

A telegram on July 3, 1940, which came from the border, informed that the Jewish population had a hostile attitude, being more aggressive day after day in the Prut River area. This fact made the places populated by Jews to be suspect of potential communist dangers.

On July 3, 1940, the Hungarian newspaper Pesti Ujsag from Budapest made reference to the "Italian press which condemned the intrigues of the Jews in Romania" showing that the Italian newspapers wrote: "The Jews caused bloody incidents by their provocative attitude".

Other army information tells that in Cernăuți churches, among which the most important of them, named Sf. Nicolae, were vandalized. At Bolgrad, the communist Jews were in the streets, wearing the Jewish star in six corners and a red scarf. A group of Jews attacked with guns the ammo deposit in Rădăuți, but the attack was rejected by the watch, and the aggressors left two dead people behind. The action for the assassination of the Romanians in Cetatea Albă town was led by the Jew Abram Carolic. Among the victims there were the archpriest of the county Crișan Folescu, priest Petru Siniță, the railway station chief and his deputy. Also at Cetatea Albă, the communist Jews halted a train and tried to disarm an artillery division, and only after the Soviet intervention the aggression was stopped. At Volintiri, the gangs of communist Jews terrorized the Romanians and killed some persons, among whom the actuary Știrbu Iosif. In Bălți City, the gangs of Jews shot at the Romanian refugees. Meanwhile, the church crosses were broken down, being replaced with red Soviet flags. In Chișinău, the newspapers Sovietskaia Bessarabia and Bessarabskaia Pravda, edited by the Soviet occupation, were managed by the Jewish editors. At Ismail, Jewish millers and bakers instigated the terrorist gangs of Jews against army, spreading the

rumour that the army commandeered the flour. They assassinated Lt. Alexandrescu and pl. mj. Jianu. Other soldiers participated as well, being manipulated by the Jewish-communist propaganda of the deed (attempts and assassinations). At Reni, a group of Jewish communists with sick impeded the population who wanted to get on board of the Carpați ship which was to leave for Romania. The ship succeed to leave but only after hawsers for anchorage were cut off.

At Ashita commune, Jews shot two Romanian soldiers, who were left behind, in the legs. At Chilia Nouă, gangs of communist Jews devastated the churches, unfolded Soviet flags and impeded the Romanian population to seek refuge.

A Piatra Neamț native-born soldier, who was wounded, was buried alive by the Jewish Soviet commissaries who ignored his entreaties not to be buried since he had 4 kids at home.

Another ill Romanian soldier, who was carried by a wagon, was killed because the aggressors wanted the wagon. The requests of Romanian officers to let the wagon for the ill soldier were ignored and one of the agressors shot the soldier in the head, crashing his skull.

The Jewish crimes against Romanians continued during the year 1940 and after 1944 under the communist regime brought by soviet tanks.

Note

Evreii din România (1939-1944), Dinu C. Giurescu

"Săptămâna Roșie", Ediția august 2006, Paul Goma, p.166 si p.216

Paul Goma, "Săptămâna Roșie", August Edition 2006, p.170

Paul Goma, "Săptămâna Roșie", August Edition 2006, p.171

Why So Much Hate?, "Neamul Românesc" (1940), Nicolae Iorga

Bibliography:

Săptămâna Roșie (Red Week –Edition August 2006), Paul Goma, p. 162-221

Buletin de informații, Anul 52 Nr. 3 Luna Mai-Iunie 2006

Evreii din România (1939-1944), Dinu C. Giurescu

External Links:

Săptămâna roșie, Paul Goma (in Romanian)

<http://paulgoma.free.fr/>

Evreii din România (1939-1944), Dinu C. Giurescu (in Romanian)

<http://www.itcnet.ro/history/archive/mi1997/current10/mi47.htm>

Romanian Evacuation from Bessarabia

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iB-9mJIKCIA>

Holocaustul evreilor împotriva Românilor (Jewish Holocaust against Romanians) -  
in Romanian

<http://www.miscarea.net/holocaustul-evreilor-impotriva-romanilor.htm>

Source:

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Jewish\\_crimes\\_against\\_Romanians\\_during\\_the\\_summer\\_of\\_1940](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Jewish_crimes_against_Romanians_during_the_summer_of_1940)

## EXPOSING COMMUNIST CRIMINALS: THEY ARE ALL JEWS

[Harvest of Despair – The 1933 Ukrainian Holodomor Famine Genocide \(Documentary\)](#)

This is an award-winning documentary (10 competitive festival awards and 3 non-competitive). It is produced by the Ukrainian Canadian Research and Documentation Centre in Toronto, Canada. [www.ucrdc.org](http://www.ucrdc.org) or [info@ucrdc.org](mailto:info@ucrdc.org)  
Information about Director and Producer at above link, as well as links to well-researched work on related parts of this history (“Between Hitler and Stalin,” for example): [http://www.ucrdc.org/Film-Harvest\\_of\\_Despair.html](http://www.ucrdc.org/Film-Harvest_of_Despair.html)

## Red Holocaust

by Teloc Vovim and Lucius Montague

“...The Spawn that shamelessly defiles our Mother Earth’s face with the dross of its atrocities”

-Excerpt from Lucifer’s court

Far too many times is the Jewish hoax known as the “HoloCo\$t” virtually shoved down our throats to encourage Gentiles to feel sorrow for the Jews and to remove all sense of pride in the White race. In public schools students are indoctrinated into accepting what their text-book tells them to believe on the subject and in many countries it is even illegal to question and deny the Jewish phony “HoloCo\$t”..

The Real Holocaust, is the Red Holocaust!

The Red Holocaust is a series of atrocities and genocides committed under Jewish communist regimes in multiple countries such as the Soviet Union (USSR), China, North Vietnam and more..

Communism is, was, and has always been Jewish. It is a program like Christianity and Islam to enslave the populace and gain control.

Read more here

[Communism is Jewish](#)

Most Leaders of the Communist Regimes were Jewish, were of jewish affiliation , or under Jewish influence, and/or were married to a jew. Going to start with the Cheka which is not only an acronym in Russian for “Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution,” but also a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter.

Here follows a list of jewish members of the leadership of the Cheka when mass terror began in 1918:

- Felix Dzerzhinsky (chairman) – Jew – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Felix Dzerzhinsky](#)
- Yakov Peters (Vice-Chairman and chief of the Revolutionary Tribunals)
- Viktor Shklovsky
- Kneifis
- Zeistin
- Krenberg
- Maria Khaikina
- Sachs
- Stepan Shaumyan



- Seizyan
- Delafabr
- Blumkin
- Alexandrovich
- Zitkin
- Zalman Ryvkin
- Reintenberg
- Fines
- Yakov Goldin
- Golperstein
- Knigessen
- Deibkin
- Schillenckus
- Yelena Rozmirovich
- G. Sverdlov
- I. Model
- Deibol
- Zaks
- Yanson
- Leontievich
- Libert
- Antonov
- Yakov Agranov (Sorenson), who became especially feared

Next looking at the Bolshevik movement, which was completely jewish from top to bottom that tortured and killed many people.

Read more here –

[Bolshevism from Moses to Lenin](#)

List of Jewish Bolsheviks

- Jacob Schiff [1847 – 1920] Jew who financed the Jewish Bolsheviks who were responsible for millions of Gentile deaths.
- Max Warburg [1867 – 1946] Jewish advisor to the Kaiser who also helped fund the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution – Warburg and Schiff were Rothschild agents. Warburg also arranged for Lenin to be transported through Germany to Russia in a sealed train to lead the conspirators to their Bolshevik triumph.
- Alexander Israel Helphand [1867-1924] – Jew – [aka “Parvus”] helped Trotsky develop the theory of “permanent revolution.”
- Gregory Gershuni – [1870-1908] -Jew – an early revolutionary in Russia; was involved in the assassinations of Russian political leaders
- Moisei Uritsky [1873- 1918] – Jew – was a Bolshevik revolutionary leader

- David Riazanov [1870-1938] – Jew – [aka Goldenbach] ; responsible for Soviet government publication of Karl Marx’s literary works
- Maxim Litvinov [1876 – 1951] – Jew – was a Russian revolutionary and prominent Soviet diplomat
- Jaan Anvelt [1884 – 1937] – Jew – head of the Estonian government controlled by Moscow
- V. Volodarsky [1891-1918]- Jew – [t/n M. M. Goldstein] a Bolshevik; press commissar in Petrograd; Ukrainian; lived in America for some time; assassinated
- Ivan D. Chernyakhovsky [1906-1945] – Jew – Soviet military general
- David A. Dragunsky [1910-1992] – Jew – a Colonel-General in the Soviet army
- I. P. Meshkovsky- Jew – [aka I. P. Goldenberg] [ ]; a member of the Central Committee
- Jacob Fuerstenberg – Jew – [aka “Ganetzsky”] [t/n Jakub Hanecki] [1879-1937] Polish; a top aide to Lenin and a key player in Lenin’s rise to power
- Simon [aka Simeon] Dimanstein – Jew – Commissar of Nationalities; author
- Dziga Vertov – Jew – [t/n Denis or Dennis Kaufman] involved in Soviet propaganda programs involving film/movies
- Jacob [aka Yakov] Rappoport – Jew – ; a Latvian Jew; deputy commander at the White Sea-Baltic canal project
- Semyon Firin – Jew – ; a commander at the White Sea-Baltic canal project
- Yona Yakir [ -1937] – Jew -; Soviet military general; a commander in Kiev; purged by Stalin
- Aleksandr Orlov [aka L. Feldbin] [1898-1970] – Jew -: member of the Cheka; advisor to Spanish Communists in Spain; commander, Soviet Red Army; later worked at the Law School of the University of Michigan in America
- Adolph Yoffe [aka Ioffe] [1883-1927] – Jew -: Commissar of Foreign Affairs; ex-Menshevik; close friend of Trotsky’s; helped publish the Pravda newspaper; delegate at the Brest-Litovsk peace negotiations; member of the State General Planning Commission; was later Soviet ambassador to China, Japan and Austria
- Naftaly Frenkel – Jew – : a director of the gulag prison camp system; Turkish-born; was works chief/chief overseer of the one-hundred-and-forty-mile-long Belomor [White Sea-Baltic] canal project in Russia, a canal linking the White Sea and the Baltic, built from 1931–34; it was created entirely with slave labor
- Isaac Steinberg – Jew -; Commissar of Justice. Later brought Jewish-flavored radicalism to Australia
- Rosa Luxemburg [1871 – 1919] jew who tried to spread communism to Germany
- Emma Goldman – jew- was an anarchist, imprisoned several times for inciting riots
- Mikhail I. Kalinin [1875-1946] – Jew -; early Bolshevik; cofounder of the newspaper Pravda; nominal, “puppet” president of Soviet Union until 1946;

replaced Sverdlov as Chairman of the All-Russian Central Executive Committee of the Communist Party; Chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the USSR.

- Nikolai Bukharin [1888-1938] – Married a Jew – : Lenin’s chief Marxist theorist
- Lev Kamenev [aka Rosenfeld] [1883-1936] – Jew -; member of the Central Committee; Chairman of the Moscow Soviet; member of Politburo; author of Marxist handbook “The Dictatorship of the Proletariat,” 1920; was elected first President of new Bolshevik government, aka “Soviet Republic” ; was married to Trotsky’s sister
- Yakov [Jacob] Yurovsky – Jew -: head of Ekaterinburg Cheka; “Commissar of Justice” for Ural Regional Soviet; the leader of the Bolshevik squad that carried out the murders of Czar Nicholas II and his family in 1918. The murder of mild-mannered Nicholas was carried out almost completely by Jews, including Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov, in addition to Yurovsky
- Vladimir Antonov-Ovseenko [1884-1939] – Jew -: a former Menshevik; Chief of Political Administration of the Red Army; an unofficial ambassador to Czechoslovakia and Poland; Commissar for Military Affairs in Petrograd; Commissar of War; led the Red Army invasion of the Ukraine
- Karl Radek [aka Sobelsohn] [1885-1939] – Jew -; early revolutionary; old confidante of Lenin; member of the Central Committee; an “international” Communist activist
- Yakov [Jacob] Sverdlov [aka Solomon] [1885-1919] – Jew -: member, “Revolutionary Military Center”; member, Central Committee; close buddy of Lenin; aided Lenin with Lenin’s political theories; Sverdlov ordered the massacre of the Czar’s family in 1918. Sverdlov succeeded Kamenev and became the second Jewish president of the so-called “Soviet Republic.”
- Jewess, Anya Glusmann – chief justice of a criminal court in Moscow, who was said to love pronouncing death sentences
- Tibor Szamuely – Jew – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Tibor Szamuely](#)
- Leon Trotsky – Jew – original name was Laibe Bronstein, one of the first seven members of the Politburo – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Leon Trotsky](#)
- Christian Rakovsky. Born Chaim Rakeover [Jewish name] in 1873. Was a high ranking Communist – A lifelong collaborator of Leon Trotsky

Others include:

- Alexei Rykov[1881 – 1938] – Married a Jew – was a Russian Bolshevik revolutionary and a Soviet politician most prominent as Premier of Russia and the Soviet Union.
- Preceded by Vladimir Lenin [1870 – 1924] – Jew – [Lenin Jewish Terrorist](#)
- Premier to Lenin – Grigori Y. Sokolnikov [1888-1939] – Jew – was a Russian old Bolshevik revolutionary, economist, and Soviet politician.

- Succeeded Lenin as Chairman of the council of people's commissars – Alexander Fyodorovich Kerensky [1881 – 1970] – a half-Jew whose real name was Kirbis, meaning “pumpkin”, part of the Russian revolution of 1917, deliberately sent a battalion of women and young officer cadets into the jaws of a howling and murderous mob

It should be well known now that Joseph Stalin was a Jew, along with the whole upper rulers of the Party.

Read more here –

[http://hailtosatansvictory666.angelfire.com/Stalin\\_the\\_Jew.html](http://hailtosatansvictory666.angelfire.com/Stalin_the_Jew.html)

Lists of some Jews who worked under Stalin and or other Bolsheviks, who caused mass terror and destruction.

- Genrikh Grigoryevich Yagoda – Jew – [Exposing jewish criminal Genrikh Yagoda](#)
- Manfred Stern – Jew – [Exposing jewish criminal Manfred Stern](#)
- Nikolai Yezhov aka the Bloody Dwarf – Jew
- Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov – Married a Jew – One of Joseph Stalin's First Deputies
- Lazar Kaganovich – Jew – was a soviet politician and first deputy chairman of the council of ministries and one of the main associates of Joseph Stalin – [Lazar Kaganovich Jewish Criminal](#)
- Grigory Zinoviev – Jew – was president of the Comintern from 1919-1926, a full member of the 6th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th Politburo, he was also one of the seven members of the first Politburo. Which was founded in 1917 in order to manage the Bolshevik Revolution – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Grigory Zinoviev](#)
- Lavrenty Beria – Jew – was a Bolshevik politician, a state security administrator, chief of the Jewish NKVD between 1939-45 – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Lavrenty Beria](#)
- Ilya Ehrenburg [1891-1967] – Jew -: Soviet propaganda minister during WWII; delegate for Moscow in the Supreme Soviet; Communist writer; organizing member of JAC [Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee]; orked for Izvestia newspaper; performed research regarding Spain for the NKVD; author of book “The Ninth Wave,” and winner of two Stalin Prizes
- All main leaders trying to spread communism in Poland between 1946 and 1956 where Jews; Berman, Bolesaw, Bierut, and Hillary Minc.

Canadian Jewish News of 13 November 1964 said there are a number of prominent Jews in the Soviet government:

- Soviet boss Leonid Brezhnev is married to a Jewess (Viktoria Brezhneva), and his children are brought up as Jews.
- Dimitri Dymshits – Jew
- Lev Shapiro – Jew- regional secretary of Birobidjan
- Leonid Kantorovich – Jew- in charge of the Soviet economy
- Yuri Andropov-Jew- in charge of the secret police

\*Every secret police chief in Soviet history has been a Jew, from the first Uritsky to Lavrenty Beria.

Jews ran Slave labor/Death camps in Soviet Russia

Read more here – [Slave Labor In Soviet Russia](#)

In Hungary same situation, after World War 2 the government was “completely dominated” by Jews.

Even in America:

- President Roosevelt was Jewish and his administration was staffed with Jews from top to bottom. Roosevelt’s New Deal farce was the first political implementation of Jewish Communist Policy into America.

Jews under Roosevelt-

- Bernard Baruch
- Felix Frankfurter
- David Niles
- Louis Brandeis
- Henry Morgenthau Jr – later became a financial advisor to Israel
- Rabbi Stephen Wise
- Sidney Hillman

Dwight Eisenhower – Jew- purposely murdered a million German POW’s many just 15 year old kids, by starving them to death after the war in prison camps. Eisenhower’s father was Jewish and mother was a Black Communist.

\*Note Jewish Eisenhower is the one who put: “In God We Trust.” The [Jewish God] on American money.

Jews in charge in United States Helped Chinese Communists Gain Power, also supported by the Americans through Moscow. Communism was also introduced into Mongolia in 1921.

### Jews who visited China to introduce Communism

- Adolf Yoffe- jew
- The Soviet Jew, Jacob Borodin [real name M. Grusenberg] was sent by the Kremlin with the Jew Joffe, in 1923, to try and bolshevizize Sun Yat-sen and became Chief Political Adviser to the Kuomintang, his wife, a Jewess, spied in China for the Soviets
- Michael Borodin (real name: Jakob Grusenberg, founder of the Communist Party in Mexico in 1919)
- Bela Kun – jew – [Exposing Jewish Criminal Bela Kun](#)
- Enrique Fischer (actually Heinz Neumann) – jew
- Vasili Bluecher (Galen-Chesin) jew, who became responsible for gruesome atrocities against the Chinese people
- Gregory Voitinsky – Jew- sent to China by Lenin (jew) and Trotsky (Jew) to make contact with leftist intellectuals, like Jew Chen Duxiu.
- Jew named Ovsei-Gershon Aronovich Radomyslsky Apfelbaum, also known as Grigory Yevseevich Zinoviev, sent over to China by the Comintern chairman

### Other jews who were in China

- Soviet Jew, Anatoli Gekker – became political commissar for the Communist regions of China in 1924
- Two Jews from Russia, V. Levichev and Yan Gamarnik, led the Chinese Red Army
- English Jew named Billmeier saw to it that the Chinese Reds were armed with Soviet weapons
- Solomon Adler, was a Treasury official in Chungking who was also a member of a NKVD espionage ring known as the Silvermaster group. Adler reported from China to Treasury Secretary Jew Henry Morgenthau, Jr. during the war years, while serving as Treasurer attache in China in 1944.
- Sidney Shapiro, an American Jew, was a high ranking member of Communist Red China's government
- Sidney Shapiro, an American Jew, was in charge of China's propaganda organ
- The Jew Morris Cohen, a British subject, became Sun Yat-sen's aide-de-camp and was sent by Sun around the globe to get military experts for his revolutionary army
- High up in the Political Department of the Red Army in China were also the two Jews, W. N. Levitshev and J. B. Gamarnik
- Jiang Zemin- Jew (1926–Present) – General Secretary of the Communist Party of China

Rothschild's and the Solomon Brothers used their control of England and its control of India to run the Opium trade into China, killing tens of thousands and

wrecking entire communities to the point the Chinese fought the Opium wars to try and throw the Jewish dealers out. The Shanghai Opium Monopoly existed until 1917 under the Jew Edward Ezra; its Managing Committee was composed entirely of Jews and Indians.

Rothschild's funded Mao Zedong and he also had several Jewish advisers behind him, and was completely jew influenced.

Some of Mao's jewish advisers:

- British Jew Sidney Rittenberg who worked for Mao from 1946 to 1976
- Frank Coe was one of the Jews responsible for the Great Leap Foreword- the engineered artificial famine which killed over forty million people. Coe became the first Secretary of the Rothschild controlled International Monetary Fund.
- Israel Epstein is a naturalized Chinese citizen, and a member of the Communist party of China. He is the Jew responsible for the Cultural Revolution which systematically destroyed Chinese Culture and murdered over five million innocent people
- Jakob Rosenfeld- Jew- (1903-1952), more commonly known as General Luo, served as the Minister of Health in the 1947 Provisional Communist Military Government of China under Mao Zedong

One of Mao Zedong's friends (another communist murderer) Pol Pot; who wanted a new revolutionary government, a quasi-Marxist-Leninist peasant society (Jewish ideals) by returning Cambodia to what they called Year Zero.

The Jews were given another opportunity to massacre helpless Gentiles during the Spanish Civil War [Communist/jewish attempt to takeover Spain]

List of Jews involved in the Spanish Civil War

- Joseph Stalin – Jew
- Manfred Stern – Jew – [Exposing jewish criminal Manfred Stern](#)
- Alexander Orlov (born 'Lev Feldbin')- Jew- was a General of the Soviet Secret Police and an NKVD agent. NKVD agents sent to Spain were keen on abducting and murdering anti-Stalinists among Republican leaders and International Brigade commanders.
- Losif Romualdovich Grigulevich – Jew
- Mikhail Efimovich Koltsov -Jew

Communism in Brazil run by Jewess Dilma Rousseff [1947- present] indicted for murder, torture and terrorist acts.

Read more here – [Jewess Dilma: murderer, torturer and robber of Brazilian people](#)

Other jews in Brazil include

- Fernando Henrique Cardoso – Jew
- Luis Inacio Lula da Silva – Jew

Communism in Cuba – Fidel Castro, Castro is a common Sephardic Jewish surname and Castro was a known KGB agent so he was openly working for the Jews in Moscow. Castro used Che Guevara for propaganda purposes

Making up lies of his heroism. Che was a commander of his own secret police force that were noted for executions of whole families. Which is standard Jewish Communist practice. Thousands upon thousands of innocent people were massacred by Che's forces. Che created a full Marxist dictatorship in Cuba, the ideals and influences were completely jewish...

Death tolls under communist (jewish) rule:

USSR – 20 million deaths

China – 65 million deaths

Vietnam – 1 million deaths

North korea – 2 million deaths

Cambodia – 2 million deaths

Eastern Europe – 1 million deaths

Latin America – 150,000 deaths

Africa – 1.7 million deaths

Afghanistan – 1.5 million deaths

Death tolls under jewish communist reign total up to almost 100 million!

For centuries the Jews have used their political program of Communism to destroy and obliterate countless lives in countries from the far East to the United States of America. There is no end nor limit to their destruction unless meet with opposition. The threats of Communism live on today not just in North Korea and Cuba, but here in America as well. Jewish Communist such as Bernie Sanders will constantly attempt to rise and keep power, to strip you of all you own, even to



your very life. Will you sit idly-by and let this happen to you? To your loved ones? Or will you rise, stand against the Communist Tyranny and fight for all you hold dear?

---

#### Resources

- o <http://www.truthinourtime.com/2013/01/24/list-of-jews-in-soviet-russia/>
- o [Jewish Bolshevism](#)
- o [Jews created Communist China](#)
- o [Communism in Cuba and Latin America](#)

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Leon Trotsky

Leon Trotsky's family was of Jewish origin, and his original name was Laibe Bronstein. This Jew was known for his viciousness and sadistic love of executions. His sister Olga was a bolshevik and soviet politician, who married Lev Kamenev (Jew) a soviet politician, and one of the first seven members of the Politburo. Along with Lenin (Jew), Zinoviev (Jew), Kamenev (Jew), Stalin (Jew), Sokolnikov (Jew) and Bubnov, and Trotsky represented as a full member between 1917 and 1926. Trotsky met and married Aleksandra Sokolovskaya (1872–1938), a fellow Marxist, the wedding ceremony was performed by a Jewish chaplain.

In 1902-1903 after his escape from Siberia, he moved to London to join Georgi Plekhanov, Vladimir Lenin (Jew), Julius Martov (Jew) and other editors of Iskra (a political Russian newspaper).

In 1904 -1907 Trotsky began developing his theory of permanent revolution, which led to a close working relationship with Alexander Parvus (Jew) . He was also an international subversive and Bolshevik politician and was funded by Jacob Schiff (Jew) and Max Warburg (Jew). Trotsky was the preferred candidate for the international Jewish bankers. Trotsky, Parvus, and other Jewish accomplices including Jewish Bolshevik Leonid Krasin (really Goldgelb), organized and coordinated bank-robberies, mutinies on 12 warships including the Potemkin (June 1905) , revolts in Kronstadt, Sevastopol and other places, they murdered policemen and bought weapons to destabilise Russia prior to Jewish seizure.

In Vienna after being exiled (Trotsky was exiled multiple times) and escaping, Trotsky became close to Adolph Joffe (Jew), his friend for the next 20 years, who introduced him to psychoanalysis. Also long before the war he was an agent of the tsarist secret police in Vienna, reporting on Russian Jews who had deserted from the Russian armed forces.

While in New York Trotsky was known as an ultra-radical writer he wrote gall-dripping articles for the local Russian language socialist newspaper, Novy Mir, and the Yiddish-language daily, Der Forverts (The Jewish Daily Forward), in translation.

1917-1918 Trotsky became the People's Commissar ( almost all the commissars were jewish ) for Foreign Affairs and published the secret treaties previously signed by the Triple Entente that detailed plans for post-war reallocation of colonies and redrawing state borders.

On March 13th, 1918, Trotsky's resignation as Commissar for Foreign Affairs was officially accepted and he was appointed People's Commissar of Army and Navy

Affairs, in place of Podvoisky – and chairman of the Supreme Military Council. The post of commander-in-chief was abolished, and Trotsky gained full control of the Red Army, responsible only to the Communist Party leadership. He has been known as the founder of the Red Army.

It was said they did not mind holding talks with the Germans as a means of exposing German imperial ambitions (territorial gains, reparations, etc.) in the hope of accelerating the hoped for Soviet revolution in the West, but they were dead set against signing any peace treaty. In case of a German ultimatum, they advocated proclaiming a revolutionary war against Germany. (More proof that the Jews were the ones to first advocate war with Germany)

August 17th, 1918, the Bolsheviks instructed Felix Dzerzhinsky (Former chairman of the Cheka and Chief of the GPU) to commence a Red Terror, announced in September 1, 1918 issue of the Krasnaya Gazeta (Red Gazette). Regarding the Red Terror Trotsky wrote:

“The bourgeoisie today is a falling class... We are forced to tear it off, to chop it away. The Red Terror is a weapon utilized against a class, doomed to destruction, which does not wish to perish. If the White Terror can only retard the historical rise of the proletariat, the Red Terror hastens the destruction of the bourgeoisie”.

He had also written, “As for us, we were never concerned with the Kantian-priestly and vegetarian-Quaker prattle about the “sacredness of human life”. We were revolutionaries in opposition, and have remained revolutionaries in power. To make the individual sacred, we must destroy the social order which crucifies him. And that problem can only be solved by blood and iron. The man who recognizes the revolutionary historic importance of the very fact of the existence of the Soviet system must also sanction the Red Terror.”

1921 Trotsky’s actions as Commissar for War for his role in the suppression of the rebellion, and that he ordered unjustified incarcerations and executions of political opponents. As well in 1921, messengers representing starving European peasants asked Trotsky for help. He said this, “You are Starving? This is not famine yet, when your women start eating their children then you may come and say we are starving.” (Which did happen)

Trotsky played a role in the Holodomor (See link below) which was the forced Genocide against ethnic Europeans by famine. Trotsky also noted for using the word “racism” in 1927 to disable constructive debate and place the enemy on the defensive. Deemed racism as loving your race and called it backwards for opposing a global communist dictatorship.

## [The Holodomor](#)

Trotsky also had a criminal role in the Red Holocaust against Russians and other gentiles. The Red Holocaust is a term used to describe the collective crimes carried out by the ideologues and functionaries of international communism. The campaigns of Red Terror and genocide against the nations of the world, consist of numerous different Holocausts, in different locations, with specific characteristics. Some of the best known large scale manifestations of this are the Holodomor of Joseph Stalin, Lazar Kaganovich, the Great Chinese Famine of Mao and the Killing Fields of Pol Pot. According to a work by Harvard University, there had been at least 100 million victims by the turn of the century, though direct atrocities continue up to this day in parts of the world.

## [Stalin the Jew](#)

### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal – Lazar Kaganovich](#)

### [Jews created Communist China](#)

### [Communism in Cambodia](#)

“We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt of. The only difference is that this will be a left-wing tyranny, not a right-wing tyranny. It will be a red tyranny and not a white one. We mean the word ‘red’ literally, because we shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution’s funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. We shall show what real power is. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence.” – Trotsky

Leon Trotsky; Mass Murder, responsible for torture, mass unsanctioned executions and genocide but still, there is the Leon Trotsky House Museum, which is a museum honoring Leon Trotsky, located in Mexico City. Just like the Vladimir Lenin statue in Seattle Washington (see link below) honoring and praising Jewish murderers, essentially praising and welcoming your destroyers.

### [Revealing the Extent of Jewish Control in the USA](#)

### [Trotsky the Jewish sadist](#)

“What’s mine is mine — and what’s yours is mine, too!” That is the communistic jewish attitude, that everything should belong to the jews and the Gentiles are only meant to serve the jews. Which the jews today are still trying to enslave all the gentile people.

Work to destroy Jewish tyranny – [Reverse Rituals](#)

---

#### Resources\*

[The Real Holocaust: The Jewish Murder Machine Called The USSR](#)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leon\\_Trotsky](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leon_Trotsky)

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Leon\\_Trotsky](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Leon_Trotsky)

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/leon-trotsky/>

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal Lavrentiy Beria

Lavrentiy Pavlovich Beria was a Jewish fiend and mass murderer born on March 29th, 1899. Beria was a Bolshevik politician, a state security administrator, chief of the Jewish NKVD between 1939-45 under Stalin (Jew) during the great purges, and Deputy Premier from 1946–53. His last name “Beria” is a derivative of the Jewish “Bar” no different from “Barry,” “Berry,” they are all Jewish names. Beria was known to speak Yiddish, and is noted for talking Yiddish with Stalin’s children. Lavrentiy Beria was responsible for many imprisonments, deportations, mass killings, personally torturing people, and multiple accounts of rape and sexual assault.

In 1922, Beria was deputy head of the Georgian branch of the Cheka’s successor, the OGPU. The word “Cheka” is a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter. The Cheka, OGPU, GPU, NKVD, KGB are all Jewish security forces, whose soul purpose is to follow the wretched orders of the Jews in charge. In the 1920s and early 1930s Beria quickly climbed his way up through the ranks of the Cheka and its successors: the GPU, the OGPU and later the NKVD. He ruthlessly blackmailed officials in order to gain political backing and promotions. He would often set up his superiors with married women and then exposed the affairs, ruining them and then taking their posts when they resigned in disgrace. He was seen as vicious in his means to gain power and climb the ranks, but it would also seem that wherever he went, people died or were reported missing.

### Jewish Bolshevism

When Stalin’s purge of the Communist Party and government began in 1934 after the assassination of Leningrad party boss Sergei Kirov (December 1, 1934), Beria ran the purges in Transcaucasia, and used it as an opportunity to settle many old scores. Beria would murder as many old Bolsheviks as he could, thus eliminating as many of Stalin’s old political rivals as possible and going so far as to order the mass executions of several thousand political prisoners he had already sent to detention camps. He supervised a purge of the secret service bureaucracy itself and administered the vast network of labour camps or Gulags set up throughout the country. Under Beria, over 500 NKVD agents and 30,000 Red Army officers were executed. In addition, the NKVD was responsible for the deaths of hundreds of thousands of ordinary Soviet citizens which were convicted of high treason by false, and absurd accusations.

### The Great Terror

In June 1937 Beria said in a speech, “Let our enemies know that anyone who attempts to raise a hand against the will of our people (the Jews), against the will

of the party of Lenin (jew) and Stalin (jew), will be mercilessly crushed and destroyed ” .... And under Beria’s orders a massive terror ensued. Beria, himself greatly enjoyed beating, torturing, raping and killing many victims.

In September, Beria was appointed head of the Main Administration of State Security (GUGB) of the NKVD, and in November he succeeded Yezhov (jew) as NKVD head (Yezhov was executed in 1940). The NKVD was purged next, with half its personnel replaced by Beria loyalists. Beria was a “do what I say, or I’ll kill you and your family,” type of person...Excuse me, type of jew.

In 1938 Joseph Stalin told Nikolai Yezhov that he needed some help in running the People’s Commissariat for Internal Affairs (NKVD) and asked him to choose someone. Simon Sebag Montefiore commented: “Stalin may have wanted a Caucasian, perhaps convinced that the cut-throat traditions of the mountains – blood feuds, vendettas and secret murders – suited the position. Beria was a natural, the only First Secretary who personally tortured his victims. The blackjack – the zhgtrti – and the truncheon – the dubenka – were his favourite toys (there both baton like weapons).

In March 1939, Beria became a candidate member of the Communist Party’s Politburo (Many of the members were jewish). Although he did not become a full member until 1946, he was already one of the senior leaders of the Soviet state. Beria is noted for being very easy on and even benevolent towards the Jews. Even though some sources try and state that some of the Soviet Union and Stalin were anti semitic, this is not true. Stalin was jewish, and many of the Soviet Union leaders were jews and others under the control of jews.

The Katyn massacre, also known as the Katyn Forest massacre took place in 1940, and was a series of mass executions of Polish nationals and military officers, but there were also intelligentsia, doctors, priests and others carried out by the Soviet secret jewish police NKVD. Based on Lavrenty Beria’s proposal to execute all members of the Polish Officer Corps, dated 5 March 1940. With Stalin’s approval, Beria’s NKVD executed a total of over 22,000 people, but the most commonly cited estimate was 21,768. Having retaken the Katyn area almost immediately after the Red Army had recaptured Smolensk, around September–October 1943, NKVD forces began a cover-up operation. Witnesses were “interviewed”, and threatened with arrest for collaborating with the Nazis if their testimonies disagreed with the official line. As none of the documents found on the dead had dates later than April 1940, the Soviet secret police planted false evidence to place the apparent time of the massacre in the summer of 1941, when the German military had controlled the area. A preliminary report was issued by NKVD operatives Vsevolod Merkulov and Sergei Kruglov, dated 10–11 January

1944, concluding that the Polish officers were shot by German soldiers (jewish lie).

### [Adolf Hitler man of peace](#)

From October 1940 to February 1942, the NKVD under Beria carried out a new purge of the Red Army and related industries. In February 1941, Beria became Deputy Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars. (many of the commissars were jewish)

In 1944, as the Germans were driven from Soviet soil, Beria was in charge of dealing with the various ethnic minorities accused of collaboration with the Nazis, including the Chechens, the Ingush, the Crimean Tatars and the Volga Germans. All these people were deported to Soviet Central Asia. Beria had also sent out an order to deport 132,000 people from Leningrad, the NKVD had only time to arrest and deport 11,000 soviet citizens of German origin before the German army units forced a suspension of the deportations.

### [A jewish empire of camps](#)

Beria was made Marshal of the USSR in 1945, although he never participated in any military operations. He was also a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party and of the executive policy-making body, the Politburo, in March of 1946.

Shortly after the atomic bombings of Japan by the US in 1945, Stalin ordered Beria, to have the A-bomb built within five years. A special department was set up at the NKVD, called "Department S" (also known as Bureau #2) to consolidate the research efforts and organize documents gathered about the U.S. A-bomb project through intelligence channels in a successful Soviet espionage campaign . His most important contribution was to provide the necessary workforce for this project, which was extremely labour-intensive. At least 330,000 people, including 10,000 technicians, were involved. The Gulag system provided tens of thousands of people for work in uranium mines and for the construction and operation of uranium processing plants and test facilities. As a result, the bomb was ready within four years.

### [The Nuclear nightmare](#)

Later in the memoirs of Nikita Khrushchev he recalled: "Beria and I started to see each other frequently at Stalin's. At first I liked him. We had friendly chats and even joked together quite a bit, but gradually his political complexion came clearly into focus. I was shocked by his sinister, two-faced, scheming hypocrisy. "



If Khrushchev's description of Beria doesn't say much, it was rumored that Beria was the only person Joseph Stalin was afraid of...

Khrushchev also wrote that Beria had, immediately after Stalin's stroke, gone about "spewing hatred against [Stalin] and mocking him." When Stalin showed signs of consciousness, Beria dropped to his knees and kissed his hand. When Stalin fell unconscious again, Beria immediately stood and spat. After Stalin's death, Beria was appointed First Deputy Premier and reappointed head of the MVD, which he merged with the MGB.

Beria wanted an alliance with Israel to advance the communist cause in the Middle East. Large amounts of Czech arms were sold to Israel on his direct orders. Beria (along with Mikoyan) also worked with Mao Zedong (funded by Jews) in the Chinese Civil War. Greatly helping the communist success by letting the Communist Party of China use Soviet-occupied Manchuria as a staging area and arranging huge weapons shipments to the People's Liberation Army, mainly from the recently captured equipment of the Japanese Kwantung Army.

### [Jewish Bolshevism](#)

On 26 June 1953, Beria was arrested and held in an undisclosed location near Moscow. Accounts of Beria's fall vary. Beria and all the other defendants were sentenced to death on December 23, 1953. At Beria's trial in 1953, it became known that he was the subject of a significant number of rape and sexual assaults. In 2003 his cases files in the Soviet archives were opened. They recorded Beria had committed dozens of sexual assaults during the years he was NKVD chief. Simon Sebag-Montefiore, a biographer of Stalin, concluded the information "reveals a sexual predator who used his power to indulge himself in obsessive depravity." There were also many allegations that he had contracted syphilis.

These records contained the official testimony from Colonel R.S. Sarkisov and Colonel V. Nadaraia, two of Beria's most senior NKVD bodyguards. They stated that on warm nights during the war years, Beria was often driven slowly through the streets of Moscow in his armored Packard limousine. He would point out young women to be detained and escorted to his mansion where wine and a feast awaited them (while many others starved). After dining, Beria would take the women into his soundproofed office and rape them. Beria's bodyguards reported that their orders included handing each victim a flower bouquet as she left Beria's house. The implication being that to accept made it consensual; refusal would mean arrest. But there are reports of Beria calling the bouquet a funeral wreath, as a sick joke, because he in some cases not only would rape the women but kill them.

Khrushchev in his published memoirs wrote: “We were given a list of more than 100 names of women. They were dragged to Beria by his people. And he had the same trick for them all: all who got to his house for the first time, Beria would invite for a dinner and would propose to drink for the health of Stalin. And in wine, he would mix in some sleeping pills.

Some women would submit to Beria’s sexual advances in exchange for the promise of freeing their relatives from the Gulag. In one case, Beria picked up Tatiana Okunevskaya – a well-known Soviet actress – under the pretence of bringing her to perform for the Politburo. Instead he took her to his dacha where he offered to free her father and grandmother from NKVD prison if she submitted. He then raped her telling her “scream or not, it doesn’t matter.” Yet Beria already knew her relatives had been executed months earlier. Okunevskaya was arrested shortly afterwards and sentenced to solitary confinement in the Gulag, from which she survived.

Prior to and during the war, Beria directed Sarkisov to keep a running list of the names and phone numbers of his sexual encounters. Eventually he ordered Sarkisov to destroy the list because it was a security risk, but the colonel retained a secret handwritten copy. When Beria’s fall from power began, Sarkisov passed the list to Viktor Abakumov, the former wartime head of SMERSH. He was now chief of the MGB – the successor to the NKVD – who was already aggressively building a case against Beria. Stalin, who was also seeking to undermine Beria, was thrilled by the detailed records kept by Sarkisov, demanding: “Send me everything this asshole writes down!” Sarkisov reported that Beria’s sexual appetite had led to him contracting syphilis during the war for which he was secretly treated without the knowledge of Stalin or the Politburo (a fact Beria later admitted during his interrogation). Although the Russian government acknowledged Sarkisov’s handwritten list of Beria’s victims on January 17, 2003, the victims’ names will not be released until 2028. Jews think that delaying the evidence will make people forget the crimes of this Jewish beast. When the Jews massacred Palestinians and stole their land, they’re quoted for saying “The old will die, and the young will forget.”

Bodies have been discovered that are contemporary with Beria’s bestial rapes. Evidence suggests that Beria not only abducted and raped women but also murdered them. His villa in Moscow is now the Tunisian Embassy. In the mid 1990s, routine work in the grounds turned up the bone remains of several young girls buried in the gardens. According to Martin Sixsmith, in a BBC documentary, “Beria spent his nights having teenagers abducted from the streets and brought here for him to rape. Those who resisted were strangled and buried in his wife’s rose garden.

“At night he would cruise the streets of Moscow seeking out teenage girls,” Antonov-Ovseyenko has said in an interview. “When he saw one who took his fancy he would have his guards deliver her to his house. Sometimes he would have his henchmen bring five, six or seven girls to him. He would make them strip, except for their shoes, and then force them into a circle on their hands and knees with their heads together. He would walk around in his dressing gown inspecting them. Then he would pull one out by her leg and haul her off to rape her. He called it “the flower game.”

Beria is known to have personally tortured and killed many victims in the purges, particularly women. The graves of many of these people were subsequently discovered in the garden and cellars of his Moscow residence, now the Tunisian Embassy. In 2001 human bones were found concealed behind the kitchen walls when the building was renovated. In the cellars the walls are in places scorched black where, it is said, Beria used a blowtorch to torture confessions out of his victims.

Beria was found guilty of: (Although guilty of so much more)

- Treason.
- Terrorism. Beria’s participation in the Purge of the Red Army in 1941 was classified as an act of terrorism.
- Counter-revolutionary activity during the Russian Civil War.

When the death sentence was passed, Beria pleaded on his knees for mercy before collapsing to the floor and wailing and crying, but to no avail. The other six defendants were executed by firing squad on the same day the trial ended. Beria was executed separately. He was shot through the forehead by General Pavel Batitsky who had to stuff a rag into Beria’s mouth to silence his bawling (his final moments bore great similarity to those of his own predecessor, NKVD Chief Nikolai Yezhov (jew), who begged for his life before his execution in 1940).

Information about Beria Deleted from wikipedia

Like Stalin, Beria was a Mingrelian from Georgia. He was born into a Jewish family, in Merkheuli, near Sukhumi in the Abkhazian region of Georgia. He was educated at a technical school in Sukhumi, and is recorded as having joined the Bolshevik Party in March 1917 while an engineering student in Baku. (Some sources say that the Baku Party records are forgeries and that Beria actually joined the Party in 1919. It is also alleged that Beria joined and then deserted from the Red Army at this time, but this has not been established.)

In 1999 the Russian historian Anton Antonov-Ovseyenko published *Beria*, the first fully researched biography of Beria. This book confirmed what had long been claimed by anti-Soviet writers, and alluded to in Khrushchev's autobiography, but not generally believed: that in addition to his leading role in repression by the Soviet state, Beria was also a sadist and a sexual predator.

---

#### Resources\*

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/lavrentiy-beria/>

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy\\_Beria](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy_Beria)

[http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real\\_Holocaust.html](http://www.angelfire.com/dawn666blacksun/Real_Holocaust.html)

[http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Real\\_Death\\_Camps.htm](http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Real_Death_Camps.htm)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Katyn\\_massacre](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Katyn_massacre)

[gblt thule society](#)

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy\\_Beria](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Lavrentiy_Beria)

<http://russiapedia.rt.com/prominent-russians/politics-and-society/lavrentiy-beria/>

– [Reference: *Commissar: The Life and Death of Lavrenty Pavlovich Beria* by Thaddeus Wittlin © 1972].

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal Grigory Zinoviev

“We must carry along with us 90 million out of the 100 million of Soviet Russia’s population. As for the rest, we have nothing to say to them. They must be annihilated.” – Grigory Zinoviev

Born Ovsei-Gershon Aronovich Radomyslsky Apfelbaum (September 23, 1883 – August 25, 1936) also known as Apfelbaum, Radomyslovsky, Shatski, but better known as Grigory Yevseevich Zinoviev, or simply Grigory Zinoviev, was a communist Jew, terrorist and Red Holocaust perpetrator.

The Red Holocaust is a term used for atrocities and crimes committed under communist regimes.

Zinoviev was president of the Comintern from 1919-1926, a full member of the 6th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th Politburo, he was also one of the seven members of the first Politburo. Which was founded in 1917 in order to manage the Bolshevik Revolution; made up of Lenin(jew), Zinoviev(jew), Kamenev(jew), Trotsky(jew), Stalin(jew), Sokolnikov(jew) and Bubnov. Zinoviev may be best remembered as the architect of several failed attempts to transform Germany into a communist country during the early 1920s. The communist Jews really tried to take over Germany, but most attempts ended in complete failure. However towards the end of World War 2, the rape of Germany took place, resulting in countless deaths and gruesome atrocities.

Zinoviev was a member of Bolshevik faction from the time of its creation in 1903 and the fall of the Russian Empire in February 1917. He was a leading Bolshevik and one of Vladimir Lenin’s closest associates, working both within Russia and abroad with different circumstances. He was elected to the RSDLP’s Central Committee in 1907 and sided with Lenin in 1908 when the Bolshevik faction split.

After spending part of World War I in Switzerland and being caught out by the so-called February Revolution, he and other communist Jews like Karl Radek and Lenin were whisked into Russia on the “sealed train”. He helped to organize the ‘Zimmerwald Left’ which called for the imperialist war to be turned into a civil war. Together with Lenin he wrote the pamphlet *Socialism and the War* (1915) and a collection of articles, *Against the Current* (1916). Zinoviev remained Lenin’s constant aide and representative in various socialist organizations until 1917.

Zinoviev, and Kamenev resigned from the Central Committee on November 4, 1917. The following day, Lenin wrote a proclamation calling Zinoviev and Kamenev “deserters.”

Zinoviev was responsible for Petrograd's defense during two periods of intense clashes with White forces in 1919. Trotsky, who was in overall charge of the Red Army during the Russian Civil War, thought little of Zinoviev's leadership, which aggravated their strained relationship.

As president of the Comintern, Zinoviev urged on the KPD with left phrases, but only half-heartedly supported Trotsky's proposal for a definite plan of action. When the irresoluteness of the KPD leadership led to the failure of the plan, he sanctioned the cancelling of the insurrection at the decisive moment and made the KPD secretary, Brandler, the scapegoat for its failure. When Trotsky protested against this bureaucratic evasion of responsibility, Zinoviev used his influence within the foreign Communist Parties to have Trotsky denounced at the fifth Comintern Congress. Jews throwing other jews under the bus, because there is no loyalty within jewish ranks.

Zinoviev was one of the most powerful figures in the Soviet leadership during Lenin's final illness in 1922–23 and immediately after his death in January 1924. He delivered the Central Committee's reports to the XIIth and XIIIth Party Congresses in 1923 and 1924 respectively, something that Lenin had previously done. As head of the Comintern, Zinoviev deserved most of the blame for the failures of the several Communist attempts at seizing power in Germany during the early 1920s, but he managed to shift it to Karl Radek(jew), the Comintern's representative in Germany at the time. Once again Zinoviev shifted the blame..

After differences between Trotsky, Zinoviev, and Stalin were settled about who would take the lead in a new revolution, they set out on a series of armed insurrections. On October 23rd, communist combat groups of 200-300 attacked police stations, but failed to obtain their objectives. The hopes for a second October revolution failed to materialize.

They would then attempt an insurrection in the Republic of Estonia, the second attempt by communists on a small country. On November 18th a communist government was set up for Estonia in Petrograd and two divisions of the red army invaded.

Soviet troops were stopped by an Estonian counterattack. On January 14, 1920 the day before their retreat, they killed 250 people in Tartu and more than 1,000 in the Rakvere district. The bolsheviks left a trail of blood and bodies wherever they went.

When Wesenberg was liberated, 3 mass graves were discovered, containing 86 bodies. In Tartu hostages were shot, after their arms and legs were broken, and in some cases their eyes were cut out. January 14, the Bolsheviks had time to kill 20

people, victims had been clubbed to death with axes and rifle butts, the bodies were extremely difficult to identify.

1924 during secret negotiations in Moscow with Zinoviev, the Estonian communists prepared for an armed uprising. They created combat teams structured by companies and by autumn had organized more than 1,000 men. The Estonian communist party tried to seize power in Tallinn on December 1, 1924, this coup failed within a single day.

Quote from Zinoviev – “Without mercy, without sparing, we will kill our enemies in scores of hundreds. Let them be thousands; let them drown themselves in their own blood. For the blood of Lenin(jew) and Uritsky(jew), Zinoviev(jew) and Vólodarsky(jew), let there be floods of the blood of the bourgeoisie—more blood! As much as possible!”

The Conference, held in January 1924 just before Lenin’s death, denounced Trotsky(jew) and Trotskyism. Some of Trotsky’s supporters suffered demotion or reassignment in the wake of his defeat, and Zinoviev’s power and influence seemed at its highest. However, as subsequent events showed, his real power base was limited to the Petrograd/Leningrad Party organization, while the rest of the Communist Party apparatus came increasingly under Stalin’s control. Zinoviev and Kamenev helped Stalin(jew) retain his position as General Secretary of the Central Committee.

Zinoviev was re-elected to the Politburo, but his ally Kamenev was demoted from a full member to a non-voting member and Sokolnikov(jew) was dropped altogether, while Stalin had more of his allies elected to the Politburo. Within weeks of the Congress, Stalin gained control of the Leningrad party organization and government from Zinoviev, and had him dismissed from all regional posts, leaving only the Comintern as a possible power base for Zinoviev.

While Trotsky remained firm in his opposition to Stalin after his expulsion from the Party and subsequent exile, Zinoviev and Kamenev capitulated almost immediately and called on their supporters to follow suit, they never regained their Central Committee seats. Although it was said that Zinoviev and Kamenev were pretending to back both (Trotsky and Stalin), who knows because again jews know nothing of loyalty.

Zinoviev and Kamenev remained politically inactive until October 1932, when they were expelled from the Communist Party for failure to inform on oppositionist party members during the Ryutin Affair. After again admitting their supposed mistakes, they were readmitted to the Party in December 1933.

The Ryutin Affair, was one of the last attempts to oppose the Jewish leader Joseph Stalin within the All-Union Communist Party.

For being in possession of a document emanating from the Right Opposition which bitterly attacked Stalin and collectivization, they were expelled from the party and exiled to Siberia. In 1933 they again recanted and prostrated themselves before Stalin; they were finally allowed to return to Moscow in May, broken men. They were forced to make self-flagellating speeches at the XVIIth Party Congress in January 1934, when Stalin was parading his erstwhile political opponents, now defeated and outwardly contrite.

They were tried in January 1935 and were forced to admit “moral complicity” in Kirov’s assassination, which was a Jewish plot that some Jews used against other Jews to gain power. Zinoviev was sentenced to 10 years in prison and his supporters to various prison terms. Stalin hoped to use Zinoviev as a means of striking against ‘Trotskyism’ and thereby consolidate the ranks of the bureaucracy.

Finally in August 1936, after months of careful preparations and rehearsals in secret police prisons, Zinoviev, Kamenev (Jew) and 14 others, mostly Old Bolsheviks, were brought from the jails to the first of the Moscow show trials. But this time, the charges included; forming a terrorist organization that supposedly killed Kirov and tried to kill Stalin and other leaders of the Soviet government. This Trial of the Sixteen (or the trial of the “Trotskyite-Zinovievite Terrorist Center”) was the first Moscow Show Trial and set the stage for subsequent show trials where Old Bolsheviks confessed to increasingly elaborate and monstrous crimes, including espionage, poisoning, sabotage and so on (all things they actually did). Zinoviev and the other defendants were found guilty on August 24, 1936.

Before the trial, Zinoviev and Kamenev had agreed to plead guilty to the charges on the condition that they not be executed, a condition that Stalin accepted, stating: “that goes without saying”. Nonetheless, a few hours after their conviction, Stalin ordered their execution that night. Shortly after midnight, on the morning of August 25, Zinoviev and Kamenev were executed by shooting.

---

Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism

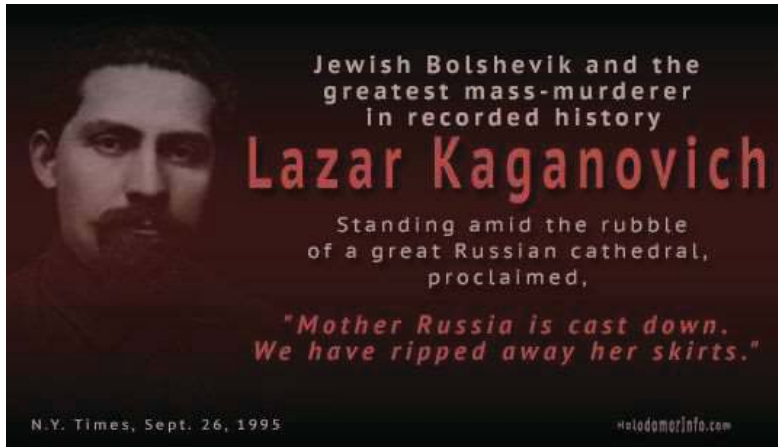
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grigory\\_Zinoviev](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grigory_Zinoviev)



<https://www.marxists.org/glossary/people/z/i.htm>

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Grigory\\_Zinoviev](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Grigory_Zinoviev)

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal - Lazar Kaganovich



*Whatever is good for the Jews, follow only that reasoning...*

Lazar Kaganovich was born to Jewish parents and was a Soviet politician and first deputy chairman of the Council of Ministries and one of the main associates of Joseph Stalin (Another murdering Jew). He had a reputation for his temperament and violent nature. He became noted for his personal loyalty to Stalin, he would execute absolutely any order from Stalin. For his ruthlessness in the execution of Stalin's orders, he was nicknamed "Iron Lazar". Kaganovich was a lying, and murdering... Jew...

### [Stalin the Jew](#)

In 1911, he enlisted with the Bolshevik party, a Jewish communist party responsible for mass murders and executions, torture and for the repression of the Russian peoples (and any other country under the control of the Soviets at the time, See links below) In May 1917, he became the leader of the military organization of Bolsheviks in Saratov and in August 1917, he became the leader of the Polesky Committee of the Bolshevik party in Belarus.

### [Jewish Bolshevism](#)

### [Bolshevism from Moses to Lenin](#)

Kaganovich acted as Commissar (Almost all the commissars were Jewish) of the propaganda department of the Red Army.

In 1924 Kaganovich became a member of the Central Committee. He falsified voting for positions in the Central Committee, deleting 290 votes opposing the Stalin candidacy. His actions resulted in Stalin's being re-elected as the General Secretary instead of Sergey Kirov. (Kirov was later assassinated per Stalin's orders) Before Kaganovich's falsification, Stalin received 292 opposing votes and Kirov only three. However, the "official" result (due to the interference of Kaganovich) saw Stalin with just two opposing votes. Jews lying and murdering to get their way...

In 1930 Kaganovich became a voting member of the Soviet Politburo. The Politburo was an executive committee for a number of (usually communist) political parties. The very first politburo was created in Russia by the Bolshevik Party in 1917 to provide strong and continuous leadership during the Russian Revolution. The first Politburo had seven members: Lenin (Jew), Zinoviev (Jew), Kamenev (Jew), Trotsky (Jew), Stalin (Jew), Sokolnikov (Jew) and Bubnov.

The law of December 1, authorized by the Politburo, allowed suspects to be tried without legal representation, permitted executions to be carried out immediately, this law was used in launching the Great Terror.

Kaganovich also supervised the destruction of many of the city's oldest monuments, and he led the suppression of the workers' strike in Ivanovo-Voznesensk. In 1935 – 37 even before the start of the Great Purges, he organized the arrests of thousands of railway administrators and managers as supposed "saboteurs". Kaganovich was responsible for and oversaw numerous executions and arrests.

Kaganovich (together with Vyacheslav Molotov) participated with the All-Ukrainian Party Conference of 1930 and were given the task of implementation of the collectivization policy that caused a catastrophic 1932–33 famine (known as the Holodomor in Ukraine, see link below).

[Holodomor](#)

[The Gemocide at Vinitza](#)

He also personally oversaw grain confiscations during the same time periods. Similar policies also inflicted enormous suffering on the Soviet Central Asian republic of Kazakhstan, the Kuban region, Crimea, the lower Volga region, and other parts of the Soviet Union. As an emissary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Kaganovich traveled to Ukraine, the central regions of the USSR, the Northern Caucasus, and Siberia demanding the acceleration of collectivization and repressions against the Kulaks.

### [Lenin Jewish terrorist](#)

– Attorney Rafael Lemkin in his work, *The Soviet Genocide in Ukraine* tried to present the fact of Holodomor to the Nuremberg trials as a genocide of a totalitarian regime. Of course it was not heard of or addressed there. Only false jewish lies against the Nazi party were presented, and forced and false so called “confessions.”

### [Hellstorm](#)

Kaganovich like most of his associates who were also lying, conniving, murdering jews have never been brought to justice. Kaganovich and his comrades were responsible for genocide, crimes against peace, war crimes, and crimes against humanity. Most lived out their lives while those who fought for freedom were hunted down and executed. All these jewish criminals need to be exposed..

---

Resources\*

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar\\_Kaganovich](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lazar_Kaganovich)

[The “heroes” of the Soviet Union](#)

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal ~ Genrikh Yagoda



I've been writing a series of articles about exposing jewish criminals, and the most repetitive comment on youtube was, "What do these criminals being jewish have to do with anything?" Well I'll explain before we begin with the initial article.

### [Exposing Jewish Criminals found on Death of Communism](#)

Jews are Reptilian hybrids; Reptilians are an extraterrestrial species that are working to destroy humanity. Their goal is to enslave all Gentiles and keep us from advancing into higher beings. By doing this they generated a parasitic race with a purpose to enslave, manipulate, and control us humans—that is the Jews. Reptilian genes were passed on to the Jew and their DNA remains within them. There is obvious proof that Jews can relate to reptilians just by seeing their purpose in zionism and world domination. Jews DO have reptilian genetics and this is obvious if one recognizes the features of a Jew. Their facial features such as nose, eyes, ears, etc can relate to reptilians. There were reptilian statues found in graves by the Ubaid people in Iraq which dates back to 4,000 BCE. ; This is about the time when Jews claim their beginnings. Gentiles go back much further than that.

Everything the Jews do can relate to reptilians such as animal mutilation, blood drinking, and human sacrifices that are involved in their cultural rituals. Other enemy ET's such who work with the reptilians such as Grey's do the same activities. Cattle mutilation, abduction, sacrifices are proven to be responsibilities of Grey and reptilians. You see Jews having the same intentions and pursuit. Even in the Jewish made religions include sacrifices that symbolize cannibalism such as 'eating the flesh and drinking the blood of Christ'. And in the bible it talks nothing

but gore, blood, violence that is fed to little children. The truth is that it's in their nature to do such; they were created for this purpose.

Jews, even on a unconscious level, will naturally feed off your vital energy and life force. They are born "psychic vampires" with the ability to drain Gentiles, even without knowing they are doing so. This is how they survive and regain their energy. Like vampires, they attach to their victim with the need to feed on a daily basis. This comes natural to them. Remember that they are programmed and designed for this purpose, as it's in their subconscious to do such.

Also you can see that Israel is a race based state, where the government even forces all immigrants applying to take a DNA test to prove their racial Jewishness. They introduced DNA testing to ensure that no non-Jews from Russia enter the country, according to an announcement from the Prime Minister's office in Tel Aviv made at the end of July 2013.

Jews have reptilian genes and they're created to remove knowledge and fool us. Their so called masters (what we know as reptilians) have helped these parasites and gave them the knowledge to defeat us. Jews are NOT of the human race and most definitely not of the white race!

Exposing the Jewish Criminal Genrikh Grigoryevich Yagoda

" We must not forget that some of greatest murderers of modern times were Jewish...."

In this article I will expose the jewish criminal Genrikh Grigoryevich Yagoda. Born Yenokh Gershevich Iyeguda (Енох Гершевич Иегуда) (November 7th 1891– March 15th 1938) into a Jewish family in Rybinsk. Yagoda was the Jewish head of the notorious Soviet Secret Police, the NKVD from 1934 to 1936 and laid the groundwork for the infamous Show Trials. Responsible for the deaths of at least 10 million people, Yagoda's black vans went out at night in St. Petersburg, known then as Leningrad, to round up so called "class enemies": former members of the aristocracy, former civil servants, former businessmen, former teachers and professors and professional people, and or ethnic Europeans who had graduated from a university. A quarter of the population of the city was arrested and liquidated under the order of Yagoda. Genrikh Yagoda was a jewish murderer and like all the other communists showed no regards for any life, followed his own selfish pursuits no matter who he harmed, he lied, he stole, and should be remembered as the vile creature he truly was.

Honors and awards Yagoda Received (For being a murderer)

- Order of Lenin
- Order of the Red Banner, twice (1927, 1930)
- Order of the Red Banner of Labor of the RSFSR (1932)

Yagoda joined the Bolsheviks in 1907 and in 1914 he married Ida Averbach (jew), a niece of Yakov Sverdlov (jew) another notorious jewish Bolshevik responsible for the final telegraphic instructions to murder the Imperial Family.

About the Tsar family ~ <http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jewish-murder-machine.html>

Yagoda was a member of the Presidium of the Cheka in 1920 and was appointed by Felix Dzerzhinski (jew) as Second Deputy Chairman of the Cheka's successor organization, the OGPU, from 1923 to 1934. He was described at the time, by Georgi Agabekov, as "brutal, uncultivated and gross".

#### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal Felix Dzerzhinsky](#)

Yagoda was responsible in September 1927 for the 'exposure' of the 'Left Opposition' led by Trotsky and Zinoviev, and in an entirely fabricated report engineered by Stalin, they were found guilty of collusion with the Whites. In November Trotsky, Zinoviev and almost a hundred of their followers were expelled from the Party. (Jews rating out other jews)

#### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal Leon Trotsky](#)

#### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal Grigory Zinoviev](#)

In 1930 he was in charge of the system of forced labor camps throughout the Soviet Union. A close longtime associate of Stalin, Yagoda became a member of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union in 1934 and was put in charge of the newly organized Commissariat of Internal Affairs, the NKVD, into which the OGPU had been absorbed that year. There is evidence that Yagoda was instrumental in establishing the NKVD's sophisticated medical section, the Kamera (Chamber) which experimented in the use of drugs and poisons. (Communists experimented on German pows in world war 2) When the Kulaks were targeted by the communist jews, Yagoda told Stalin that the "only way of dealing with the kulaks was with bullets. One OGPU official admitted: "We have executed some twenty or thirty thousand persons, perhaps fifty thousand. They were all spies, traitors, enemies within our ranks, and a very small number in proportion to the persons of this kind then in Russia.

"Stalin (jew) gave instructions that concentration camps should not just be for social rehabilitation of prisoners but also for what they could contribute to the gross domestic product. This included using forced labor for the mining of gold

and timber hewing. According to the anti-Comintern Bulletin of April 15, 1935, Yagoda's organization, between 1929 and 1934, drove between five and six million Russian peasants from their homes.

As deputy head of the GPU, Yagoda organized the building of the White Sea – Baltic Canal using forced labor from the Gulag system at breakneck speed between 1931 and 1933 at the cost of huge casualties. For his contribution to the canal's construction he was later awarded the Order of Lenin. The construction of the Moscow-Volga Canal was also started under his watch but only completed after his fall by his successor Nikolai Yezhov (jew also known as the bloody dwarf).

Yagoda and Yezhov (jew) organized purges and round-ups (and executions) of the so called 'conspirators.' Zinoviev (jew) and Kamenev (jew), however, put up a defense during their trial in January 1935, and after the trial Stalin summoned Yagoda, saying to him "You're working badly, Genrikh Grigoryevich! You should have tortured them until they made a full confession!" Yagoda was so shaken by the meeting that when he recounted it to his deputy, Georgi Prokofyev, he burst into tears. In August 1936 Yagoda held the first of the infamous show trials, Yagoda supervised the arrest, show trial, and execution of the Old Bolsheviks Lev Kamenev and Grigory Zinoviev. These events would lead to the manifestation of the Great Purge. Zinoviev and Kamenev and a number of their associates 'confessed' to a series of charges including and were immediately executed.

"Many Jews sold their soul to the Communist revolution and have blood on their hands for eternity." Even if the communist jews followed all the despicable orders of tyrants like Joseph the jew Stalin they themselves were executed. There is no loyalty within jewish ranks, everything and everyone is disposable even their own kind.

It is said that Stalin never fully trusted Yagoda, and on September 25th 1937 Stalin sent a telegram to the Politburo demanding Yagoda's replacement by Yezhov, stating that "Yagoda has definitely proved himself to be incapable of unmasking the Trotskyite-Zinovievite bloc. The NKVD is [now] four years behind in this matter."

Yagoda was removed from office on September 26th and replaced by Yezhov, under whose fanatical direction the purge trials continued reaching dizzy heights. On March 13th, 1938 Yezhov announced another of his great counter-revolutionary conspiracies, this time by Yagoda and his leading departmental chiefs who were all already in prison. Yagoda became a defendant at the third show trial that month, where he was accused of being a member of a "Trotskyite" conspiracy intent on destroying the Soviet Union through sabotage. In addition he



was said to have arranged the poisoning of his predecessor, Menzhinsky, the great writer Maxim Gorky and the Chairman of the State Planning Commission, V.V. Kuybyshev. He was convicted and sentenced to death on March 15th, and shot soon afterwards at the Lubyanka in Moscow, as were all his fellow accused, bar one, who was poisoned.

On September 25, 1936, Stalin sent a telegram (co-signed by Andrei Zhdanov) to the members of the Politburo. The telegram read:

“We consider it absolutely necessary and urgent that Comrade Yezhov be appointed to head the People’s Commissariat of Internal Affairs. Yagoda has obviously proved unequal to the task of exposing the Trotskyite-Zinovievite bloc.

A day later, he was replaced by Yezhov (jew), who managed the main purges during 1937–1938. Yagoda was arrested on Stalin’s orders, and Yezhov announced Yagoda’s arrest for diamond smuggling, corruption wrecking, espionage, Trotskyism, and conspiracy and spying for Germany since joining the party in 1907. Yezhov even sprinkled mercury around his office, then blamed it on Yagoda trying to assassinate him. Yagoda was a defendant at the Trial of the Twenty-One, the last of the major Soviet show trials of the 1930s. Yagoda was shot soon after the trial as were 3,000 of his NKVD supporters. His successor and former deputy Yezhov ordered the guards to strip Yagoda naked and beat him for added humiliation just before his execution. Yezhov himself would suffer exactly the same treatment at the order of his successor and former deputy, Lavrenti Beria (Jew), before dying by the same executioner (NKVD Chief Executioner Vasili Blokhin) just two years later.

Yezhov took over Yagoda’s two Moscow apartments and his dacha which was said to contain 3,904 pornographic photos, 11 pornographic films, 165, pornographic pipes, one dildo, many articles of women’s clothing and the two bullets that killed Zinoviev (jew) and Kamenev (jew).

Yagoda diligently implemented Stalin’s collectivization orders and is responsible for the deaths of at least 10 million people. But i bet you never heard his name once in history class.

“ Even if we deny it, we cannot escape the Jewishness of “our hangmen,” who served the Red Terror with loyalty and dedication from its establishment. After all, others will always remind us of their origin.” The Jews active in official communist terror apparatuses (In the Soviet Union and abroad) and who at times led them, did not do this, obviously, as Jews, but rather, as Stalinists, communists, and “Soviet people.” Therefore, people find it easy to ignore their origin and “play dumb”: What do jews have to do with them, or what does them being jewish have to do with them being criminals? Everything...

---

Resources:

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Genrikh\\_Yagoda](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Genrikh_Yagoda)

<http://aryanocultnation.weebly.com/jews-are-reptilian-hybrids.html>

<http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Arab->

[Israeli love Novel banned in Israel.pdf](#)

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/genrikh-yagoda/>

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Genrikh\\_Yagoda](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Genrikh_Yagoda)

<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-3342999,00.html>

[http://www.jewage.org/wiki/ru/Article:Genrikh\\_Yagoda - Biography](http://www.jewage.org/wiki/ru/Article:Genrikh_Yagoda_-_Biography)

<http://spartacus-educational.com/RUSyagoda.htm>

## Exposing the Jewish Criminal Felix Dzerzhinsky



“We stand for organized terror – this should be frankly admitted. Terror is an absolute necessity” – Felix Dzerzhinsky

Felix Dzerzhinsky (1877 – 1926) was a Jew and an infamous drug-addict and sadist, known for the mass terror he caused as head of the Jewish cheka. Dzerzhinsky was born on the territory of the Republic of Belarus, Dzerzhinsky's father was Jewish and his mother was of Polish origin. His family also spoke Polish and Yiddish. Most sources claim Dzerzhinsky and his family were Catholic due to his father falsifying nobility, trying to hide the fact he was Jewish. His father's last name was Rubin (Other variations from different sources include Rutin, Rufin) which is a Jewish last name.

Before he became an infamous fiend, Dzerzhinsky was considering becoming a Jesuit priest. He later began to take to Marxist ideology and joined a Marxist group, the Union of Workers (Socjaldemokracja Królestwa Polskiego “SDKP”), in 1895. Dzerzhinsky became fluent in four languages: Polish, Russian, Yiddish, and Latin. Dzerzhinsky had worked in a book-binding factory, where he set up an illegal press. Dzerzhinsky was also a follower of Rosa Luxemburg (Jew).

Dzerzhinsky organized a shoemaker's strike, where he was arrested for “criminal agitation among the Kaunas workers” and the police files from this time state that: “Felix Dzerzhinsky, considering his views, convictions and personal character, will be very dangerous in the future, capable of any crime.”

Dzerzhinsky subsequently became one of the founders of Social Democracy of the Kingdom of Poland and Lithuania (SDKPiL) in 1899. In February of 1900, he was

arrested again and served his time at first in the Alexander Citadel in Warsaw and later at the Siedlce prison.

In 1902, Dzerzhinsky was sent deep into Siberia for the next five years in a remote town of Vilyuysk, while en route being temporarily held at the Alexandrovsk Transitional Prison near Irkutsk. To the place of exile he escaped on a boat and later emigrated out of the country.

He then traveled to Berlin where at the SDKPiL conference Dzerzhinsky was elected a secretary of its party committee abroad (KZ) and met with several prominent leaders of the Polish Social Democratic movement Rosa Luxemburg (jew) and Leo Jogiches (jew).

Dzerzhinsky was a Soviet statesman and was a member of several revolutionary committees such as the Polish Revkom, as well as several Russian and Soviet official positions.

- Revkom, was a revolutionary committee created under the patronage of Soviet Russia with the goal to establish a Polish Soviet Socialist Republic.

Dzerzhinsky and other jews gained control of the party organization through the creation of a committee called the Komitet Zagraniczny or KZ. As secretary of the KZ, Dzerzhinsky was able to dominate the SDKPiL. In Berlin, he organized publishing of "Czerwony Sztandar" and transportation of illegal literature from Kraków to the Congress of Poland.

Later Dzerzhinsky went to Switzerland where his fiancée Julia Goldman (jew) was undergoing treatment for tuberculosis. She died on June 4, 1904, his father also died of tuberculosis. After a failed revolution, Dzerzhinsky was again jailed in July of 1905, this time by the Okhrana. In October, he was released on amnesty.

As a delegate to the 4th Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, Dzerzhinsky entered the central body of the party. From July through September 1906, he stayed in Saint Petersburg and then returned to Warsaw where he was arrested again in December of the same year.

In June 1907, Dzerzhinsky was released on bail. At the 5th Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Labour Party, he was elected in absentia as a member of the Central Committee of the Russian Social-Democratic Labor Party. In April 1908, Dzerzhinsky was arrested once again in Warsaw and in 1909 he was exiled to Siberia again. As before Dzerzhinsky managed to escape by November 1909 and then back to Poland in 1910.

Dzerzhinsky remained to direct the Social Democratic Party, while considering his continued freedom "only a game of the Okhrana". The Okhrana, however, was

not playing a game; Dzerzhinsky simply like most jews, was a liar and was extremely difficult to find. The police however were unable to arrest Dzerzhinsky until the end of 1912, when they found the apartment where he lived, by the name of Władysław Ptasiński. Dzerzhinsky would spend the next four and one-half years in tsarist prisons.

Felix Dzerzhinsky was freed from Butyrka after the February Revolution of 1917. Soon after his release, Dzerzhinsky's goal was to organize Polish refugees in Russia and then go back to Poland and fight for the revolution there.

In Moscow he joined the Bolshevik party, writing to his comrades that "the Bolshevik party organization is the only Social Democratic organization of the proletariat, and if we were to stay outside of it, then we would find ourselves outside of the proletarian revolutionary struggle".

April he entered the Moscow Committee of the Bolsheviks and soon thereafter was elected to the Executive Committee of the Moscow Soviet. Dzerzhinsky endorsed Lenin's April Theses—demanding uncompromising opposition to the Russian Provisional Government, the transfer of all political authority to the Soviets, and the immediate withdrawal of Russia from the war. Ironically, Dzerzhinsky's brother, Stanislaw, was murdered on the Dzerzhinsky estate by deserting Russian soldiers that same year.

Dzerzhinsky was elected to the Bolshevik Central Committee at the Sixth Party Congress in late July. He then moved from Moscow to Petrograd to begin his new responsibilities. In Petrograd, Dzerzhinsky participated in the crucial session of the Central Committee in October and he strongly endorsed Lenin's demands for the immediate preparation of a rebellion, after which Felix Dzerzhinsky had an active role with the Military Revolutionary Committee during the October Revolution. With the acquisition of power by the Bolsheviks, Dzerzhinsky eagerly assumed responsibility for making security arrangements at the Smolny Institute where the Bolsheviks had their headquarters.

Lenin(jew) regarded Felix Dzerzhinsky as a revolutionary hero and appointed him to organize a force to combat internal threats. On December 20, 1917, the Council of People's Commissars officially established the All-Russia Extraordinary Commission to Combat Counter-revolution and Sabotage, known as the Cheka. The word "Cheka" is not only an acronym in Russian for "Special Commission for Fighting Counter-Revolution," but also is a Yiddish expression for animal slaughter.

Dzerzhinsky oversaw the "first camp of the Gulag," the Solovetsky. Where, according to Anne Applebaum's *Gulag: A History*, "the Cheka learned how to use

slave labor for profit.” Records show how brutal, and corrupt Dzerzhinsky’s Cheka was. Stalin had said, “He[Dzerzhinsky] didn’t shirk from dirty work.”

As the Russian Civil War expanded, Dzerzhinsky also began organizing internal security troops to enforce the Cheka’s authority. Tens of thousands of political opponents were shot without trial in the basements of prisons and in public places. Dzerzhinsky said: “We represent in ourselves organized terror—this must be said very clearly.” and “the terrorization, arrests and extermination of enemies of the revolution on the basis of their class affiliation or of their pre-revolutionary roles.”

The Cheka rounded up all those who were under suspicion of not supporting the Jewish Bolshevik government; including Civil or military servicemen suspected of working for Imperial Russia; families of officers-volunteers (including children); all clergy; workers, peasants and any other person whose private property was valued at over 10,000 rubles. The Cheka practiced torture and methods included being skinned alive, scalped, “crowned” with barbed wire, impaled, crucified, hanged, stoned to death, tied to planks and pushed slowly into furnaces or tanks of boiling water, or rolled around naked in internally nail-studded barrels. Women and children were also victims of Cheka terror. Women would sometimes be tortured and raped before being shot. Children between the ages of 8 and 13 were imprisoned and executed. Cheka was actively and openly utilizing kidnapping methods and with it was able to extinguish numerous people especially among the rural population. Villages were also bombarded to complete annihilation.

When ordered to their work they were told: “You are digging your own grave. You must be happy that tomorrow your own kind will be picking up the pieces of your cadavers.” People had their eyes gouged out, their tongues severed, and their ears sliced off. People were also buried alive.

The German Army discovered a chamber full of torture devices, including a testicle-cracker, in an underground chamber in Ukraine in 1941. Adapted dentist drills were used to drill deep into the brain. The cheka sawed off the top of people’s skulls and forced others to eat their brains. The Jews were free to indulge their most fervent fantasies of mass murder of helpless victims. Gentiles were dragged from their beds, tortured and killed.

Some were actually sliced to pieces, bit by bit, while others were branded with hot irons, their eyes poked out to induce unbearable pain. Others were placed in boxes with only their heads, hands and legs sticking out. Then hungry rats were placed in the boxes to gnaw upon their bodies. Some were nailed to the ceiling by their fingers or by their feet, and left hanging until they died of exhaustion.

“The whole cement floor of the execution hall of the Jewish Cheka of Kiev was flooded with blood; it formed a level of several inches. It was a horrible mixture of blood, brains and pieces of skull. All the walls was bespattered with blood. Pieces of brains and of scalps were sticking to them. A gutter of 25 centimeters wide by 25 centimeters deep and about 10 meters long was along its length full to the top with blood.

The Jewish Communist Chekists took pleasure in brutally torturing their victims and “The more one studies the revolution the more one is convinced that Bolshevism is a Jewish movement which can be explained by the special conditions in which the Jewish people were placed in Russia.”

Here follows a list of jewish members of the leadership of the Cheka when the mass terror began in 1918:

- Felix Dzerzhinsky (chairman)
- Yakov Peters (Vice-Chairman and chief of the Revolutionary Tribunals)
- Viktor Shklovsky
- Kneifis
- Zeistin
- Krenberg
- Maria Khaikina
- Sachs
- Stepan Shaumyan
- Seizyan
- Delafabr
- Blumkin
- Alexandrovich
- Zitkin
- Zalman Ryvkin
- Reintenberg
- Fines
- Yakov Goldin
- Golperstein
- Knigessen
- Deibkin
- Schillenckus
- Yelena Rozmirovich
- G. Sverdlov
- I. Model
- Deibol
- Zaks

- Yanson
- Leontievich
- Libert
- Antonov
- Yakov Agranov (Sorenson), who became especially feared.

In 1922, at the end of the Civil War, the Cheka was renamed as the GPU (State Political Directorate), a section of the NKVD. This did not diminish Dzerzhinsky's power; he was Minister of the Interior, director of the Cheka/GPU/OGPU, Minister for Communications, and director of the Vesenkha (Supreme Council of National Economy) 1921–24.

Dzerzhinsky died suddenly under mysterious circumstances on July, 20 1926, but the official report says he died of a heart attack . Before his death, Dzerzhinsky began to express his desire to have as much power as Stalin(jew). Stalin was interested in "inheriting" the money Dzerzhinsky had put into foreign bank accounts. Upon hearing of his death, Joseph Stalin(jew) eulogized Dzerzhinsky as "...a devout knight of the proletariat." [My note, Two faced murdering jews]

Dzerzhinsky name and image were used widely throughout the KGB and the Soviet Union and other socialist countries: there were six towns named after him. He was nicknamed Iron Felix but this can also refer to a 15-ton iron monument of Dzerzhinsky, which once dominated the Lubyanka Square in Moscow, near the KGB headquarters. Mass murderer, terrorist, and jewish beast Felix Dzerzhinsky has been made out to be a hero...

In 2005, the Government of Belarus rebuilt the manor house of Dzerzhinovo, where Dzerzhinsky was born, and established a museum. In 1943, the manor had been destroyed and family members (including Dzerzhinsky's brother Kazimierz) were killed.

Also President Vladimir Putin(jew) signed a decree restoring the title "Dzerzhinsky Division" to an elite police unit that was previously named after communist mass murderer, Felix Dzerzhinsky. The Dzerzhinsky Division ensured security at the Potsdam Conference of 1945 and the 1980 Moscow Summer Olympics. – <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/news/article/putin-renames-police-unit-after-bloody-secret-police-founder/507588.html>

Jewish poet/author Heinrich Heine wrote, "The deeds of the Jews are as little known to the world as their true nature." Very true statement, until now. We are beginning to scratch the surface of the jewish crimes committed against humanity. Many truths will come out in the age of Satan, and people will see the vile truth about the jews. Everyone should do their own research and try and



reach as many people as possible (Anti Tracks, Online Warfare etc..). The reverse torah rituals are very important, they are making quite an impact. A lot of information, especially about jewish crimes and or communist crimes, are withheld from the public and from historians. They CAN'T hide their crimes forever!

---

#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism

<http://holodomorinfo.com/glossery/jewish-bolshevik-murderers/felix-dzerzhinsky/>

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Felix\\_Dzerzhinsky](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Felix_Dzerzhinsky)

[Through the labyrinth of Murder](#)

<http://www.worldaffairsjournal.org/blog/alan-johnson/rehabilitation-felix-dzerzhinsky>

[The Real Holocaust: The Jewish Murder Machine Called The USSR](#)

## Exposing the jewish Criminal Manfred Stern

Manfred Stern (1896–1954) also known by several other names; Emilio Kléber, Lazar Stern, Moïshe Stern, Mark Zilbert, was born into a Jewish family in a province in the Austro-Hungarian Empire on the border between Romania and Ukraine. Manfred studied medicine at the University of Vienna. Stern was also a military advisor in China, and gained fame under his nom de guerre or "war name" as General Kléber, leader of the International Brigade during the Spanish Civil War.

Manfred was drafted into the Austro-Hungarian army at the beginning of World War I, where he was captured by the Tsarist army and taken to a prisoner of war camp in Siberia. He was freed by the communist October Revolution (Communists jews inciting terror and violence to try and take control), where he became a Bolshevik and joined the Red Army.

Manfred returned to Moscow and enrolled in the Frunze Military Academy. Upon graduation, in 1924, he joined Walter Krivitsky real name Samuel Ginsberg(jew) in the Red Army's Fourth Department (the GRU, or military intelligence).

Manfred Stern was a member of the GRU, which was Soviet military intelligence. The official full name was Main Intelligence Directorate of the General Staff of the Armed Forces of the Russian Federation. The GRU was created on October 21, 1918 under the sponsorship of Leon Trotsky(jew). The GRU was tasked of handling all military intelligence, particularly the collection of intelligence of military or political significance from sources outside the Soviet Union, otherwise known as spying. The GRU also had a number of military advisers who could be sent to friendly parties whenever necessary.

Vladimir Lenin(jew) saw the opportunity to ferment a communist revolution in Germany. He ordered Gregory Zinoviev(jew) to organize an uprising. Some senior figures, including Karl Radek(jew), Nickolai Bukharin(jew) and Yuri Piatakov hurried to Germany to get military units in strategic locations ready for a nationwide revolt, which would be launched at the command of Moscow. Zinoviev proposed an uprising in Hamburg, Manfred was lent to the KPD M-Apparat for the Hamburg uprising in 1923. . Communists in the city, believing themselves backed by a national uprising, took to the streets, attacked the police station, they also attacked any other group they deemed as socio traitors or socio fascists, and occupied major facilities. However, they did not receive support from other working-class groups and the rebellion was crushed in three days.

Violence played a fundamental role in every communist practice and party. Many of these underground military organizations were run by rotten characters (jews). When French forces occupied the Ruhr Valley, Stern and six other officers were sent to the area to encourage resistance. This involved working with the German Communist Party. They created "small units of men whose function was to shatter the morale of the Reichswehr and the police." Krivitsky(jew) was involved in forming assassination units who "struck swiftly and effectively in various parts of Germany, picking off police officers and other enemies of the Communist cause."

In 1929 Stern served as a spy in the United States for Joseph Stalin(jew), becoming the GRU's chief spy in the United States. Based out of New York City and operating under the cover name of Mark Zilbert, Stern managed a network of sources and agents involved in the theft of military secrets. In one operation they stole the plans for a new American tank.

In 1932 handed off his position to Aleksander Ulyanovsky(jew) and traveled to Shanghai where he served as the Comintern's military advisor to the newly created Jiangxi Soviet. Stern's activities in China remain veiled in mystery. In a report to the Moscow Comintern, he claimed that he tried to forge an alliance between the Chinese Red Army and a rebel Nationalist army. However, this alliance failed and the National Revolutionary Army, under the command of Chiang Kai-shek, encircled the Chinese Red Army, forcing them to abandon their base in Jiangxi. Manfred Stern was also the Soviet representative to Mao's Chinese Communist forces, contributing to the Chinese revolution aka genocide.

#### [Jews created communist China](#)

Stern returned to Moscow in 1935 and worked briefly for Otto Kuusinen in the secretariat of the Executive Committee of the Comintern. In September of 1936 Stern arrived in Spain, where he would adopt the name of one of Napoleon's generals, "Kléber" a name that was easy for the Spaniards to pronounce. He served as a military advisor to the International Brigades against Franco's rebel army.

- The International Brigades were military units, made up of volunteers from different countries, who travelled to Spain, in order to fight for the Second Spanish Republic, in the Spanish Civil War.

In 1937 he would lead the newly established 45th Division, but the condition of the unit in combat caused Kléber to be replaced by Hans Kahle as leader of the Republican Infantry division. Stern remained in Spain as liaison agent with the

Republican Government and still enjoyed military prestige among Spanish Communist Party members.

The NKVD chief in Spain, Alexander Orlov(jew), knew that Stern's recall meant certain imprisonment and death because in Moscow Joseph Stalin(jew) and Nikolai Yezhov(jew) were busy purging the Red Army. He offered to employ Stern as a member of the NKVD. While awaiting orders, Stern spent his final months in Spain relaxing at a small orange plantation and entertaining his young Spanish mistress. Kliment Voroshilov denied his transfer and ordered his return to Moscow. It was decided by Joseph Stalin that the Comintern "had done its job and its leaders were no longer needed, particularly if they knew too much". Stalin feared that NKVD agents were supporters of Leon Trotsky. (Stalin had severe paranoia and didn't want to lose power) Stern was recalled to Moscow, and by the summer of 1937 over forty intelligence agents serving abroad were summoned back to the Soviet Union.

In May 1939 a Military Collegium condemned Stern to fifteen years of hard labor. His name was deliberately withheld from official Soviet historians of the Spanish Civil War. It is now known that he was not shot at the time, but arrested, beaten on the legs with steel rods and sent to a Gulag. Where the remaining years of his life were spent, and he died of exhaustion at a labor camp in Sosnovka on February 18, 1954.

Resources \*

The Black Book of Communism

[http://www.quazoo.com/q/Soviet\\_Jews\\_in\\_the\\_military](http://www.quazoo.com/q/Soviet_Jews_in_the_military)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manfred\\_Stern](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manfred_Stern)

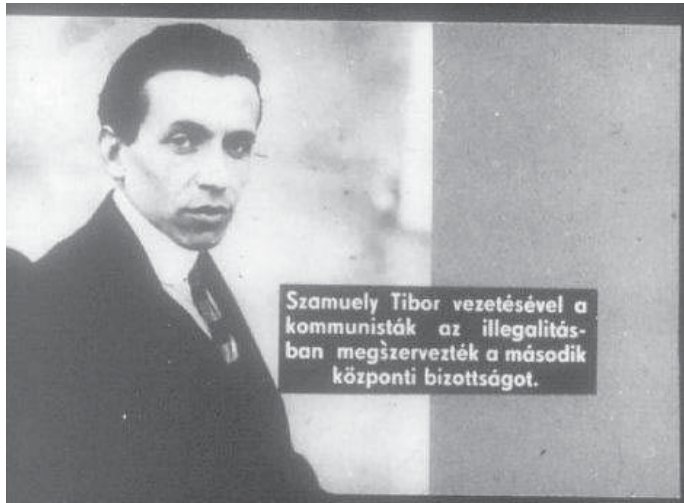
<http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/cws/summary/v013/13.3.klehr.html>

<http://beforeitsnews.com/power-elite/2013/09/the-chinese-revolution-the-biggest-genocide-on-planet-earth-communism-and-the-jews-part-1-of-2-2443142.html>

<http://spartacus-educational.com/SPkleber.htm>

<http://www.jewwatch.com/jew-communists.html>

## Exposing the jewish Criminal Tibor Szamuely



Tibor Szamuely was a jewish Communist leader, one of the influential Bolshevik leaders of the Hungarian Soviet Republic.. (December 27, 1890 – August 2, 1919) Szamuely was the oldest son of five children of a Jewish family. He argued for the necessity of “revolutionary terror” to be against “counter-revolutionaries (anyone who opposed the jews in charge)” in Hungary. Szamuely was a jew, from a jewish family, who was surrounded by and worked with jews against the Gentile people. For those who still believe that “not all jews are bad..” You need to wake up! You need a history lesson, pick any bloody period within time, and you will find the jews had some part in it, I can promise that is a fact.

### [The Protocols of the learned elders of Zion PDF](#)

In Moscow 1918 Szamuely organized a Communist group together with Béla Kun who was a jew, among the Hungarian prisoners of war in support of the Russian Revolution. Bela Kun was the driving force behind the German Communist attempted revolutionary campaign known as “Märzaktion” (“March Action”), along with Karl Liebknecht (jew) and Rosa Luxemburg (Jew), which ended in complete failure. Szamuely was also a member of the Central Committee responsible for the treatment of war prisoners.

Szamuely published the Communist newspaper titled, Socialist Revolution, together with Béla Kun.

The Bolsheviks relied on propaganda, they wanted control of the printing press, or wanted it destroyed.

Szamuely was militant and vicious within his views, and violent and extreme in his choice of methods. He is quoted for saying, " Everywhere counter-revolutionaries run about and swagger; beat them down! Beat their heads where you find them! If counter-revolutionaries were to gain the upper hand for even a single hour, there will be no mercy for any proletarian. Before they stifle the revolution, suffocate them in their own blood! "

He is remembered as chief of the "Red Terror". The Red Terror in Hungary, was a series of atrocities aimed at crushing political rivals during the four-month regime of the Hungarian Soviet Republic in 1919. It was so named because of its similarity to the Red Terror in Soviet Russia in both purpose and effect (also led and perpetrated by jews against gentiles).

### [The Great Terror](#)

A book published by Dr. Albert Váry in 1922, titled "The Victims of Red Terror in Hungary" documents 590 victims executed by the jewish death squads. Eyewitness reports exist of several of the atrocities. The 16-year-old Ede Mellinger was executed by Szamuely in Szolnok on May 3, 1919, because after the boy's father had been murdered, Mellinger turned to Szamuely and said to him: "You are not a judge, you are a beast!"

Szamuely's own personal guards were nicknamed the "Lenin Boys (Lenin was a jew)" or "Lenin Youth", a terror group, created after the police and army were dissolved, and were widely feared for their cruelty and random killings. They were freely used to suppress with violence any resistance to the Communist regime's new policies. The Lenin Boys frequently collaborated with another Communist death squad, the Red Guard, led by József Cserny. Szamuely and Cserny travelled the country on their infamous armored train, and went about beating, torturing and executing innocent Hungarians in Budapest and the countryside, hanging peasants opposed to collectivization.

### [Lenin Jewish Terrorist](#)

#### [Lenin's Tactics](#)

"The 'Lenin Boys'... are well armed with rifles, hand grenades and machine guns. In an American city they would be called gangsters, but in the absence of a responsible Government they are able to act more freely. So far, according to people direct from Budapest, they have committed only robberies, but being of

criminal instincts and having power, there is no telling when they may begin greater crimes.”

Accused of killing 150 people, his assistant Jozsef Kerekes admitted to having shot 5 people and hung 13 others. There are only 129 officially recorded deaths to Lenin’s boys, but there is no exact count of people executed. One historian claimed that the number might have been close to 500, others account for almost several hundred people.

The chief of the Red Army, tried in vain to stop Szamuely’s appetite for terror and destruction...

“Power has fallen into our hands. Those who wish the old regime to return, must be hung without mercy. We must bite the throat of such individuals. The victory of the Hungarian Proletariat has not cost us major sacrifices so far. But now the situation demands that blood must flow. We must not be afraid of blood. Blood is steel: it strengthens our hearts, it strengthens the fist of the Proletariat. Blood will make us powerful. Blood will lead us to the true world of the Commune. We will exterminate the entire bourgeoisie if we have to!”

Béla Kun became increasingly uneasy of Szamuely, fearing that power would slip from his hands. You can see the exact same situation with Lavrentiy Beria(jew) and Joseph Stalin(jew). Stalin and Beria worked together to create mass terror against the gentile peoples, but both wanted to be in charge. Beria was well known for being an ass kissing, two faced jewish beast. There is no loyalty amongst jews.. And as for any gentile who willingly was a communist, soon found out they made a grave mistake.. In a jewish communist system, you are NOTHING! The jews take everything, and will fight amongst themselves and they will not even leave you with some scraps.

[Exposing the jewish Criminal Lavrentiy Beria](#)

[Stalin the Jew](#)

Bolsheviks faced mounting opposition, they demanded Szamuely take charge of the situation and called for a quote, “Red St. Bartholomew’s day Massacre” Which was the massacre that also marked a turning point in the French Wars of Religion. The Huguenot political movement was crippled by the loss of many of its prominent aristocratic leaders (Bolsheviks were losing council members), as well as many re-conversions by the rank and file, and those who remained were increasingly radicalized. Though by no means unique, it “was the worst of the century’s religious massacres.” Throughout Europe, it printed on minds the indelible conviction that Catholicism was a bloody and treacherous religion” Again the jewish motto is “Do what we say or we’ll kill you.”

Later after making an illegal border crossing, Szamuely was seized by the Austrian authorities. Both Hungarian and Austrian authorities reported that Szamuely had shot himself while the Communist partisan who smuggled him across the border was searched. Not everyone accepts the official version, and many communists believed that he had been shot by the border guards.

---

#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St. Bartholomew%27s Day massacre](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/St._Bartholomew%27s_Day_massacre)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tibor Szamuely](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tibor_Szamuely)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red Terror \(Hungary\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_Terror_(Hungary))

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lenin Boys](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lenin_Boys)



## Exposing the Jewish Criminal Bela Kun



Béla Kun (1886–1939) was a Jew and a mass murderer, terrorist active in Hungary. He is best known as the Bolshevik leader who led the so-called Hungarian Soviet Republic (communist) in 1919 and also for his genocidal campaign against the gentiles in the Crimea with Rozaliia Zemliachka (another Jew). Bela Kun, like many other Jews changed his name. Béla Magyarized his birth surname from Kohn (Cohn), to Kun in 1904 or 1906, although the almanac of the University of Kolozsvár still referred to him in print by his former name as late as 1909.

Magyarization (also Hungarization) was an assimilation or acculturation process by which non-Hungarian nationals came to adopt the Hungarian (also called “Magyar”) culture and language. When referring to personal and geographic names, Magyarization refers to the replacement of a non-Hungarian name with a Hungarian one.

They are unsure of the exact date that he changed his name, although it is clear that from 1904 all those around him referred to him as Béla Kun rather than Kohn, and he likewise made the Magyar variant his signature.

Kun served on the Kolozsvár Social Insurance Board, from which he was later to be accused of embezzling. A Jew stealing money... Sounds about right. He also had a reputation for being ill tempered.

Kun fought for Austria-Hungary in World War I, and was captured and made a prisoner of war in 1916 by the Russians. He was sent to a POW camp in the Urals, where he became a Communist. Kun became fluent in Russian and he was also fluent in German and competent in English.

In March 1918, in Moscow, Kun co-founded the Hungarian Group of the Russian Communist Party (the predecessor to the Hungarian Communist Party). He travelled widely, including to Petrograd and Moscow. He came to know Vladimir Lenin (Jew) there, but inside the party he promoted ultra-radical left-wing political opposition to Lenin and the mainstream Bolsheviks.

### [Lenin: Jewish Terrorist](#)

### [Lenin's Tactics](#)

In the Russian Civil War in 1918, Kun fought for the Bolsheviks. During this time, he first started to make detailed plans for a communist revolution in Hungary. Kun founded the Hungarian Communist Party in Budapest on November 4, 1918, with at least several hundred other Hungarian Communists and with a large sum of money provided by the Soviets.

He immediately began a highly energetic propaganda campaign against the government: he and his followers engaged in attacks against the President. In addition, the Communists held frequent marches and rallies and organized strikes. Desiring to foment a revolution in Hungary, he communicated by telegraph with Vladimir Lenin(jew) to garner support from the Bolsheviks which would ultimately not materialize.

Following the fall of the Hungarian revolution, Kun emigrated to the Soviet Union, where he worked as a functionary in the Communist International bureaucracy. As Kun was known to be friendly with Lenin, it was assumed that including him in the government would bring Soviet aid for war against the Allies.

On 21 March 1919 a Soviet Republic was announced; the Social Democrats and Communists were merged under the interim name Hungarian Socialist Party, and Béla Kun was released from prison and sworn into office. The Hungarian Soviet Republic, the second Communist government in Europe after Russia itself. In the Soviet Republic, Kun served as Commissar for Foreign Affairs but was the dominant personality in the government during its brief existence. As he told Lenin,

“My personal influence in the Revolutionary Governing Council is such that the dictatorship of the proletariat is firmly established, since the masses are backing me.”

Béla Kun's government refused to redistribute land to the peasantry, thereby alienating the majority of their support in Hungary. Instead, Kun declared that all land was to be converted into collective farms. The masses no longer backed him... To provide food for the cities, the Soviet Republic resorted to food

requisitioning in the countryside through a red militia known as the Lenin Boys (terrorists). This caused further conflict between Kun and his supporters in the countryside.

After a failed anti communist coup attempt on June 24, Kun organized a response in the form of the Red Terror via secret police, revolutionary tribunals and semi regular detachments like Tibor Szamuely's (Jew) bodyguards, the Lenin Boys. Their victims were estimated to range in number from 370 to about 600 persons executed.

### [Exposing the Jewish Criminal Tibor Szamuely](#)

The Red Terror in Hungary was a series of atrocities aimed at crushing political rivals during the four-month regime of the Hungarian Soviet Republic in 1919. It was so named because of its similarity to the Red Terror in Soviet Russia in both purpose and effect. It was soon to be followed by the White Terror against communists.

Hungary was soon at war later in April with the Kingdom of Romania and Czechoslovakia, both aided by France. The Hungarian Red Army achieved some success against the Czechoslovaks, taking much of Slovakia by June.

The Allied Commander in the Balkans, the French Marshal Louis Franchet d'Esperey wrote to Marshal Ferdinand Foch on 21 July 1919: "We are convinced that the Hungarian offensive will collapse of its own accord... You see, Marshal, we have nothing to fear from the Hungarian army. I can assure you that the Hungarian Soviets will last no more than two or three weeks. And should our offensive not bring the Kun regime down, its untenable internal situation surely will." Communism will always fail!

The Soviets promised to invade Romania and link up with Kun and were on verge of doing so, but military reversals suffered by the Red Army in Ukraine stopped the invasion of Romania before it began. The Romanians then invaded Hungary, took Budapest, crushed the Communists and on August 1, 1919 and forced them to hand over power to the Social Democratic party. The Hungarian Soviet Republic fell in the first week of August 1919, when Romanian forces deployed to fend off the Hungarian invasion pushed all the way into Budapest. Szamuely fled to Austria but was caught and killed there. József Csery was arrested and tried in November 1919; the Hungarian Bar Association refused to defend him at trial, so a lawyer was appointed by the court. He was executed in December.

Béla Kun then went into exile in Vienna, then controlled by the Social Democratic Party of Austria. He was captured and interned in Austria, but was released in

exchange for Austrian prisoners in Russia in July 1920. He never returned to Hungary. Once in Russia, he rejoined the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Kun was put in charge of the regional Revolutionary Committee in Crimea.

It was in Crimea that the White Russians led by General Wrangel made their last stand against the Red Army in 1920. Kun, with Lenin's approval, also executed around 50,000 White prisoners of war and civilians. They had surrendered after having been promised amnesty if they would surrender. While in control of the Crimea, he carried out a policy of mass arrests, executions and atrocities. In the process, between 60,000 and 70,000 inhabitants of the Crimea were shot.

Kun became a leading figure in the Comintern as an ally of Grigory Zinoviev (jew). In March 1921, he was sent to Germany to advise the Communist Party of Germany (KPD). On 27 March, German Communist Party leaders decided to launch a revolutionary offensive in support of miners in central Germany. Kun was the driving force behind the German Communist attempted revolutionary campaign known as "Märzaktion" ("March Action"), which ended in complete failure, despite all the violence involved. They had even attempted to dynamite the express train from Halle to Leipzig. Lenin had completely blamed Kun for the failure, denouncing him left and right. This failure resulted in the first purge of the comintern internal ranks.

During the Great Purge of the late 1930s, Kun was accused of Trotskyism and arrested on June 28, 1937. Little was known about his subsequent fate beyond the fact that he never returned, with even an official Hungarian Communist biographer with official access to the Communist International's archives in Moscow denied information during the mid-1970s.

It was then at last revealed that after a brief period of incarceration and interrogation, Kun was hauled before a judicial troika on charges of having acted as the leader of a "counter-revolutionary terrorist organization." Kun was found guilty and sentenced to death at the end of this brief secret judicial proceeding. The sentence was carried out later the same day. The Soviet party told its Hungarian counterpart that Kun had died in prison on November 30, 1939. In 1989, the Soviet government announced that Kun had actually been executed in the Gulag more than a year earlier than that, on August 29, 1938.

Bela Kun, mass murder and jewish communist responsible for the suffering of many.. But like many other jewish communist leaders who have been praised and remembered with monuments and statues in a tribute, a tribute to jewish criminals...

Memento Park: Budapest's Communist-era Monuments

Memento Park is an open-air museum in Budapest dedicated to monumental statues from Hungary's Communist period (1949-1989), all of which were located around the city until the end of communist rule. There are statues of Lenin, Marx and Engels as well as Hungarian Communist leaders such as Béla Kun, Endre Ságvári Jew and Árpád Szakasits.

---

#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red\\_Terror\\_\(Hungary\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_Terror_(Hungary))

[http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/B%C3%A9la\\_Kun](http://en.metapedia.org/wiki/B%C3%A9la_Kun)

[http://www.pbase.com/helenpb/statue\\_park](http://www.pbase.com/helenpb/statue_park)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magyarization>

## Lenin Jewish Terrorist

*"To keep you is no benefit, to destroy you is no loss"*

In communist (jewish) rule, you are not even a number.. You are nothing. It makes no difference to the jews how many people they kill.(As made clear in their Torah) You can look at any communist rule and all the people they tortured and slaughtered, and straight from their own mouths, they let you know you are nothing and killing a "mere" thousand or so people is nothing. "If for the sake of communism it is necessary for us to destroy 9/10ths of the population, we must not hesitate." 1921 – Vladimir Lenin (Jew)

Not only did Lenin give orders to murder has many people as possible he also unleashed mass terror upon the people. "Introduce mass terror, shootings or deporting hundreds, and immediate execution for anyone caught in possession of a firearm" – Lenin August 9th, 1918 in response to the peasant protest. Also anyone caught "spreading rumors" will be arrested and sent to a concentration camp. Anyone with different political interests were put in jail or executed and they shut down any newspapers that didn't have Bolshevik interest at hand.

Lenin in a telegram to the central executive committee of Penza soviet "The Kulak uprising in your five districts must be crushed without pity. The interests of the whole revolution demand such actions, for the final struggle with the kulaks has now begun. You must make an example of these people. Hang (I mean hang publicly, so people see it) Publish their names, Seize all their grain, Single out hostages per my instructions yesterday's telegram. Do all this so that for miles around people see it all, understand it, tremble, and tell themselves that we are killing the bloodthirsty kulaks and that we will continue to do so. "

August 9th 1918 Lenin sent a telegram to the executive committee of the province of Penza instructing them to intern Kulaks, priests, white guards, and other doubtful elements in a concentration camp. They also started taking hostages. The Cheka was actively and openly utilizing kidnapping methods and with it was able to extinguish numerous people especially among the rural population. Villages were also bombarded to complete annihilation.

As in a previous post Lenin wanted a civil war. Civil wars had their own laws, civil war had no written laws – Martin Latsis August 23 1918. They wanted a civil war because then they could initiate mass terror as a "just cause." (Just as they are trying to initiate a civil war in America) Bolshevik leaders wished to liquidate their "oppressors" not on an individual basis, but as a class. The Bolsheviks imprisoned people in concentration camps, and the numbers steadily increased. From 16,000

in May 1919 to more than 70,000 in September 1921. \*estimated amounts, not all camps accounted for.

Lenin's tactics seem so familiar...Seems we could draw many parallels to similar events happening now.

Hail Satan and All the Demons of Hell

---

Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression

- The Red Terror

Further sources:

[Lenin the Jew](#)

[The Jewish Cheka movie](#)

[Soviet Union and Jewish Ritual Murder](#)

## Lenin's Tactics

The jews use the same tactics over and over, all to get to the same end. To turn the gentile people into slaves. Lenin and his jewish terror tactics are similar to incidents happening right now around the world.

“The Lenin revolution was destined to happen in countries not where capitalism was most advanced but in countries like Russia that were considerably underdeveloped economically, led by well disciplined revolutionaries prepared to go to extremes. Creating a dictatorship of the proletariat and transforming the “the imperialist war” into a civil war. “

Proletariat defined as - Workers or working-class people, regarded collectively (often used with reference to Marxism)

Lenin wrote to Aleksandr Shlyapnikov “The essence of our work, which must be persistent, systematic, and perhaps extremely long term, is to aim for the transformation of the war into a civil war. When that will happen is another question, as it is not yet clear. We must wait for the moment to ripen, and systematically force it to ripen. We can neither promise civil war nor decree it, but we must work toward that end for as long as we have to.”

Lenin kept at it that the Bolsheviks had to be ready to encourage civil war by all possible means. Lenin while in exile sent many letters to the central committee of the Bolshevik party, encouraging an “uprising” to begin.

Bolshevik leaders encouraged spontaneous acts of violence and disruptive influence of social movements. October 10th Lenin returned to Petrograd and convinced the Bolshevik party to undertake an armed uprising. They seized power, but soon met with opposition and turned to terror and violence to keep control.

Proclamation made on November 13th - High ranking functionaries in state administration, bank's, treasury, the railways, and the post are sabotaging the measures of the bolsheviks government. They will be know as the enemies of the people. All their names will be printed and put up in public places. Anyone suspected of sabotage, speculation, and or opportunism are liable to be arrested immediately as enemies of the people and transferred to the Kronstadt prisons. Courts of the old regime were replaced with new “people's courts.”



Violence and looting were widespread, many people were arrested, Lenin described terror as justice.

When the Bolsheviks took over great agricultural properties that had been attacked by angry peasants and the landowners massacred - allowing Bolsheviks to seize initiative and take more control.

Many atrocities were committed to keep power, executions even though were considered "legal" would make no difference, the Bolsheviks would do anything to "maintain order." The atrocities committed by the Bolsheviks in the Ukraine, the Kuban, the Don region, and the Crimea in 1918 against people who opposed them were as such.. Binding their hands and feet and throwing them into a blast furnace, others tied up, tortured and thrown in the sea, precise files from the Denikin commission records corpses with their hands cut off, broken bones, heads ripped off, broken jaws, and genitals removed.

Nothing improved in the lives of the Russian peoples under Bolshevik control, food was scarce and the economy was doing poorly. The Bolsheviks knew their days were numbered...

"The smallholders of people who owned only a parcel of land, fought side by side with the proletariat when the time came to overthrow the capitalists and the major landowners. But now our paths have diverged. Smallholders have always been afraid of discipline and organization. The time has come for us to have no mercy, and to turn against them" - Lenin

Trotsky - "Our only choice now is civil war. Civil war is the struggle for bread.. Long live civil war!"

(Will soon be the cry for equality)

Alcoholism, brutality to their subordinates and self advancement all became results for "devotion to the cause." They shut down all non bolshevik newspapers. Similar jewish tactic they are still using except instead of anything against the Bolsheviks, they're shutting down anything that is deemed anti-semitic.

You only need a small number of people to turn a whole situation around, the Bolsheviks knew. They were right ! We Satanists can turn everything around. We have the power and the potential to change the world. We are making an impact, so don't give up. Keep meditating, and keep your aura of protection strong and make sure to participate in all the reverse torah rituals.

***Hail Satan and All the Demons of Hell***

Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression

\*A State Against its People: Violence, Repression, and Terror in the Soviet Union

By Nicolas Werth

\*The Iron Fist of the Dictatorship of the Proletariat

## Jewish terror tactics, more about Lenin and the Bolsheviks

*“To learn who governs over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize” – Voltaire*

Looking a bit more at Lenin and the Bolshevik rule, Maria Spiridonova on February 10th 1919 after she condemned the terror that was being carried out by the Cheka, her and 210 other militants were sentenced by a revolutionary court to a detention in a sanatorium on account of her hysterical state. Classic jewish move, if you oppose them or try to expose them you are declared insane. Just like people who have spotted ufos, and people who know about jewish scandals are deemed insane or racist. (Again “race” by their own admission)

July 1, 1919 Cheka’s memo about other political parties, “Instead of merely outlawing these parties, which would simply force them underground and make them even more difficult to control, it seems preferable to grant them a sort of semi legal status. In this way we can have at hand, and whenever we need can simply pluck our troublemakers, renegades, or the informers that we need. As for these anti soviets parties concerned, we must make use of the present war situation to blame crimes on their members.” Oh have the jews ever utilized this trick.. As with National Socialists parties and neo Nazis parties, they keep track of the members and infiltrate them. (as with anything or group relating to Nazis, their biggest threat) It’s another false freedom used to keep track of people or threats, and it’s easy to dismantle if they already know who and where they are.

The most known bolshevik leaders Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Aleksei Rykov, Karl Radek were all jewish. Many people knew this and strikers who had had enough at a meeting while Lenin was trying to address striking workers was booed off stage, while people were shouting, “Down with jews and commissars.” and “Death to jews.”

Quote from the Talmud:

Libbre David 37: “To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly.”

“The best place for striker, those noxious yellow parasites is the concentration camp. ” And that is where many of them ended up, others were tortured and executed.

In 1920 anyone arrested, to be set free again and given a new ration book (for food) all workers had to sign this statement I, the undersigned, a filthy criminal

dog, repent before the revolutionary court and the red army, confess my sins, and promise to work conscientiously in the future. “

June 11 1919, planes bombed the town of Tretyaki because of revolts, they took family members as hostages to use against revolters or deserters, they arrested and executed many people, also burned villages. If anyone helped the deserters or bandits the cheka would burn their village down. More jewish terror tactics, if anyone opposes them they are hunted down and killed, usually tortured first, and their entire families are murdered as well. (All things Israel is doing now)

“Do what we say or we’ll kill you” ...

The bolsheviks also deemed the Cossacks as Kulaks and class enemies. There was a deCossackization, their land was taken from them and redistributed . That sounds so familiar in so many different places... Does Denazification sound familiar to anyone, and where at the supposed end of the war German territory was taken and redistributed. Same tactics... used again... and again..

“We cossacks are not anti soviet, we are in favor of free election. we are against communist, collective farming, and the jews.” Source of all problems, always seems to come back to the jews.. No matter they are disguising themselves as. (Christians, Islamic, Stalinist, Maoist, communists, liberals) They destroyed cossack towns and deported the survivors. Same thing in Germany, they bombed many German cities down to rubble and survivors were sent to “work” (death) camps. Same thing in Cambodia, they burnt down many villages and anyone who wasn’t executed was sent to be worked to death.

The cheka were stealing, looting, raping, they would throw anyone into prison, forge documents, they practiced extortion and blackmail.. They also turned the cheka headquarters into a brothel, where drunkenness and drug use of cocaine ran rampant. The cheka drunk with blood and violence, kept no records of executions, or why people were being executed. They were hanging people for fun...

Bolsheviks wanted to humiliate their enemy. practically the “bourgeois” women. They were forced to clean toilets or the barracks of the chekas and red guards. This however was a toned down politically presentable face of brutal rape which took place on gigantic proportions. Just like in WW2 where Russian jewish propagandist, Ilya Ehrenburg, told red army soldiers not to be afraid to break the racial pride of German women, and blatantly told them to rape German women.

These despicable crimes can be seen all throughout history and all around the world. The perpetrators, never brought to justice. I say it's about damn time they paid for their crimes...

~Hail Satan and all the Demons of Hell ~

Resources \*

The Black Book of Communism: Crimes, Terror, Repression

\* The Dirty War

## NEW SOVIET UNION BY PUTIN

“the disintegration of the Soviet Union is the greatest geopolitical catastrophe of the 20th century”

“The integration of the former Soviet Union into a single geopolitical entity is a key priority for Russia”

– Putin, VOLDAI conference, September 2013

“I will do everything for the Jews!” Posted October 18, 2012.

“Putin will save us” – Jew Kapner

### [Blowing Up Russia: Terrorism From Within](#)

Documentary film describes the September 1999 Russian apartment bombings as a terrorist act committed by Russian state security services. Written and directed by Yuri Felshtinsky and Alexander Litvinenko. “We just cannot go out and say that the president of Russia is a mass murderer. But it is important that we know it.”

## Jewcy Putin

Putin was put into power by the Federation Of Jewish Organizations In Russia. The Jewish Chairman of this organization Abramovich stated in a 2005 interview that Putin could obtain Israeli citizenship if he wanted as an ethnic Jew. And that his mother was a Jew Shelomova. This makes Putin full Jewish by Jewish law.

Something damning in the first addition of Putin's book: First Person: An Astonishingly Frank Self-Portrait by Russia's President. It states his mothers maiden name was Shalomovitch which is a Jewish surname. But this is changed to Shelomova in the second addition which is an attempt to cover this up:

First Person: An Astonishingly Frank Self-Portrait by Russia's President  
<http://www.amazon.com/dp/1586480189>

-----  
 Möt Roman Abramovich – juden som tillsatte Putin  
<http://www.amazon.com/dp/1586480189>

Abramovich is chairman of the Federation of Jewish Organizations in Russia (who are allied with the Putin administration) and he also donates money to the Jewish Chabad-Lubavitch movement. Chabad-Lubavitch is an orthodox Jewish movement.

Appointed Putin and Medvedev [My note Medvdev is according to Jewish archives his surname is Mendel]

Abramovich was the first person who recommended Boris Yeltsin to choose Putin as his successor. When Putin formed his first cabinet of prime minister in 1999, the Jew Abramovich was the one who first held "personal interviews" with each of the candidates before they were approved. After that, Abramovich remained one of Putin's closest allies.

In 2007 Putin asked this Jew, who would be elected as the new President – Dmitry Medvedev was then personally recommended by Abramovich. At the G-20 meeting in London in 2009 and the G-8 meeting in 2010, it was Medvedev who became renowned as he had with him a sample of the new supranational world currency "United Future World Currency", which he campaigned strongly for according to Bloomberg.com.

Chris Hutchins , who has written the biographies Abramovich: The Billionaire from Nowhere and Putin A Biography, describes Putin’s relationship with Abramovich like one “between a father and his favorite son”.

Appears on Russia Today’s website

Under the heading “prominent Russians”, Roman Abramovich is highlighted in Russia Today’s encyclopedia “Russiopedia”. It says, among other things, that Abramovich had access to Jeltzins “innermost circle” through the Jewish oligarch Boris Berezovsky.

-----

The Jewish Rothschild's who created the Soviet Union at the top. Still own Russia, who Abramovich is a front Jew of:

Russian gov. owned Rosneft in business with Rockefeller[my note Rockefeller's are Jewish they are of the Rothschild bloodlines] run Exxon and BP despite “sanctions.”

The Putin Government and Chubais are joint owners of RUSNANO.

In 2012, Rothschild Capital Partners bought a 37 percent stake in the Rockefeller’s wealth advisory and asset management group.

Rothschild run Glencore and the Putin Government joined forces to create the world’s largest aluminum company, RUSAL.

The Rothschild Global Financial Advisory is located in downtown Moscow and their website brags of “high level political access” to the Russian government.

Deripaska is CEO of RUSAL.

Abramovich is Putin’s close confidant, and a joint shareholder along with the Russian government in assets such as Gazprom, Aeroflot, and RUSAL.

Putin selected close friend Oleg Deripaska to represent Russia in ABAC (APEC Business Advisory Council). Deripaska is also a close friends and RUSAL business partners with Roman Abramovich.



The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called “sanctions” imposed by the West.

The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called “sanctions” imposed by the West.

Nat Rothschild is a fellow RUSAL investor, and best friend of Roman Abramovich. Nat is also close friends, and RUSAL business partners with with Oleg Deripaska.

-----

Remember the Jewish are marching the Goyim towards the Microchip:

The Jewish Forced March To The Microchip

<http://nojew.weebly.com/the-jewish-forced-march-to-the-microchip.html>

Since 2013 in Russian Federation there will be implemented electronic identification card system (UEK – Uniwersalnaja Eliektroniczieskaja Karta), the same as RFID. This is officially admitted by administration of Chabarovsk Country.

## Jewish Oligarchs & Rabbinical Class Put Jew Putin In Office

Why are all these types of Jews who are supposed to be in opposition and not working together all in union and working together?

Let us remember Jewish Communism was created by the Rabbinical class of the Jews. Their leadership. This includes the Rothschild's.

What is Putin's openly stated aim:

[http://www.forbes.com/fdc/welcome\\_mjx.shtml](http://www.forbes.com/fdc/welcome_mjx.shtml)

Is the main culprit Putin himself, who determined that the disintegration of the Soviet Union is the greatest geopolitical catastrophe of the 20th century; who admires Stalin and reinstated the Soviet national anthem with different lyrics; the same Putin who, in the VOLDAL conference in September 2013, said that: The integration of the former Soviet Union into a single geopolitical entity is a key priority for Russia.

Putin and the Jews behind him want to rebuild the Soviet Union.

Let us not forget those Jews in the White House, the British government and elsewhere that worked together for a World Communist Jewish Government and still are:

Potsdam, Jewish Communist World Dictatorship

Why is the underling of the Communist creators Rothschild's, Abramovich [who put Putin into Power] arm and arm with the Rabbinical class in Russia? Secular jooz, Communist joo's and religious Jews working together.....Because their all Jewish of course. Rothschild's are part of the Cohen [Rabbinical class] that is the leadership of Jewry.. Waitz a secondz they are all supposed to be against each other right? And their all working to bring back Communist rule in Russia. Why is Putin making homage to the Jewish state ruled by the Rothschild's and established by the Soviet Union? To pray at the holiest spot of Judaism? Why is Putin connected so closely to Chabad-Lubavitch an orthodox Jewish movement. Who follow the Talmud and Torah. Why is Putin's father a Talmudic scholar? But Putin is a open Communist? And held a high position in the KGB under the Soviet Union.

Because Goyim, the Jews are working together to create a World Jewish Government. You might know this as Communism but the Jews know better. Their racial nature is their religion.

As Jew Otto Weininger stated: "The Jew is an inborn Communist." Because Communism is the Jewish soul, its simply Judaism under a politically dishonest mask.

"Communism is Judaism. The Jewish Revolution in Russia was in 1918" (H. H. Beamish, speech in New York, 1937).

"Some call it Marxism -- I call it Judaism" (Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, The American Bulletin, May 15, 1935).

Why did Jewish Rabbi's create Communism.....Hess and Marx where both Rabbi's. And the Rothschild's who funded them and exported Communism around the world are of the Rabbi class as well:

"Communism is just another system of Jewish control, a scam for Jewish hegemony. Who could doubt it when it's two principal architects were Jews of Rabbinic descent — Moses Hess and Karl Marx. Hess converted both Marx and Engels to Communism. Marx referred to Hess as the "Red Rabbi." In 1935 Rabbi Stephen Wise stated "Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism."

Why do Jews say Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism?

In 1941, New York Publication "Jewish Life," and "Jewish Voice," told their readers that Anti-Communism is Anti-Semitism. The New York publication "Jewish Voice," July and August of 1941, page 23, states as follows:

"Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism."

Obviously because as the Jews stated Communism is the New Name for Judaism.

Why where the laws of the Talmud/Torah enacted on Communism Russia where any criticism of the Chosen People is the death penalty.

In 1931 Soviet Dictator Josef Stalin [my note also a Jew and married to a Jewish wife] told the Jewish News Agency in the United States that:

"Under USSR law active anti-Semites are liable to the death penalty!"

Because its a Jewish Government so criticizing the Jews is illegal.

In the time of the Messiah the Jews will exterminate all the peoples of the earth." In 1673 Bar Nachmani, in "Bamidhar rabba," fol. 172, c. 4 and fol. 173, c.

What this whole Zionist issue with the Jews comes down to is the Jews believe they have a messiah who in their holy writings like Isaiah is a Political leader and also a political movement. This King of the Jews must rule from Israel and when they conqueror and destroy all the Goyim nations and destroy their gods, races and, nations, cultures and Judaize them. Their god will descend to mount Hebron and rule thought the Messiah in Israel and totally destroy all the races and nations finishing them into a Jewish world. This is meaning of the Jewish religion and the instructions for this is in their Torah.

The Rothschild's believe this is them, they own and created Israel and have been pushing this Messianic agenda which others Jews have done for centuries before the Rothschild's. So its obvious why the Rothschild's created Communism its the Messianic political movement they are given instructions in the their Torah to create, for Jews to conqueror the planet totally with. And Rothschild's will rule as the Messianic Jewish Kings from Israel thus fulfilling the Messianic mission of Judaism. By actualizing it into reality.

When this happens the Jewish world will be united under their Messiah to rule the Goyim with a Rod of Iron as their holy texts state. The program to do this is dissolution of all races, cultures, nations, individual economies and ethnicities. This will be replaced by a One World Religion of Judaism. The "No God But God" the Muslim's state. They got this off Judaism this means no God but the Jewish God thus the Jews themselves. The Messianic Jewish Religion they have planned to rule the Global Zion by is Communism. Its a religious Jewish Messianic movement which has been written on by the Jews themselves as being such. Remember the Messiah is also a Political Movement.

So that is why all these Jews who are supposed to be opposed to each other are actually working together at the top to create their "God World" where the Jews become God.

The Torah is the blueprint of the Jewish agenda for creating a World Jewish Dictatorship. Communism is simply a pseudo political mask for this. As the Jews admit.

As we were told outright by the Jew, Maurice Samuel in his book: 'You Gentiles'

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will for ever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world [Jewish World Order]".... As Samuel tells us right to our faces what a "God World" is.

"We [Jews] have a national God. In the heart of any pious Jew, God is a Jew." That's right from their Torah their most Holy "God" Book.

Take special note Goyim they are talking about you here:

Deuteronomy 16:

And thou shalt consume all the people which the LORD thy God shall deliver thee; thine eye shall have no pity upon them: neither shalt thou serve their gods; for that will be a snare unto thee.

2 And when the LORD thy God shall deliver them [Goyim] before thee; thou shalt smite them, and utterly destroy them; thou shalt make no covenant with them, nor shew mercy unto them:

22 And the LORD thy God will put out those nations [my note Nation means Goyim] before thee by little and little: thou mayest not consume them at once, lest the beasts of the field increase upon thee.

23 But the LORD thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

---



Putin's visit to worship at the Wailing Wall.

[http://www.collive.com/show\\_news.rtx?id=20655](http://www.collive.com/show_news.rtx?id=20655)

The powerful Russian President Vladimir Putin's visit at the Kotel took an impromptu turn when a frum Jew called to him.

[http://www.collive.com/show\\_news.rtx?id=20655](http://www.collive.com/show_news.rtx?id=20655)

By COLLive reporter

Russian President Vladimir Putin paid a visit to the Kotel in Jerusalem Tuesday night with an entourage of Israeli and Russian security personnel.

Originally scheduled for the afternoon, the visit was postponed to 2:00 AM due to security considerations.

He was accompanied by Russia's Chief Rabbi Berel Lazar and his colleague Rabbi Alexander Barada of the Federation of Jewish Communities of Russia. They were greeted by Kotel Rabbi Shmuel Rabinowitz.

At the Western Wall, the President offered a prayer and recited Tehillim from a Russian-Hebrew prayer book.

Despite the late hour, bystanders were still around and one of them called out in Russian, "Welcome President Putin." He got a smile in response.

Later, after visiting the Kotel tunnels, Putin broke away from his security circle and approached the man who had called out to him.

Leaning over the police barricade, the former KGB officer began to chat with the frum Jewish man who apparently is an immigrant from the former Soviet Union.

The man related the importance of the Kotel to the Jewish nation, and mentioned the Beis Hamikdash and Shlomo Hamelech who first built it.

"That's exactly the reason I came here - to pray for the Temple to be built again," Putin responded, according to a report on the Bechadrei Chareidim website.

"I wish you that your prayers will be received," the president added and warmly shook the man's hand.

A person who witnessed the 3 minute conversation, commented "I guess (Putin) is not as closed and tough as we thought."

---

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News - Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999  
[http://www.chabad.org/news/article\\_c...ah-Journal.htm](http://www.chabad.org/news/article_c...ah-Journal.htm)

Putin will save "us" says Jew Kapner! By "us" he means Jews.

**"RUSSIA'S PM TO JEWISH DELEGATION: I WAS FIRST TO RESTORE JEWISH PROPERTY! MOSCOW** — In an extraordinary 40 minute meeting with Russian Jewish leaders yesterday (November 25), Russian Prime Minister Vladimir V. Putin promised to assist the Jewish community in combating anti-Semitism, building schools and reclaiming former synagogue buildings for Jewish communities."

"Mr. Putin said he was familiar with both the menorah and the Chanukah holiday, because as a child his family shared their communal apartment with a Jewish family. He fondly recalled the pleasant demeanor of the various family members,

as well as their attempts to preserve their traditions despite Communist reprisals for practicing religion. The Prime Minister recalled that he often saw the father of the house poring over large Talmudic tomes.”

---

Putin was put into power by the Federation Of Jewish Organizations In Russia. The Jewish Chairman of this organization Abramovich stated in a 2005 interview that Putin could obtain Israeli citizenship if he wanted as an ethnic Jew. And that his mother was a Jew Shelomova. This makes Putin full Jewish by Jewish law.

Something damning in the first addition of Putin's book: First Person: An Astonishingly Frank Self-Portrait by Russia's President. It states his mothers maiden name was Shalomovitch which is a Jewish surname. But this is changed to Shelomova in the second addition which is an attempt to cover this up:

<http://www.amazon.com/dp/1586480189>

---



—Vladimir Putin in the foreground, Roman Abramovich in the background.

Abramovich is chairman of the Federation of Jewish Organizations in Russia (who are allied with the Putin administration) and he also donates money to the Jewish Chabad-Lubavitch movement. Chabad-Lubavitch is an orthodox Jewish movement.





—Chabad-Lubavitch is an orthodox Jewish movement.

Appointed Putin and Medvedev [My note Medvdev is according to Jewish archives his surname is Mendel]

Abramovich was the first person who recommended Boris Yeltsin to choose Putin as his successor. When Putin formed his first cabinet of prime minister in 1999, the Jew Abramovich was the one who first held “personal interviews” with each of the candidates before they were approved. After that, Abramovich remained one of Putin’s closest allies.

In 2007 Putin asked this Jew, who would be elected as the new President – Dmitry Medvedev was then personally recommended by Abramovich. At the G-20 meeting in London in 2009 and the G-8 meeting in 2010, it was Medvedev who became renowned as he had with him a sample of the new supranational world currency “United Future World Currency”, which he campaigned strongly for according to Bloomberg.com.

Chris Hutchins , who has written the biographies Abramovich: The Billionaire from Nowhere and Putin A Biography, describes Putin’s relationship with Abramovich like one “between a father and his favorite son”.

Appears on Russia Today’s website

Under the heading “prominent Russians”, Roman Abramovich is highlighted in Russia Today’s encyclopedia “Russiapedia”. It says, among other things, that Abramovich had access to Jeltzins “innermost circle” through the Jewish oligarch Boris Berezovsky.

---

The Jewish Rothschild's who created the Soviet Union at the top. Still own Russia, who Abramovich is a front Jew of:

Russian gov. owned Rosneft in business with Rockefeller[my note Rockefeller's are Jewish they are of the Rothschild bloodlines] run Exxon and BP despite "sanctions."

The Putin Government and Chubais are joint owners of RUSNANO.

In 2012, Rothschild Capital Partners bought a 37 percent stake in the Rockefeller's wealth advisory and asset management group.

Rothschild run Glencore and the Putin Government joined forces to create the world's largest aluminum company, RUSAL.

The Rothschild Global Financial Advisory is located in downtown Moscow and their website brags of "high level political access" to the Russian government.

Deripaska is CEO of RUSAL.

Abramovich is Putin's close confidant, and a joint shareholder along with the Russian government in assets such as Gazprom, Aeroflot, and RUSAL.

Putin selected close friend Oleg Deripaska to represent Russia in ABAC (APEC Business Advisory Council). Deripaska is also a close friends and RUSAL business partners with Roman Abramovich.

The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called "sanctions" imposed by the West.

The Rothschild family are majority shareholders of Rio Tinto. RUSAL and Rio Tinto are involved in joint mining operations despite so called "sanctions" imposed by the West.

Nat Rothschild is a fellow RUSAL investor, and best friend of Roman Abramovich. Nat is also close friends, and RUSAL business partners with with Oleg Deripaska.

-----  
Remember the Jewish are marching the Goyim towards the Microchip:

The Jewish Forced Marched To The Microchip

<http://nojew.weebly.com/the-jewish-forced-march-to-the-microchip.html>

Since 2013 in Russian Federation there will be implemented electronic identification card system (UEK – Uniwersalnaja Eliektroniczieskaja Karta), the same as RFID. This is officially admitted by administration of Chabarovsk Country.

## People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia

People Who Question Jewish Lies Face 5 Years In Jail In Russia

I wonder why?



Putin: "I will do everything for the Jews!"

Source: Chabad.org – Jewish News – Chanukah Journal Nov 26, 1999

[http://www.chabad.org/news/article\\_cdo/aid/1119/404/1/jewish/Chanukah-Journal.htm](http://www.chabad.org/news/article_cdo/aid/1119/404/1/jewish/Chanukah-Journal.htm)

Ok that's why.

Note the Jews ran the Soviet Union a fact which even they admit. The Soviet Version of history is the Jewish false narrative which is why being honest about the Holocaust or the Soviet false history is a crime now in Russia. The holocaust is the key part of the false historical narrative of the Jew Word Order. As the truth does not fear investigation. Which is why the Holocaust is illegal to question in many other Nations under Jewish control. Which shows yet again Russia is under Jewish control.

The Jews have made it illegal to look into their crimes against humanity under their Soviet Union such as this:

The Real Holocaust The Jewish Run Soviet Death Camps:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/the-real-death-camps-and-holocaust.html>

What all the above means is Criticism Of Jews Or Their Lies and Crimes Is Illegal In Russia. Nothing else. Just like in the Jewish run Soviet Union where anti-Semitism [criticism of Jews and their crimes] was the death penalty.

Note the laws restricting free speech even online as well the Jewish elites got passed with and Remember:

Free Speech Online A New Crime Discovered By The Jews:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic6275.html>

Jewish leaders call for outlawing anti-Semitism in Europe

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7687.html>

Jewish Owned Russia Marching Into Jew World Order:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/russia-marching-into-jwo.html>

Russia Still Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

Putin Supports The Jewish Terrorist State Of Israel:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7704.html>

Let the Jew times roll.

By Reuters

Holocaust Deniers in Russia Now Face Five Years in Prison

Read more:

<http://forward.com/articles/197664/holocaust-deniers-in-russia-now-face-five-years-in/#ixzz3RZMkB5qp>

Russian President Vladimir Putin signed a law on Monday making the denial of Nazi crimes and distortion of the Soviet Union's role in the World War Two a criminal offence punishable by up to five years in jail.

The law, described by critics as an attempt to curb freedom of expression to appease conservative Russians, the ex-KGB spy's main support base, also criminalises the public desecration of war memorials.

The Kremlin has used World War Two as a pillar to unite a society that Putin has said lost its moral bearings following the 1991 Soviet collapse.

It has become increasingly risky for Russians to dispute an official line that glorifies the wartime achievements of the Soviet leadership and plays down its errors.

The new law would ban "wittingly spreading false information about the activity of the USSR during the years of World War Two".

Russian officials and media have raised the spectre of Nazi Germany repeatedly during Moscow's confrontation with the West over Ukraine, calling the overthrow of a Russian-allied president in February a coup carried out in part by "neo-Nazi" forces.

Independent channel Dozhd (TV Rain) was taken off the air earlier this year after asking viewers whether Leningrad, now St Petersburg, should have been given to German troops to save lives during its 872-day siege during World War Two.

Viktor Shenderovich, a blogger critical of the authorities, came under fire from Kremlin supporters in February after comparing the Sochi Olympics to the 1936 Berlin Olympic Games, used by Adolf Hitler to burnish the image of the Nazi Germany.

In a comment posted when the legislation was first introduced, veteran TV host Vladimir Posner said he believed its aim was "to shut the mouths of journalists, historians and writers".

He said he feared it would "practically ban criticism of Stalin" for "grave mistakes that led to the deaths of hundreds of thousands of our soldiers".

It was unclear whether the wording of the bill had been changed since its introduction and Posner could not immediately be reached for comment.

Kremlin critics say Putin, in power since 2000, has used legislation, court cases and other levers to tighten control during his current term, which he won despite large opposition protests in 2011-2012. Putin denies the accusations.

Separately on Monday, Putin signed a law imposing fines for the use of expletives on television, radio and in films shown in theatres. Music and movies containing foul language will have to have a warning on the label, state-run RIA news agency said.

Putin also signed a law imposing stricter rules on bloggers, which opponents say is aimed at suppressing criticism on the Internet.

## Another Famine...

In the autumn and winter of 1946 - 1947, a country devastated by war and drought would see yet another famine. Collective farming would also attribute to Russian starvation. Unlike the famine of 1932 this famine would be passed over in total silence. Many people had to steal food to try and survive, and many people were arrested for this.

While under Soviet (jewish) control, Russia and it's people would suffer immensely. Now it would seem Vladimir Putin (jew) is making another man made famine, just as Joseph Stalin (jew) did...

Moscow banned many Western food imports last year in retaliation for sanctions imposed by the United States. The Russian government plans for mass destruction of banned Western food imports. Provoking outrage in a country where poverty rates are soaring and memories remain of famine during Soviet times.

Russian TV, showed a small mountain of illegally imported European cheese being bulldozed on Thursday while even before the official start, destroying illegal imports they consider "a security threat". Putin's decree ordering the food to be destroyed entered into force on Thursday. It does not specify methods but says the process should be carried out "by any available means" and videotaped. The Rosstat statistics agency says the number of Russians living below the poverty line - defined as those earning less than 10,400 rubles (\$160) a month - has jumped. In the first quarter this year, the total hit 23 million, or 16 percent of the population, up from more than 16 million people, or 11 percent of Russians last year.

The ban, currently in place until Aug.5, 2016, covers a wide range of imports including pork, beef, poultry, fish and seafood, milk and dairy products, fruits, vegetables and nuts. It applies to food from the United States, EU, Canada, Australia and Norway. Sanctions have led to a major growth in food prices on Russian shelves.

But critics say, where corruption is rife, what would not be enough to prevent corrupt officials from simply helping themselves to the confiscated food and holding a feast? ..

Russians say the government has lost sight of the everyday struggles faced by ordinary citizens.



Russians still have vivid memories of starvation in the Soviet era when millions perished between the 1920s and 1940s from hunger and related diseases. They are also proposing to limit imports of X-ray machines and defibrillators for hospitals, which are already complaining of poor equipment. Even condoms could make it to the list of restricted imports...

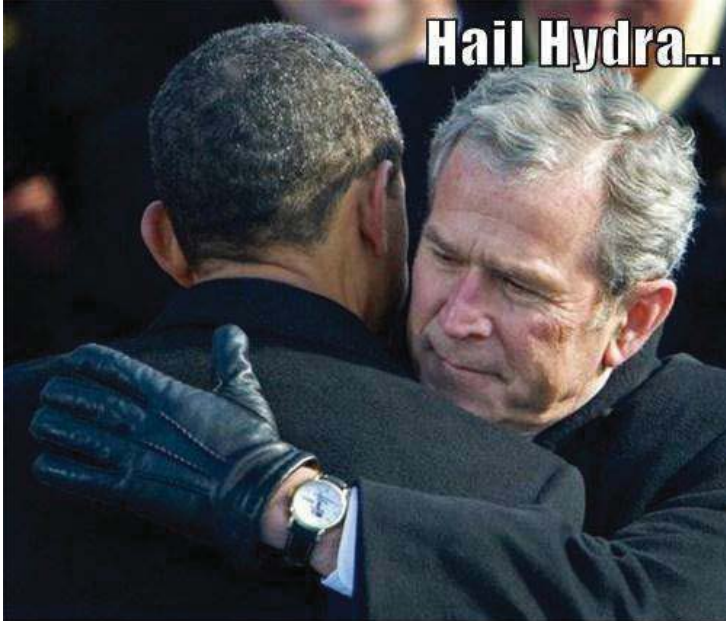
#### Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism

<http://news.yahoo.com/russian-food-crematoria-provoke-outrage-amid-crisis-famine-121512184.html; ylt=AwrTHQ9IDchVCHAAPZJXNyoA; ylu=X3oDMTByb2lvbXVubGNvbG8DZ3ExBHBvcwMxBHZ0aWQDBHNIYwNzcg-->

## COMMUNIZATION BY OBAMA (2ND BUSH?)

This is a collection of articles about the attempts of communization of America and other Gentile Nations by the Jewish government of Obama.



Getty Images

Material originally collected and posted in forum by Egon Albrecht  
<http://josministries.prophpb.com/post41891.html?hilit=obama#p41891>

## Breaking civil rights:

<http://www.voltairenet.org/article176565.html>

Bush, Obama – change in continuity

by Jean-Claude Paye

Far from having broken with his Republican predecessor, Democratic President Barack Obama has now reinforced the law of exception that he criticised when he was a senator. It is now possible to deprive United States citizens of their fundamental rights because they have taken part in armed action against their own country, but also when they take a political position favourable to those who use military action to resist the Empire. Worse - Barack Obama has added to the law John Yoo's "Unitary Executive theory," which puts an end to the principles of the separation of powers as defined by Montesquieu. The security policy of the United States President now escapes all control.



President Obama tearing up the United States Constitution (photomontage)

The Presidential elections, and the game of a possible changeover between Democrats and Republicans, cannot hide a marked tendency towards mutation in the form of the United States executive, regardless of the colour of the Presidential ticket. And it seems that the most significant change in the law has taken place under President Obama.

Barack Obama was elected by evoking a future based on respect for the fundamental rights of individuals and nations. But assessment of his presidency reveals an entirely different picture. The visible aspects of this, such as the failure to close down Guantánamo Bay, the maintenance of exceptional military tribunals or the practice of torture in Afghanistan, are only the tip of the iceberg. These elements only allow us to note the continuity between the Bush and Obama administrations. However, there has been such reinforcement of the previous political structure that the form of the state has now changed, creating a hitherto unseen modification of the relation between the authorities and the citizens of the United States.

The possibility of treating US citizens as foreign 'terrorists' has been a constant objective of the government executive since the attacks of 9/11. By the new prerogative which has been awarded him by the National Defense Authorization Act - that of being able to nullify Habeas Corpus for US citizens and not just for foreign nationals - the Obama administration has achieved what the previous government had only planned but never instituted.  
End of Habeas Corpus for foreigners

The Patriot Act, which became effective on the 26th October 2001, already authorised indefinite detention without indictment for foreigners suspected of having links to terrorist organisations.

In order to finally bring these prisoners to justice, special tribunals and military commissions were created by Presidential decree, the Military Order of 13th November 2001 [1]. This executive act enables the trial, by these military tribunals, of foreigners suspected of being in contact with Al Qaeda, or having "committed, prepared or helped to devise acts of international terrorism against the USA".

The state of war was invoked to justify the institution of these laws, which are so harmful to liberty that they even violate the Military Code itself. These tribunals were set up to judge foreigners suspected of terrorism, and no proof which could invalidate such charges is admissible by either civil or military tribunals.

By voting for the Military Commissions Act [2], in September 2006, the Congress chambers legitimised the military commissions. The law considerably extends the notion of "illegal enemy combatant", which no longer describes only foreigners captured on the field of battle, but also foreigners or US citizens who have never left their country of origin. While US citizens indicted on the basis of this notion of

illegal enemy combatant must be deferred before civil courts, it is not the case for foreigners, who may be judged by military commissions.

In these exceptional courts, defendants do not have the right to choose their own lawyer – instead, the defense lawyer will be a military person designated by the President, who also designates the military judges and determines the degree of "physical coercion" that can be applied to the prisoner. The lawyer also has no access to evidentiary elements of the case which may be classified as "secret".

#### Inscription of the 'enemy' in criminal law

The Military Commissions Act introduces the notion of enemy into criminal law. It gives the President of the United States the power to so designate not only his own citizens, but also any nationals of countries with which the USA is not at war. A person may be prosecuted as an "illegal enemy combatant" not on the basis of proof, but simply because they have been labelled as such by the executive of the United States. Integrated in the law, the charge no longer refers only to a state of emergency, like the Military Order of 2001, but becomes permanent. The inscription of this anomaly into the law establishes the exception as a constant. It mutates the judicial and political order by creating a purely subjective law which is at the entire discretion of the executive.

On the 28th October 2009, President Obama signed the Military Commissions Act of 2009 [3] which amended the Military Commissions Act of 2006. The reform was formally necessary for the new administration, because in 2006, Barack Obama was one of 34 senators who opposed the old legislation.

The new law no longer mentions 'illegal enemy combatants', but "hostile non-protected enemies". However, the main thrust remains – the inscription of the notion of 'enemy' into criminal law, and thus the fusion of criminal and military law. But the term "belligerent", which characterises the notion of 'enemy', widens the field of incrimination. It no longer concerns only combatants, but also "persons who are engaged in conflict against the USA". The new definition also applies not only to people captured on or near a field of battle, but also to any individuals who act or even express solidarity with those opposing the US armed forces, or even simply the aggressive policies of the US government.

#### The end of Habeas Corpus for US citizens

The National Defense Authorization Act [4] signed by President Obama on the 31st December 2011 authorises the indefinite detention, without trial or

indictment, of any US citizens designated as enemies by the executive. The individuals concerned are not only those who have been captured on the field of battle, but also those who have never left the United States or participated in any military action. The law concerns any person designated by the administration as "a member of Al-Qaeda or the Taliban, and who takes part in hostile action against the United States", but also anyone who "substantially supports these organisations". This formula enables an extensive and flexible use of the law. For example, it would enable the government to lash out at any civil defence organisations who seek to protect the constitutional rights of US citizens who have been designated by the executive as enemies of the USA.

#### Primacy of values over the law

By signing this document, Obama has declared that his administration will not authorise the unlimited military detention without trial of US citizens, stating that this possibility would not be contrary to US law, but only to "American values". It is in the name of these values that he will refrain from using the opportunity offered by the law, but not because this form of imprisonment would be unconstitutional. He confirms that the National Defense Authorization Act does not in fact provide any new prerogatives. The President has had these extraordinary powers since the 14th September 2001, when Congress adopted a resolution stipulating: "that the President is authorised to use all necessary and appropriate force against nations, organisations or persons who have planned, authorised, committed or assisted the terrorist attacks of the 11th September 2001...." So, in opposition to the framework of the text, he aligns himself with G. Bush's statement that the agreement enabling the President to engage force offers him unlimited authority, in space and time, to act against any potential aggressor, and not only those implicated in the attacks of 9/11.

The authorisation itself is preceded by a foreword stating: "it is recognised that the President has the authority under the Constitution to dissuade and defend against acts of international terrorism against the United States". G. Bush regularly used this phrase to justify the violations of constitutional rights of US citizens. President Obama has adopted the same interpretation in order to deny the innovative nature of a law which enables him to do away with Habeas Corpus for any US citizen.

#### A President who places himself above the law

Here, primacy no longer resides in the legal text, but in presidential initiative. It's entirely at his own discretion that Obama may choose to refrain from using the

authorisation, conferred by the law, to imprison US citizens indefinitely and without indictment. In the same way, he opposes the obligation for military detention of foreign terrorists. Speaking of this, he confirms that his administration will "interpret and apply the clauses described below in such a way as to preserve the flexibility upon which our security depends, and to maintain the values on which this country is founded". Thus he has deliberately side-stepped the rule that once he has signed a text of law, the President will apply it loyally. Obama has reversed the restrictive character of the legal text in favour of Presidential freedom. In the same way, the concept of "American values" takes precedence over the law.

If the National Defense Authorization Act only serves to ratify the prerogatives already possessed by the executive, the problem only concerns the modalities of implementation. The President must not be limited in the fight against terrorism. For Obama, the disputed articles are unconstitutional, not because they concentrate power in his hands, but because they limit his field of action. The contested clauses institute military detention, which limits the required action "flexibility" on the part of the administration - for example, the possibility of detaining foreign prisoners in CIA camps. The articles in question would "contravene the principle of the separation of powers."

A reversal of the principle of the separation of powers

Obama has reversed the method of organisation which was handed down by the Age of Enlightenment. For Montesquieu [5], the objective was to prevent the concentration of political power in a single authority. In order to do this, the powers balance and limit each other. Obama, on the contrary, has opened a breach in the exercise of state power in such a way that the legal authorities can no longer exercise control over the power of the executive. The separation of powers has been abandoned in favour of an absence of limits for Presidential action. This form of organisation is valid for a nation in a state of open war, whose existence is threatened by an external power. The Bush or Obama administrations consider that the authorisation granted by Congress in 2001 for the use of force against the authors of the 9/11 attacks is the equivalent of a declaration of war, like those which were voted during the Second World War. The field of application is however much wider, since the authorisation of 2001 permits the use of force not only against other nations, but also against organisations or even simple individuals.

The National Defense Authorization Act operates a mutation of the legal notion of hostility. Its declared aim is conflict against non-specified adversaries who do not

threaten the integrity of the national territory. The struggle against terrorism provides a constantly renewed image of the enemy. It declares a permanent state of war, unbounded by frontiers, which blurs the distinction between interior and exterior, since it does not distinguish between US citizens and soldiers of a foreign power. The political and legal structure, built from this new and asymmetric war, reverses the form of the rule of law. The law is no longer a reduction of the exception, but its continual extension.

Translation

Pete Kimberley



## Turning the Armed Forces into means of Communist take-over:

<http://www.voltairenet.org/article163579.html>

Big Brother: Obama Calls for the Integration of State and Federal Military Forces  
by Tom Burghardt

Contrary to his election campaign promises, Obama has issued dozens of signing statements. He has issued another executive order, this time establishing a so-called "Council of Governors." The order, signed on January 11, further diminishes the sovereignty of the states and builds on a framework for possible martial law. The executive order was completely ignored by the corporate media.

In the wake of the Flight 253 provocation, over-hyped terrorism panics, and last year's Big Pharma and media-engineered hysteria over the H1N1 flu pandemic, President Barack Obama signed Executive Order 13528 [1]

Among other things, the Executive Order (EO) established a Council of Governors, an "advisory panel" chosen by the President that will rubber-stamp long-sought-after Pentagon contingency plans to seize control of state National Guard forces in the event of a "national emergency."

According to the White House press release [2], the ten member, bipartisan Council was created "to strengthen further the partnership between the Federal Government and State Governments to protect our Nation against all types of hazards."

"When appointed" the announcement continues, "the Council will be reviewing such matters as involving the National Guard of the various States; homeland defense; civil support; synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States; and other matters of mutual interest pertaining to National Guard, homeland defense, and civil support activities."

Clearly designed to weaken the Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 [3] which bars the use of the military for civilian law enforcement, EO 13528 is the latest in a series of maneuvers by previous administrations to wrest control of armed forces historically under the democratic control of elected state officials, and a modicum of public accountability.

One consequence of moves to "synchronize and integrate" state National Guard units with those of the Armed Forces would be to place them under the effective control of United States Northern Command (USNORTHCOM) [4], created in 2002

by Bushist legislators in both capitalist parties under the pretext of imperialism's endless "War on Terror." At the time, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld called USNORTHCOM's launch "the most sweeping set of changes since the unified command system was set up in 1946."

The real-world consequences of those changes weren't long in coming.

Following their criminal inaction during 2005's Hurricane Katrina catastrophe, the Bush regime sought, but failed, to seize control of depleted Gulf Coast National Guard units, the bulk of which had been sent to Iraq along with equipment that might have aided the recovery. Bush demanded that then Louisiana Governor Kathleen Blanco sign over control of the Guard as well as state and local police units as the blood price for federal assistance.

At the height of the crisis, Bush cited presidential prerogatives for doing so under the Insurrection Act [5], a repressive statute which authorizes the President to federalize National Guard units when state governments fail to "suppress rebellion." How the plight of citizens engulfed by Katrina's flood waters could be twisted into an act of "rebellion" was achieved when Orwellian spin doctors, aided and abetted by a compliant media, invented a new criminal category to cover traumatized New Orleans residents: "Drowning while Black."

Fast forward five years. Given the serious implications such proposals would have for a functioning democracy, the media's deafening silence on Obama's Executive Order is hardly surprising. Like their role as cheerleaders in the escalating wars in Afghanistan and Pakistan, media self-censorship tell us much about the state of affairs in "new normal" America.

Like his predecessors in the Oval Office, stretching back to the 1960s with Pentagon "civil disturbance" plans such as Cable Splicer and Garden Plot, both of which are continuously updated, our "change" President will forge ahead and invest the permanent National Security bureaucracy with unprecedented power.

Under color of the 2008 National Defense Authorization Act [6], an unsavory piece of Bushist legislative detritus, "The President shall establish a bipartisan Council of Governors to advise the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of Homeland Security, and the White House Homeland Security Council on matters related to the National Guard and civil support missions."

The toothless Council, whose Executive Director will be designated by the Secretary of Defense no less, "shall meet at the call of the Secretary of Defense or the Co-Chairs of the Council."

Will such a Council have veto power over administration deliberations? Hardly. They are relegated "to exchange views, information, or advice with the Secretary of Defense; the Secretary of Homeland Security" and "the Assistant to the President for Homeland Security and Counterterrorism."

Additional entities covered by the EO with whom the Governors Council will "exchange views" include, "the Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs and Public Engagement; the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Homeland Defense and Americas' Security Affairs; the Commander, United States Northern Command; the Chief, National Guard Bureau; the Commandant of the Coast Guard; and other appropriate officials of the Department of Homeland Security and the Department of Defense, and appropriate officials of other executive departments or agencies as may be designated by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of Homeland Security."

In other words, right from the get-go, the Council will serve as civilian cover for political decisions made by the Executive Branch and the security apparatus. EO 13528 continues, "Such views, information, or advice shall concern: (a) matters involving the National Guard of the various States; (b) homeland defense; (c) civil support; (d) synchronization and integration of State and Federal military activities in the United States; and (e) other matters of mutual interest pertaining to National Guard, homeland defense, and civil support activities."

When news first broke last summer of Obama's proposal to expand the military's authority to respond to domestic disasters, it was opposed by the National Governors Association (NGA).

Congressional Quarterly [7] reported that a letter sent on behalf of the NGA opposed creation of the Council on grounds that it "would invite confusion on critical command and control issues, complicate interagency planning, establish stove-piped response efforts, and interfere with governors' constitutional responsibilities to ensure the safety and security of their citizens," Govs. Jim Douglas, R-Vt., and Joe Manchin III, D-W.Va., wrote.

According to their August letter to Paul N. Stockton, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Homeland Defense and Americas' Security Affairs, Douglas and Manchin III argued that "without assigning a governor tactical control" of military

forces during a natural disaster such as a flood or earthquake, or an unnatural disaster such as a terrorist attack or other mass casualty event, the "strong potential exists for confusion in mission, execution and the dilution of governors' control over situations with which they are more familiar and better capable of handling than a federal military commander."

With slim prospects of congressional authorization for the scheme, in fact the 2008 language was removed from subsequent Defense spending legislation, other means were required. Playing bureaucratic hardball with the governors, this has now been accomplished by presidential fiat, further eroding clear constitutional limits on Executive Branch power.

These maneuvers as I have previously written [8], have very little to do with responding to a catastrophic emergency. Indeed, EO 13528 is only the latest iteration of plans to expand the National Security State's writ and as such, have everything to do with decades-old Continuity of Government (COG) programs kept secret from Congress and the American people.

Derided by neocons, neoliberals and other corporatists as a quaint backwater for "conspiracy theorists" railing against "FEMA concentration camps," Continuity of Government, and the nexus of "civil support" programs that have proliferated like noxious weeds are no laughing matter.

Indeed, even members of Congress are considered "unauthorized parties" denied access "to information on COG plans, procedures, capabilities and facilities," according to a Pentagon document (see below) published by the whistleblowing web site Wikileaks, as are the classified annexes of National Security Presidential Directive 51 and Homeland Security Presidential Directive 20 (NSPD 51/HSPD 20). In a new twist on administration promises of transparency and open government, even the redacted version of these documents have been removed from the White House web site.

As Antifascist Calling previously reported [9], the Congressional Research Service issued a 46-page report in 2008 that provided details on the COG-related National Exercise Program, a "civil support" operation that war games various disaster scenarios.

Among other things, the document outlines the serious domestic implications of military participation in national emergency preparedness drills. CRS researchers pointed to the Reagan-era Executive Order 12656 (EO 12656) [10] that "directs FEMA to coordinate the planning, conduct, and evaluation of national security

emergency exercises." EO 12656 defines a national security emergency as "as any occurrence, including natural disaster, military attack, technological emergency, or other emergency that seriously degrades or seriously threatens the national security of the United States."

Such programs, greatly expanded by the Bush-era Homeland Security Presidential Directive 8 (HSPD-8), also removed from the White House web site, established "a national program and a multi-year planning system to conduct homeland security preparedness-related exercises." CRS avers, "The program is to be carried out in collaboration with state and local governments and private sector entities."

The Defense Department's role during such emergencies were intended to focus "principally on domestic incident management, either for terrorism or non terrorist catastrophic events." DoD would play a "significant role" in the overall response. Such murky definitions cover a lot of ground and are ripe with a potential for abuse by unscrupulous securocrats and their corporate partners.

The primary DoD entity responsible for "civil support," a focus of Obama's EO is USNORTHCOM and its active combat component, U.S. Army North. However, as with almost everything relating to COG and current plans under EO 13528 that propose to "synchronize and integrate State and Federal military activities," USNORTHCOM's role is shrouded in secrecy.

As researcher Peter Dale Scott revealed [11] in 2008, when Congressman Peter DeFazio, Homeland Security Committee Chairman Bennie Thompson and Oversight Subcommittee Chairman Christopher Carney sought access to classified COG annexes, their request was denied by the White House. Scott wrote: "DeFazio's inability to get access to the NSPD Annexes is less than reassuring. If members of the Homeland Security Committee cannot enforce their right to read secret plans of the Executive Branch, then the systems of checks and balances established by the U.S. Constitution would seem to be failing."

One hammer blow followed another. In 2008, Army Times [12] reported, that the "3rd Infantry Division's 1st Brigade Combat Team [BCT] has spent 35 of the last 60 months in Iraq patrolling in full battle rattle, helping restore essential services and escorting supply convoys. Now they're training for the same mission—with a twist—at home."

Analyst Michel Chossudovsky commented [13], "What is significant in this redeployment of a US infantry unit is the presumption that North America could, in the case of a national emergency, constitute a 'war theater' thereby justifying

the deployment of combat units." According to Chossudovsky, "The new skills to be imparted consist in training 1st BCT in repressing civil unrest, a task normally assumed by civilian law enforcement."

"It is noteworthy, the World Socialist Web Site [14] commented, "that the deployment of US combat troops 'as an on-call federal response force for natural or manmade emergencies and disasters' ... coincides with the eruption of the greatest economic emergency and financial disaster since the Great Depression of the 1930s."

"Justified as a response to terrorist threats," socialist critic Bill Van Auken averred, "the real source of the growing preparations for the use of US military force within America's borders lies not in the events of September 11, 2001 or the danger that they will be repeated. Rather, the domestic mobilization of the armed forces is a response by the US ruling establishment to the growing threat to political stability."

Since USNORTHCOM's deployment of a combat brigade on U.S. soil, the capitalist crisis has deepened and intensified. With unemployment at a post-war high and the perilous economic and social conditions of the working class growing grimmer by the day, EO 13258 is a practical demonstration of ruling class consensus when it comes to undermining the democratic rights of the American people.

After all, where the defense of wealth and privileges are concerned corporate thugs and war criminals have no friends, only interests...

## Dividing and conquering other Nations for Communist take-over:



<http://www.voltairenet.org/article185080.html>

The "saviors" of Iraq  
by Manlio Dinucci

Putting the current jihadist operation in Iraq in a long-term retrospective context, Italian geographer Manlio Dinucci does not perceive it a spillover of the war in Syria, but as the third US war in Iraq. Therefore, for him, it is the war in Syria that spells an outgrowth of the war in Iraq.

The first U.S. fighter bombers, which on August 8 struck targets in Iraq in the area controlled by the Islamic State, took off from the aircraft carrier George H.W. Bush, named in honor of the Republican president who in 1991 launched the first war against Iraq. Continued by his son, George W. Bush, who in 2003 attacked and occupied the country, accusing Saddam Hussein (based on 'evidence' which later turned out to be false) to be in possession of weapons of mass destruction and of harboring Al-Qaeda. After deploying in the war inside Iraq more than a million soldiers, plus hundreds of thousands of allies and mercenaries, the United States came out substantially defeated, without attaining full control of the country, a goal of primary importance for its strategic position in the Middle East and its oil reserves.

That is where Barack Obama stepped in, the Democratic president (and Nobel Peace Prize winner) who in August 2010 announced the start of the withdrawal of American troops and allies from Iraq and the beginning of a "new dawn" for the country. In fact, a blood red dawn marking the transition from an open war to a covert one, that the United States have extended to Syria, which borders Iraq.

This context gave rise to the Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) which, while professing to be a sworn enemy of the United States, is actually instrumental to its strategy. It is no coincidence that the ISIL built up the bulk of its forces precisely in Syria, where many of its leaders and activists flocked after having formed part of the Libyan Islamist groups who were first classified as terrorists and subsequently armed, trained and funded by the U.S. secret services to overthrow Muammar Gaddafi. Having joined up with militants -predominantly non-Syrians coming from Afghanistan, Bosnia, Chechnya and other countries - they were provided with weapons by a network organized by the CIA, and sneaked into Syria especially through Turkey in order to overthrow President Bashar al-Assad.

Hence the ISIL began its advance across Iraq, attacking in particular the Christian populations. It thereby provided Washington, which had hitherto remained officially a passive spectator expressing at most "strong concerns", with the opportunity to start the third Iraq war (though Obama obviously does not define it as such). As he said in May, the United States use military force in two scenarios: when its citizens or interests are threatened; when a "humanitarian crisis" occurs on such a scale as to make it impossible to stand by and do nothing.

After having caused, in more than twenty years of war and embargo, the death of millions of Iraqi civilians, the United States now presents itself in the eyes of the world as the savior of the Iraqi people. Barack Obama made it clear that "this is going to be a long-term project." For the new air offensive in Iraq, CentCom (whose "area of responsibility" is the Middle East) already has 100 aircraft and eight warships, but can resort to many more forces, including 10,000 American soldiers stationed in Kuwait and 2,000 Marines already embarked.

The United States is thus relaunching its strategy for the control of Iraq, also to preclude China, which has established strong ties with Baghdad via Iraqi Prime Minister Nouri al-Maliki, from increasing its economic presence in the country. In this context, it is in Washington's interest to achieve a de facto partition of the country into three regions - Kurdish, Sunni and Chiite - more easily controllable. In this vein, Italian foreign minister Federica Mogherini significantly pledged "support, including military support, to the Kurdish government," but not to the central government in Baghdad.

Disobedience by some Gentiles making their lives harder:  
<http://www.voltairenet.org/article186111.html>

Does Obama still have a military policy?  
 by Thierry Meyssan



Thierry Meyssan, who was the first to predict Chuck Hagel's possible appointment as Defense Secretary, ponders the reasons behind his dismissal. They are not to be found in Hagel's acts, but in the President's change of policy. Moreover, he observes, Washington no longer has a specific policy and the Obama administration is carrying out dangerously contradictory actions.

It is undeniable that the Obama administration has lost its compass in terms of determining its national security policy. In May 2013, the White House scuttled the President's Intelligence Advisory Board without renewing it and, this week, it ditched its loyal Secretary of Defense, Chuck Hagel. Most importantly, it keeps on delaying the release of the new national security doctrine, which it was bound by law to have submitted submitted to Congress already 7 months ago.

Whereas there are clear guidelines for long-term goals (thwarting the economic development of Russia and China) and the means to achieve them (shifting troops from Europe and the Gulf to the Far East), no one knows what the goals are in the context of the Arab world today.

It would seem that in 2010 the "Arab Spring" - long prepared by the State Department to install the Muslim Brotherhood in power everywhere in the region – took President Obama by surprise, at least partially. The same applies to the regime change orchestrated in Ukraine, in 2013.

Today, one part of the US state apparatus is combating the Islamic State, while another part is supporting its efforts to fight the Syrian Arab Republic.

Chuck Hagel, who had requested a written clarification from the President's National Security Advisor not only did not get a response, but was fired without an explanation.

Indeed, the man failed to win over the staff at the State Department, but his judgment or the support he enjoyed from his senior officers were never in doubt. He had opposed the war in Iraq under Bush Jr and was bent on repositioning US forces around national goals instead of private ones.

His two main potential successors, Senator Jack Reed and Michele Flournoy, immediately threw in the towel, realizing that Chuck Hagel was not removed from office for committing a foul, but precisely for having applied the policy that President Obama had set. Suddenly, all eyes now turn to second fiddles Bob Work and Ash Carter. Moreover, it is not enough to be nominated; it will also be

necessary to achieve ratification by the Republican majority controlling the Senate, which is sure to lead to complications.

The specialized press paints a strange portrait of the outgoing secretary. It acknowledges his honesty - a very rare quality in Washington – to better accuse him of being an underachiever. Now his role, as defined at the time of his appointment, was precisely to not start new wars, but to reform the Pentagon, which he was in the process of doing. In the first place, he broke off many ties between US forces and the IDF. Then he proceeded to implement colossal budget cuts, except in the nuclear field. During his tenure, he was incessantly attacked by pro-Israelis, neo-cons and gay organizations (funded by all the above).

The confusion surrounding the entire US policy in the Arab world dates from mid-2012. At the time, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton and CIA director David Petraeus had seized on the US presidential election campaign to promote a second war against Syria, this time via France and Qatar. After his re-election and the ejection of his two "associates", Obama nominated new cabinet members with the task of building peace in Syria. But after a few months, it became clear that Clinton-Petraeus policy continued without the knowledge of the White House and against the Pentagon.

Clearly, President Obama is no more his own master than was George W. Bush, and there is every reason to believe that he has gradually come to accept the secret policies of his own administration. Thus, the man who had proclaimed the end of nuclear deterrence, the war in Afghanistan and Iraq, and had pledged to abandon the war on terror, is in actual fact taking the opposite course: he is modernizing and expanding nuclear weapons, sending soldiers back to Afghanistan and Iraq, and launching anew the hackneyed concept of the war on terrorism.

Chuck Hagel's dismissal is not a punishment for his actions, but an indication of the change undergone by President Barack Obama.

There is still a need to identify the forces behind Mrs. Clinton and General Petraeus's triumph. Is it the "deep state" or economic actors? Clearly, the US press is completely at a loss: it is unable to explain what is happening or even to analyze this situation, and much less in a position to provide an answer to the question.

Ultimately, the embassies around the world are waiting for new information before drawing conclusions. Meanwhile, on the ground, the Pentagon is bombing the Islamic State to which other Americans provide weapons and funding.

In the United States as in France, presidents succeed one another without managing to influence events. Regardless of whether we refer to the Republican President Bush or the Democrat Obama, the UMP Sarkozy or the Social Democratic Holland, the machine inexorably continues its course without anyone knowing who is doing the plotting.

Translation  
Roger Lagassé

## Revealing the Extent of Jewish Control in the USA

This is nauseating to say the least. I just pulled this website up to show this, as it has some info on this Jewish communist mass-murderer asshole kike Lenin's statue/monument in Seattle Washington.

This shows the extent of the Jewish influence and control here in the USA for one. For everything our Founding Fathers [many who were Satanists] fought and died for, the Jews are rapidly destroying. They want to turn the USA into a communist slave state.

<http://johnrobertsphotography.me/2015/01/04/lenin-not-john-2/>

NOW, JUST THINK FOR A MOMENT HOW LONG A STATUE OF ADOLF HITLER WOULD BE TOLERATED. ALSO, ANY PUBLIC SATANIC STATUE OR MONUMENT.

My son took my family on vacation to Seattle several years ago and given the layout of the supermarket there [a huge kosher section], this reveals a large Jewish influence there.

How long are we going to stand for this shit??????

This is where xianity has gotten the populace. Turn the other cheek, walk the extra mile, in other words, just lie down, be a victim, enjoy every part of your suffering and fucking die. Too many people take this too lightly. Those in office [many Jews, and nearly all under Jewish control \$\$\$- they are bought] do not represent American ideals, nor do they represent the rights of the people. There is staggering corruption and everything here is rapidly going to shit.

The economy doesn't look good, for one. All I know is Satan himself told me a few years ago that "a lot of people are going to die."  
Freedom must be fought for.

In adding insult to injury, this is in front of a Masonic lodge. Freemasonry WAS at one time, [centuries ago] Satanic. Look what they have done to it. It is just another Jewish communist front to destroy freedoms and rights.

High Priestess Maxine Dietrich  
[www.joyofsatan.com](http://www.joyofsatan.com)

## A jewish empire of camps

The Founding Fathers were Satanists, uncorrupted Masons who still had some spiritual teachings. They wanted to build a nation based upon Satanic principles where everyman is free. Communism is jewish and is nothing more than a slave labor state that is established to benefit, and bring profit to the jews.

Know your rights !! (For Americans)

Look at the first 10 amendments, also known as the bill of rights. The founding fathers wanted to make a free nation where all the people could LIVE FREE.

1 – Prohibits the making of any law respecting an establishment of religion, impeding the free exercise of religion, abridging the freedom of speech, infringing on the freedom of the press, interfering with the right to peaceably assemble or prohibiting the petitioning for a governmental redress of grievances. -1791

2 – Protects the right to keep and bear arms. (Armed people are free people) - 1791

3 – Places restrictions on the quartering of soldiers in private homes without the owner's consent, prohibiting it during peacetime. -1791

4 – Prohibits unreasonable searches and seizures and sets out requirements for search warrants based on probable cause as determined by a neutral judge or magistrate. -1791

5 – Sets out rules for indictment by grand jury and eminent domain, protects the right to due process, and prohibits self-incrimination and double jeopardy. -1791

6 – Protects the right to a fair and speedy public trial by jury, including the rights to be notified of the accusations, to confront the accuser, to obtain witnesses and to retain counsel. -1791

7 – Provides for the right to trial by jury in certain civil cases, according to common law. -1791

8 – Prohibits excessive fines and excessive bail, as well as cruel and unusual punishment. -1791

9 – Protects rights not enumerated in the Constitution. -1791

10 – Reinforces the principle of federalism by stating that the federal government possesses only those powers delegated to it by the states or the people through the Constitution. -1791

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_amendments\\_to\\_the\\_United\\_States\\_Constitution](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_amendments_to_the_United_States_Constitution)

The founding fathers intended to build a free nation, where you didn't have to be afraid of your government. This country was supposed to be by the people for the people, NOT run by jewish communism. We were born free and we all should be able to live free. Under jewish communism, they intend to build a slave state. An empire of camps where gentiles are worked to death and only live to serve the jews. A state where you have no rights, where you do not have freedom of speech, expression, freedom of the press, and or freedom of religion. You will be told what to say and think, how to dress, there will Not be any religion, you will be completely subservient to the state and or the jews. Or else more than likely the punishment will be torture and or death. What's that saying? If you don't learn from the past it will repeat itself.. When you can actually learn what really did happen in the past, then you can eventually see through all the jewish lies... No one is going to ask the "Victor" if he told the truth...

The quote from George Orwell's "1984" goes: "Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present controls the past."

The jews have tried all over the world to create their slave state. They have made countless people suffer immensely and have murdered over 100 million people with jewish communism.

Russian Gulags and labor camps – People were subjected to imprisonment for being a counter revolutionary, breaking passport laws, hooliganism, speculation, shoddy work, leaving your work post, and non fulfillment of the minimum numbers of working days. The GPU organized many hard labour jobs for prisoners and their camps. When the GPU was reorganized as the NKVD the number of prisoners increased. The Bamlag with 260,000 prisoners was the biggest soviet concentration camp. Sevvostlag a group of camps, were suppose to mine of gold. The Kolyma prisoners accounted for 35% of all soviet gold produced in 1939. The living conditions were very inhumane.

Beria (Jew) called for a stop of releasing prisoners and more severe punishments. He also wanted to extended the work day to 11 hours. But even if you were released, being released often did not mean freedom, you were subject to exile or house arrest. There were 2,200,000 people deported, and or forcibly moved or exiled, as specially displaced people. A cumulative figure of 7 million of people who entered the camps and gulag colonies from 1934 to 1941. 720,000 people were executed, 680,000 of which were carried out in 1937-38, by GPU or NKVD.

When the soviets entered polish territory they set out to kill military officials, police, guards and many people were deported to gulag or prison camps. A mass grave of 4,000 polish officers was found originally pinned on the Nazi regime but in truth it was the jew controlled soviets. Russians and other under soviet control, during the Nazi invasion called for the elimination of all jews and communist. The people knew that their suffering was caused by jews. People wished for a German victory so they would get rid of the jews and the bolsheviks.

The German Death Camps in America – Dwight David Eisenhower’s (Jew) On may 8th found himself in control of over 5 million enemy soldiers. While disregarding the Geneva Convention, German soldiers in American camps were starved, neglected, and in some cases outright murdered. Nearly one million German prisoners died in American and French camps. Eisenhower also transferred over 600,000 Germans east. Surviving the Soviet gulags was worse than the odds of escaping American and French death camps. Being sentenced to Siberia was almost always a death sentence.

#### [“Heroes” of the Soviet Union](#)

[Hellstorm Exposing The Real Genocide of Nazi Germany, Full Documentary \[1:30:20\]](#)

The Cambodian Work/Death Camps – In Cambodia they forced people into the countryside to perform hard labor and many were worked to death. The Killing Fields are a number of sites in Cambodia where collectively more than a million people were killed and buried by the Communist Khmer Rouge regime. Modern research has located 20,000 mass graves from the Khmer Rouge era all over Cambodia. Various studies have estimated the death toll at between 740,000 and 3,000,000 – most commonly arriving at figures between 1.7 million and 2.2 million.

Immediately after the fall of Phnom Penh, the Khmer Rouge began to implement their concept of Year Zero and ordered the complete evacuation of Phnom Penh and all other recently captured major towns and cities. Those leaving were told that the evacuation was due to the threat of severe American bombing and it would last for no more than a few days. Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge had been evacuating captured urban areas for many years, but the evacuation of Phnom Penh was unique in its scale. Pol Pot stated that “...the first step in progress was deliberately designed to exterminate an entire class.”

#### [Communism in Cambodia](#)

Sweatshops in China – Slave labor is also very prevalent in other countries in addition to just China. Sweatshops, with no ventilation, no heating during the winter [the jews who run these are too cheap], are actual prisons. Doors are bolted shut and locked down. Permission must be granted to use the restroom, there are no safety measures taken, hazards are everywhere and only recently, another fire killed hundreds in one of these factories in Bangladesh, as they were unable to escape. A moderate amount of research will reveal that all of these sweatshops and so-called “factories” are under the control of Jewish owned and operated corporations. The jews dictate the conditions. The manufactured goods are then exported to the USA, Canada and Europe and marked up, often to 1,000% or more of the original cost of the slave labor and materials.

Given the innumerable atrocities the Chinese people have endured under the communist regime, which included the mass murder of some 60-70 million of their people, along with all forms of torture and the denial of even the most minimal of human rights, much of the populace has adapted to this brutality in order to survive. Jewish owned and operated Western firms, which do business as usual with third world countries and any countries where they can fully exploit the populace with the cheapest of wages, have taken full advantage of China. Chinese children as young as six years old are forced to work in windowless concrete buildings where the doors are bolted shut, there is little if any ventilation and the working conditions are inhuman.

### [Total Slavery](#)

### [Torture of Women under Communism](#)

[North Korea Through the Eyes of Witnesses](#) – The video presents women, children and political prison camp issues in North Korea. Seven victims describe their experiences of horror. The video is intertwined with secret footages shot in North Korea.

Communism and death camps in Cuba – Che Guevara played a principal role in setting up Cuba’s first labor camp in the Guanahacabibes region in western Cuba in 1960-1961, to confine people who had committed no crime punishable by law, revolutionary or otherwise. This “crimes” involved drinking, vagrancy, disrespect for authorities, laziness and playing loud music. Che defended that initiative in his own words: “We only send to Guanahacabibes those doubtful cases where we are not sure people should go to jail... people who have committed crimes against revolutionary morals, to a lesser or greater degree.... It is hard labor, not brute labor, rather the working conditions there are hard.”



“This camp was the precursor to the eventual systematic confinement, starting in 1965 in the province of Camagüey, of dissidents, homosexuals, Catholics, Jehovah’s Witnesses, Afro-Cuban priests, and other such scum, under the banner of UMAP, Unidades Militares de Ayuda a la Producción, or Military Units to Help Production. Herded into buses and trucks, the “unfit” would be transported at gunpoint into concentration camps organized on the Guanahacabibes mold. Some would never return; others would be raped, beaten, or mutilated; and most would be traumatized for life, as Néstor Almendros’s wrenching documentary [Improper Conduct](#) showed the world a couple of decades ago.”

### [Shit Guevara](#)

Fema camps being set up now – Another one of countless incidences where important information disappears down a memory hole as a result of government intervention was with the case of the pulling of an episode of Jesse Ventura’s television show, Conspiracy Theory. After the “Police State” episode first aired on Friday November 26th 2010, it was scheduled to be replayed the following week as a lead-in for the new episode, but it mysteriously never aired again. The episode’s description was also pulled from TruTV’s website, the cable channel airing program. It covered secretive FEMA prison camps and terrorist fusion centers which collect and data mine information to look for terrorists or anyone who may be a threat to the government’s tyranny. The episode was pretty disturbing.

### Fema camps the American Gulags

Remember, this is also what the JEW president Roosevelt did to the Japanese Americans after pearl harbor (which he caused by intentionally pissing off japan and freezing their assets)

All he had to do was sign an Executive Order and all Japanese Americans were rounded up in concentration camps!

So why then would it be so unbelievable for Obama to do the same now that he has illegally passed the TPP act, secretly passed other bills that make martial law easily accessible without even showing congress, and is constantly using the media and crisis actors from a PR firm called Salter Mitchell to stage mass killings like Sandy Hook, Walter Scott, Elliot Rodgers, That police station in texas, Dylann Roof and the most recent hoax in Chatanooga in order to stir up riots and incite panic so he can justify martial law?

Remember, this kind of propaganda is also how the jews brought communism to every other country they’ve enslaved in the past century! Media control to incite

panic and influence public opinion, starting riots, then using the chaos to justify enslaving the populace!

This video may be a year old but it shows that a Supreme Court justice has admitted this will happen.

[Americans May Be Locked Up in FEMA Concentration Camps Admits Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia](#)

Now let's hear from Obama himself how he plans to justify this insane FEMA gulag policy.

[Obama explains the FEMA Camps](#)

If you ignore your rights they will go away. Put an end to jewish communism everywhere! This article is only a glimpse of a few places that the jews have tried to destroy, and tried to enslave the inhabitants of.

Alles Fur Satan

Sieg Heil!!

---

Resources\*

The Black Book of Communism – The Empire of Camps

Big Brother: The Orwellian Nightmare

## COMMUNISM IN EUROPE OF TODAY

With Open Gates: The forced collective suicide of European nations

3 days after upload, 130 civilians were murdered, 352 injured by Islamist attacks in Paris. ISIS terrorists mocked EU about how easy it was to enter as a Syrian "refugee". Artist who blocked the music is French.

<https://youtu.be/44vzMNG2fZc>

The Jews have been working to destroy this YouTube. They muted it, but here is a link that is working.

This link is fully intact and has the sound:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=44vzMNG2fZc>

There are also German subtitles.

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0eC88Oo\\_K0](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0eC88Oo_K0)

Special thanks to Egon88 and Light Algur for creating and posting the former video. The enemy has attacked, but we will keep putting it right back up. To do nothing is to turn the other cheek!

Here is another link to the video:

<https://www.dropbox.com/s/0q4219p7odyqnyc/The%20forced%20collective%20suicide%20of%20Europe.mp4?raw=1>

Spread, burn to disk, save in your computer, share, feel free to attach to your channels as much as you want, embed into your sites and blogs!

## EU The Jewish Agenda

This is why Europe is full of hostile non-European aliens many of whom are Muslims. Its the key program of the Jew World Order under the direction of their Banks and political agents. The major front for creating the political movement out front that led to the EU was Kalergi. A strange and perverse lunatic that wished to destroy the White Race while worshipping Jews as the Chosen and working for them openly. The National Socialists of Germany pointed out Coudenhove-Kalergi's membership in the Jewish owned Free Masonic societies [which the enemy has worked to cover up]. Which was openly pushing for a One World Jewish Order under many different fronts. Communism among them.

Communism and Masonry

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

"According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard\\_Nikolaus\\_von\\_Coudenhove-Kalergi](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Nikolaus_von_Coudenhove-Kalergi)

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book Praktischer Idealismus (Practical Idealism),

"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [\*\*\*] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into

a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."

Note Dugin who is the popular thinker of the policies of the Russian Federation calls for identical policy within the Russian Federation. That Kelergi was pushing for in his time. The Russian Federation is run by international Jewish power brokers as well. Who are flooding the White European parts of the Russian Federation with millions of East Asians, Asians, African's and Muslims. With the Jews its always the same agenda.

Russia Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

The following is from Eustace Mullins, "The Rule of the Order", The World Order: A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism, Chapter Eight.

"On May 1, 1776, Adam Weishaupt issued further instructions to the Illuminati in Bavaria, 'We labour first of all to draw into our Association all good and learned writers. This we imagine will be the easier obtained, as they must derive an evident advantage from it. Next to such men we seek to gain the masters and secretaries of the Post-Offices in order to facilitate our correspondence.' The Tasso family of Bologna, later Thurn und Taxis, gained control of post offices and intelligence work in Europe and held that power for five centuries. Although these groups surfaced as charitable or fine arts organizations, their goals of anarchy were concealed in all their efforts. In the twentieth century, they culminated in the League of Nations, the United Nations, the communist Party, the Royal Institute of International affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the foundations, and a host of lesser groups. Count Coudenhove-Kalergi's Pan Europe Movement, with its powerful backing by aristocrats and international financiers, was represented in the U.S. by its American branch, founded by Herbert Hoover and Col. House, who were also stumping the U.S. for ratification of the League of Nations. Coudenhove Kalergi mentioned in his autobiography that he had been financed by the Rothschilds and Warburgs, and in the U.S., by Paul Warburg and Bernard Baruch. He was connected with the Thurn und Taxis family. His grandfather, Count Francis Coudenhove-Kalergi, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, had married Marie Kalergi in 1850. She was one of the wealthiest heiresses in Europe, descended from the Byzantine Emperor Nikophor Phikas; in 1300, when Venice was the dominant power in the Mediterranean, Alexios Kalergis had signed the treaty which made Crete a dominion on Venice. A recent premier of Greece, Emmanuel Tsouderos, was a Kalergi."

**World War Jew:  
Current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist and KGB  
agent**

Владимир Путин: Россия не будет поставлять газ Украине без предоплаты, а её осталось на 3-4 суток

Оригинал новости RT на русском:

<http://russian.rt.com/article/76374>

This has been the quiet move. Much of the situation in the middle east is designed to slow the flow of oil and gas to Europe and force Europe to depend more and more on Russia for such pushing them into the Moscow sphere of control. Everything the jooz have been doing in Europe is aimed to one way or another put Europe under a new Soviet system as Putin admits he wants. The war they are pushing for on both sides NATO and Russia will be the key to make this happen. Hence why the kikes are fleeing Europe. Remember Russia is allied with Red China which the jews also control as they built it. Thousands of Red Chinese troops have done recent training exercises with Russian troops on European soil for a war with NATO in Europe. The current leader of NATO is a Norwegian Communist who ran their Communist Party and was a self admitted KGB agent during the Cold War. As I have mentioned before the kikes have moved their agents into key area's within NATO and the governments and the Pentagon in America. To act as fifth column to an invasion from Euro-asia by Communist forces under their control to slam the gate shut in a real Red nightmare. China right now is quietly building a path through the other nations in the stan's of the east to Russia. Remember the jews opened the gates of more then one city as fifth column from Spain to Constantinople and let the invaders right in. Their EU policies are Soviet and aimed to absorb Europe into a Jew World Order.

What about the nuclear deterrent. Well who's hands on the controls? Israeli security companies ie Mossad fronts have dealing with the soils in American and everywhere else I bet.

Now the jews flee like rats from a sinking ship. The jews know the rise of European Nationalist groups are spelling the end along with the demand to dismantle the EU. They are running out of time so they might just hit the switch and get it rolling ASAP. Its a repeat of what they tried to pull with Communism on Europe in the last century.

From observation I believe the jews are planning to take the west down with a communist tidal wave from Euro-Asia with a war in Europe and also with a money

crash and sponsor communist political movements within nations. Like in the previous century. At this point they probably want American forces in the ME which they are trying to do, simply to catch them in a war with Iran that will end with America forces destroyed and Iran in ashes as well. America is the back bone of NATO. Which means the one superpower military will not be able to stand on European soil against a war with Russia and Red China.

It seems Putin blundered again with having the FSB kill the phoney opposition leader. To thug the population into line as the Russia's economy is total shit and their dollar worthless and the war in Ukraine not popular.

---

Tens of thousands of Russians marched through central Moscow on Sunday, carrying banners declaring "I am not afraid" and chanting "Russia without Putin" in memory of murdered Kremlin critic Boris Nemtsov.

Families, the old and young walked slowly, with many holding portraits of the opposition politician and former deputy prime minister who was shot dead while walking home from a nearby restaurant on Friday night. (Reuters)

## Destruction of the West: Jews try to tie it into their Holyhoax

"I think there is a resurgence of antisemitism, because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies that they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the center of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode, and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. But without that leading role, and without that transformation, Europe will not survive."

— Barbara Lerner Spectre, IBA-News, 2010

Not only Barbara Spectre thinks we owe her multiculturalism. Jews all over the world think that multiculturalism [i.e. our extinction] is something Europe owes them personally. Europe owes them after they stole their state from Palestine and after they stole billion German money for "reparations" for some holohoax that never happened.

'Islamization of Europe a good thing' - Rabbi Baruch Efrati

<http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4299673,00.html>

Rabbi Baruch Efrati believes Jews should 'rejoice at the fact that Europe is paying for what it did to us for hundreds of years by losing its identity.' He praises Islam for promoting modesty, respect for God.

Controversial rabbi says Paris attacks punishment for Holohoax

<http://www.timesofisrael.com/controversial-rabbi-says-paris-attacks-punishment-for-holocaust/>

"The wicked ones in blood-soaked Europe deserve it for what they did to our people 70 years ago," - Rabbi Dov Lior said, according to The Jerusalem Post.

For the below article take the word Germany and put in the word West and you have the truth.

---

Multiculturalism Is A Moral Duty For Germany

<http://www.europeanguardian.com/home/78-uncategorised/europe/144-multiculturalism-is-a-moral-duty-for-germany>

According to the head of the Jewish Council, Josef Schuster [AKA Leering Larry] it's a moral duty for Germany to take in immigrants from the third world. This because of the "barbaric" history of Germany.



According to the head of the Jewish Council, Josef Schuster it's a moral duty for Germany to take in immigrants from the third world. This because of the "barbaric" history of Germany.

It was during the 70 year commemoration of the liberation of Dachau that Josef Schuster proclaimed his harsh "sentence" against the Germans.

Abodah Zara 26b: "Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."

He said to the German newspaper Junge Freiheit that:

"Germany has brought so much misery to the world. We owe so much to so many countries. We're the last country that can turn back refugees."

Germany is today alongside Sweden one of the EU countries that receives the most refugees. Something that doesn't seem to bother Josef Schuster. Instead he went on an all out attack against critics of islam.

"When I see 10.000 people cheering islamophobe and a right-wing populists such as Geert Wilders I feel sick."

He also declared that it was the prisoners in Dachau who witnessed a "supposedly civilised people" were transformed into a "wildlings". That there once again are people who talk badly about immigrants and jews makes one question if Germans respect "humanity".

ch Baba Neria 114, 6: "The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts."

As icing on the cake he ended his speech by demanding Germany to spend even more money on fighting the right-wing.

Choszen Hamispat 348: "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples."

Note: This article was published by the Swedish online news site Fria Tider with whom The European Guardian has reach an agreement to translate and republish selected articles.

---

Now let us see what German president think of the destruction of Germany as a "moral duty".

Germany will become an Islamic State, says Merkel

<http://english.sunnionline.us/News/International/2393-Germany-will-become-Is>

Thursday, 06 January 2011 08:33

Chancellor Angela Merkel said that Germans have failed to grasp how Muslim immigration has transformed their country and will have to come to terms with more mosques than churches throughout the countryside, according to the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung daily.

"Our country is going to carry on changing, and integration is also a task for the society taking up the task of dealing with immigrants," Ms. Merkel told the daily newspaper. "For years we've been deceiving ourselves about this. Mosques, for example, are going to be a more prominent part of our cities than they were before."

Germany, with a population of 4-5 million Muslims, has been divided in recent weeks by a debate over remarks by the Bundesbank's Thilo Sarrazin, who argued Turkish and Arab immigrants were failing to integrate and were swamping Germany with a higher birth rate.

The Chancellor's remarks represent the first official acknowledgement that Germany, like other European countries, is destined to become a stronghold of Islam. She has admitted that the country will soon become a stronghold.

In France, 30% of children age 20 years and below are Muslims. The ratio in Paris and Marseille has soared to 45%. In southern France, there are more mosques than churches.

The situation within the United Kingdom is not much different. In the last 30 years, the Muslim population there has climbed from 82,000 to 2.5 million. Presently, there are over 1000 mosques throughout Great Britain -- many of which were converted from churches.

In Belgium, 50% of the newborns are Muslims and reportedly its Islamic population hovers around 25%. A similar statistic holds true for The Netherlands.

It's the same story in Russia where one in five inhabitants is a Muslim.

Muammar Gaddafi recently stated that “There are signs that Allah will grant victory to Islam in Europe without sword, without gun, without conquest. We don’t need terrorists; we don’t need homicide bombers. The 50 plus million Muslims (in Europe) will turn it into the Muslim Continent within a few decades.”

The numbers support him.

Source: Muslim Village

Now you would probably interested to know the reason why destruction of Germany is a moral duty according to German president. And we will see that according to German president and government it is holyhoax as well that needs to be washed with German sweat and blood. This news shows how Merkel steals money from German people to give them to Greece for "WW2 reparations". Greek economy being corrupted and destroyed by jewish communism.

EU is not only a way to destroy "the monolithic societies that they once were in the last century" as Spectre calls it, as far as it destroys national borders and thus eases the immigration flood. EU is also a machine of economical bring-down of all civilized world by punching a hole into national economies of the wealthiest regions like Scandinavia and Germany so that more jew-corrupted, undermined and economically stricken countries leech all well being out of them. This according to Merkel is as well some kind of "karmic punishment for holyhoax" in the same boat with welcoming rapists.

Germans Must Be 'Sensitive' to What Nazis Did to Other Countries, Merkel Says  
<http://www.haaretz.com/world-news/1.654606>

German chancellor says there's 'no drawing line under history,' amid fierce debate over renewed demand for reparations to Greece over WWII occupation.

[Choszen Hamiszpat 348: “All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples.”]

Germany cannot simply draw a line under its Nazi past and must remain sensitive to the damage it caused to other countries including Greece, Chancellor Angela Merkel said on Saturday, just ahead of the 70th anniversary of the end of World War Two.

Speaking in her weekly podcast, Merkel said she was looking forward to a May 10 memorial in Moscow with Russian President Vladimir Putin. She and other leaders

have said they will not attend Russia's traditional May 9 military parade amid tensions with Moscow over its annexation of Crimea and fighting in Ukraine.

In the German capital, the 70th anniversary of the end of the Battle of Berlin, the climactic battle of the war, was marked in tributes on Saturday. The war ended on May 8, 1945.

"There's no drawing a line under the history," Merkel said, dismissing a yearning that many post-war generations of Germans harbor.

"We can see that in the Greece debate and in other European countries. We Germans have a special responsibility to be alert, sensitive and aware of what we did during the Nazi era and about lasting damage caused in other countries. I've got tremendous sympathy for that."

Also on Saturday, President Joachim Gauck, who has little real power, reignited a debate over reparations, saying Germany should consider Greece's demands for 279 billion euros (\$312 billion) in reparations for the Nazi occupation.

Greece's calls have fallen on deaf ears in Berlin, even though legal experts say it has a case. Merkel's government says has paid its obligations to Greece, including a 115 million deutsche mark payment in 1960.

"It's the right thing to do for a history-conscious country like ours to consider what possibilities there might be for reparations," Gauck told the *Sueddeutsche Zeitung*.

Post-war German governments have paid a total of 71 billion euros for damages caused by the Nazis, the Finance Ministry says.

Gauck also said Germans should reexamine other forgotten aspects to the war.

"We've truly done a lot in coming to terms with our Nazi past. But are some victims that haven't been taken into account at all or sufficiently -- such as the Soviet prisoners of war."

The specter of the Nazi era still haunts Germany in the form of neo-Nazis, who regularly demonstrate against immigrants and asylum seekers and occasionally turn violent.

One member of such a far-right group is currently on trial for the deaths of eight Turks and a Greek.

At a union rally in Weimar on Thursday, four people were injured and 29 people detained after far-right protesters stormed the speaker's podium, took the microphone and shouted Nazi slogans."

For more information about what "Nazi have done to other countries", click here:

Hitler, man of peace

[http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Hitler\\_Man\\_of\\_Peace.htm](http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Hitler_Man_of_Peace.htm)

Exposing the "Six Million" lie

[http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Holocaust\\_Hoax.html](http://dawn666blacksun.angelfire.com/Holocaust_Hoax.html)

German victims. False Jewish Holocaust

<http://www.germanvictims.com/2013/05/21/false-jewish-holocaust/>

And watch this documentary: Spielberg's Hoax: The Last Days of Big Lie

<https://youtu.be/80GgRWuXcO8>

And this: The Treblinka Archaeology Hoax (2014)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=47rbRNSGQUs>

Szaaloth-Utszabot The Book of Jore Dia 17: "A Jew should and must make a false oath when the goyim [non-Jew] asks if our books contain anything against them."

Zohar (1, 160a): Jews MUST ALWAYS try to deceive Gentiles.

Schabbouth Hag (6d): Jews may swear falsely by the use of subterfuge wording.

Merkel does what she is meant to:

The Latest: Merkel says no legal limit to refugee numbers

<http://news.yahoo.com/latest-more-3-000-migrants-cross-austria-080408422.html>

Paris Blood on Merkel's Hands [for holyhoax]

<http://newobserveronline.com/welcome-refugees-paris-blood-on-merkels-hands/>

How Germany Became the Epicenter of Europe's Refugee asylum

<http://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2015/09/germany-merkel-refugee-asylum/405058/>

The answer why is she doing it:

Merkel is Jewish

## Merkel is Jewish

Remember the Elders of Zion such as Soros openly admitted they are behind destroying Europe. Well they are and Merkel is one them and a major leader in her Jewish race, and their Jewish race war on White Europe:

Jews at "Forefront of Welcoming" Invasion

<http://islamisjewish.weebly.com/jews-at-forefront-of-welcoming-invasion.html>

<http://mail.blockyourid.com/~gbpprorg/judicial-inc/82university-shooter-was-a-polish-supplement.htm>

. Kazmierczak derives from Kazimierz, a major Jewish city in Poland, made especially for Jews outside of Cracow. Kazimierz (Latin: Casimiria; Yiddish Kuzmir) is a historical district of Kraków (Poland), best known for being home to a Jewish community from the 14th cent.

Kazmierczak is a name for a Jewish Cantor:

<http://www.4crests.com/kazmierczak-coat-of-arms.html>

This Jewish surname of KAZMIERCZAK was an occupational name for a cantor in a synagogue. The name was derived from the Hebrew CHAZAN, and it also spelt CHASAN, HAZZAN, KHAZAN, CHASINOFF, KHAZONIVCH and CHASINS, to name but a few. Many of the modern family names throughout Europe reflect the profession or occupation of their forbears in the Middle Ages and derive from the position held by their ancestors in the village, noble household or religious community in which they lived and worked. The addition of their profession to their birth name made it easier to identify individual tradesmen and craftsmen. As generations passed and families moved around, so the original identifying names developed into the corrupted but simpler versions that we recognise today. A notable member of the name was Elia KAZAN originally KAZANJOGLOUS, born in 1909, the Turkish-born American stage and film director, born in Constantinople. He founded (with Lee Strasberg) the Actors Studio in 1947 with its emphasis on 'Method Acting'. His Broadway productions include the works of Wilder, Arthur Miller and Tennessee Williams. His films include 'A Streetcar Named Desire' (1951) 'East of Eden' (1954) and 'The Last Tycoon' (1976). Between 1880 and 1914, almost three million Jews left Eastern Europe, representing the most extensive migration in Jewish history since the expulsion of Jews from Spain at the end of the 15th century. Most of the emigrants fled from Russia, where pogroms had raged, and where the laws of Czar Alexander III had oppressed

Jewish life. Most of the emigrants departed from Hamburg and went to the United States, but some emigrated to Australia, Argentina, Brazil, Canada and South Africa. While the vast majority of the immigrants to America came through Ellis Island from 1907 to 1914 thousands of East European Jews participated in a little known episode in American Jewish history. They migrated through the port of Galveston, Texas and then were routed to towns throughout the Midwest where lodging and jobs awaited them.

Kazmierczak also means: "Son of Kazimeriz".

As this Polish site states Kazimeirz is the name of the ethnic Jewish quarter and community:

<http://www.cracowplanet.com/page.php/id.79/krackov-poland>

The old Jewish Quarter is located in Kazimierz district, about 15 minutes of walking from the Main Square (following Starowiślna or Stradom Street). Kazimierz was established as the separate city nearby Krakow in 1335 by the king Kazimierz the Great. In 1495 a Jewish town was founded in the neighbourhood , where all the Krakow's Jews moved after the routs that took place in the city. Jewish Kazimierz started developing as the trade and religious centre, what led to its heyday in the 16th-17th. Then the Polish Kingdom was the shelter for thousands of the Jews escaping from the persecutions and prejudice in different European countries. Krakow became the vivid international center of Jewish culture with numerous schools, Talmudic academy, famous rabbis, cabbalists, thinkers. In 1812 the Jews were allowed to settle down in all the districts of Krakow, several years later Kazimierz was incorporated into the city. Before World War II Krakow was inhabited by 65 thousands of Jews. It is worth reminding that before 1939 Poland with 3,5 million Jews, was the biggest Jewish community in Europe. Today the Jewish Community of Krakow has no more than 300 members.

Merkel's grandfather came from Poznan which had one of the largest Jewish communities in Europe:

<http://www.yivoencyclopedia.org/article.aspx/Poznan>

City in Wielkopolska province, Poland; known in Hebrew and Yiddish as Pozna and in German as Posen. Poznań's Jewish community was one of the earliest to be established on Polish soil; the first reference to Jews living in the town comes from 1379. While tradition dates the town's synagogue to 1367, there is no documented evidence of its existence until 1449 (the cemetery, however, was

first mentioned in 1438). In the second half of the fifteenth century, a legend declared that in 1399 some Jews in Poznań had committed a Host profanation. The same period also saw the establishment of Poznań's famed yeshiva, known as Lomde Pozna

Merkel also is Jewish from her mothers side of the family:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emil\\_Drange](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emil_Drange)

Emil Drange (born 18 March 1866, died 8 April 1913 in Elbing) was a German municipal official who served as the city clerk (Oberstadtsekretär) and deputy mayor of Elbing and thus as one of the top municipal officials of the city. He was the great-grandfather of German Chancellor Angela Merkel, and has received media attention in Poland in recent years.

He was born in East Prussia. His father was a miller who had been born in Lower Silesia, and his mother was a native of the Posen (Poznań) area.[1] His wife Emma Wachs.....

<http://www.ancestry.ca/name-origin?surname=wachs&geo a=r&o iid=41015&o lid=41015&o sch=Web+Property>

Wachs Name Meaning German and Jewish (Ashkenazic): metonymic occupational name for a gatherer or seller of beeswax, from Middle High German wahs, German Wachs 'wax'. Wax was important in former times, being used for example to make candles and for sealing letters.

[http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/uploads/3/8/5/5/38555197/1831426\\_ori\\_g.jpg](http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/uploads/3/8/5/5/38555197/1831426_ori_g.jpg)

As this shows her family and herself had important positions in the Communist Party State Of East Germany. Run by International Jews our of Moscow:

[antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/political-movements/politicians/angela-merkel/](http://antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/political-movements/politicians/angela-merkel/)

Born Angela Dorothea Kasner on 17 July 1954, her father, Horst Kasner was a Communist sympathiser and mother, Herlind Jentzsch, a Communist and member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. Merkel was educated in East Germany and leader of the official, Communist-led youth movement Free German Youth (FDJ) thus well-schooled in Jewish Bolsheviks Marx, Lenin and Trotsky.

The biography of Merkel shows that she was "a supreme and very visible Young Communist official in East Germany, responsible for propaganda and agitation."



Beyond leading the Young Communist League, Merkel also held high rank in the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED), which was the leading Marxist–Leninist party of East Germany. Members of this party enjoyed ‘special privileges’ denied to ethnic Germans in East Germany after WWII. For example only closely trusted members of the Communist party (SED) were allowed to travel to western countries and Merkel often travelled to West Germany and other Western Nations.

Merkel has visited Israel four times. On 16 March 2008, she arrived in Israel to mark the 60th anniversary of its occupation of Palestinian land. Merkel has supported all Israeli terror initiatives and Nude Merkel opposing the Palestinian bid for membership at the UN. In March of 2008 the B’nai B’rith of Europe presented Merkel with their Award of Merit for ‘services’ to their community. Angela Merkel disgusted by the German flagMerkel has also received the Leo Baeck Medal, awarded by the Leo Baeck Institute of New York City devoted to the history of German-speaking Jewry. It is interesting to note that while Merkel finds it “especially sad that some commentators seem to have lost any inhibitions in telling the Jewish community what is good for them”. She Boycott German\_goods never commented on the eternal lack of inhibition the Jewish Community has for letting Germany and the rest of Europe know what they think is good for them. Merkel...The Perestroika Deception On the 70th anniversary of the incursion into Poland in 2009 Merkel publically apologised and blamed Germany alone for starting WWII when it was international Jewry that sowed the seeds of this war in 1933 by inciting America and Europe to boycott German goods.

## Merkel, the Red footsoldier

Merkel, the Red footsoldier: German chancellor under fire over Communist links as image of her in uniform is released

Photo found of her as 17-year-old marching with East German officer released as she's forced to play down book which alleges communist past



Mrs Merkel who was 17-year-old Angela Kasner when the picture was taken in 1972, is shown in fatigues marching with a group of friends and an East German officer

<http://antizionistleague.com/scrapbook/political-movements/politicians/angela-merkel>

Born Angela Dorothea Kasner on 17 July 1954, her father, Horst Kasner was a Communist sympathiser and mother, Herlind Jentzsch, a Communist and member of the Social Democratic Party of Germany. Merkel was educated in East Germany and leader of the official, Communist-led youth movement Free German Youth (FDJ) thus well-schooled in Jewish Bolsheviks Marx, Lenin and Trotsky (Lev Bronstein). The biography of Merkel shows that she was "a supreme and very visible Young Communist official in East Germany, responsible for propaganda and agitation." Beyond leading the Young Communist League, Merkel also held high rank in the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED), which was the

leading Marxist-Leninist party of East Germany. Members of this party enjoyed 'special privileges' denied to ethnic Germans in East Germany after WWII. For example only closely trusted members of the Communist party (SED) were allowed to travel to western countries and Merkel often travelled to West Germany and other Western Nations. Merkel has visited Israel four times. On 16 March 2008, she arrived in Israel to mark the 60th anniversary of its occupation of Palestinian land. Merkel has supported all Israeli terror initiatives and opposing the Palestinian bid for membership at the UN. In March of 2008 the B'nai B'rith of Europe presented Merkel with their Award of Merit for 'services' to their community. Merkel has also received the Leo Baeck Medal, awarded by the Leo Baeck Institute of New York City devoted to the history of German-speaking Jewry. It is interesting to note that while Merkel finds it "especially sad that some commentators seem to have lost any inhibitions in telling the Jewish community what is good for them". She never commented on the eternal lack of inhibition the Jewish Community has for letting Germany and the rest of Europe know what they think is good for them. On the 70th anniversary of the incursion into Poland in 2009 Merkel publically apologised and blamed Germany alone for starting WWII when it was international Jewry that sowed the seeds of this war in 1933 by inciting America and Europe to boycott German goods.

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2328536/Angela-Merkel-Communist-links-new-image-uniform-released.html>



A member of Italy's metalworkers union walks by a banner with a picture of German Chancellor Angela Merkel during a demonstration in Rome. The unrest came as Mrs Merkel tried to dampen speculation over her links with East German communists

All children had to take part if they wanted to go to university, but Mrs Merkel is also alleged to have been a propaganda secretary for the youth movement, the FDJ.

The photo was found by an old schoolfriend, Sonja Felssberg, 58, and handed to a German newspaper.

Her smile is easily recognisable and her forage cap is set at a jaunty angle as she strides along at the High School Hermann Matern in Templin, where she was brought up behind the iron curtain.

Not even illness or a death in the family allowed for the youngsters to skip the martial lessons - they were simply postponed but had to be completed.

Sonja Felssberg, now 58 and an old school comrade, found the photo and handed it to a national German newspaper.

It was published as Mrs Merkel, who was the subject of austerity protests in Italy at the weekend, tried to play down allegations in a new book that she was much closer to the Communist rulers of the lost Socialist state than she previously admitted to, including holding a post as a propaganda secretary in the youth movement the FDJ.

Mrs. Felssberg said: 'We all had to sleep ten to a room in bunk beds when we did the exercises. In the day we learned things like treating wounds and stabilising patients - not much different from what you would learn today in first aid training with the Red Cross.

'But we also had to march and learn to use maps and a compass for hikes in the woods and wilderness. It was long ago but I remember it very well - and Angela.'

Mrs. Merkel is aiming for a third bid in office in the autumn.

She is hoping that the rumours about her alleged closeness to the politburo of East Germany will not diminish her chances.

But the photo of the old days has reportedly upset her.

One of her aides said: 'Madam Chancellor is not amused'

## Merkel: The Enemy of Germany and the White Race

Merkel fights for any- and everyone's security but her own people. Germany is mass raped, torn apart and robbed to default by rapist immigrants and her Jewish brethren in Israel demanding more and more holyhoax restitution / compensations and Deutsche Bank is going to collapse... but German president is busy with other things: fighting antisemitism, trying to make Germany Islamic State [her own words] and preventing patriotic movements like PEGIDA from protecting their country (which is her duty as a president).

What Merkel is fighting for:

### Merkel: Our Jewish friends are at home in Germany

Jewish community leaders sat besides German government leaders at a widely advertised "Stand Up Against Anti-Semitism: No More Jew-Hatred" Rally at the Brandenburg Gate on Monday morning (Australian time) in the middle of Berlin, attended by 5,000 people.

Chancellor Angela Merkel, the headline speaker, said Jewish life belongs in Germany.

"That people in Germany are threatened and abused because of their Jewish appearance or their support for Israel is an outrageous scandal that we won't accept," Merkel said. "It's our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism. Anyone who hits someone wearing a skullcap is hitting us all. Anyone who damages a Jewish gravestone is disgracing our culture. Anyone who attacks a synagogue is attacking the foundations of our free society."

Dr Dieter Graumann, president of the Central Council of Jews in Germany, was the first and one of the most passionate speakers of the afternoon, declaring that anyone who claims to be anti-Israel is really just plain anti-Semitic.

"This latest ant-Semitic outbreak began with the Gaza war," he said. "But what does one have to do with the other? When we hear, in German streets, shouts of 'Jews should be gassed,' or 'burned,' or 'slaughtered,' this has nothing to do with criticism of Israeli policies. This is pure, unadulterated anti-Semitism, and nothing else."

Graumann tore into the Muslim organizations that “stir up” anti-Semitism, and called on Jews not to “remain neutral” on issues of Israel. “Our neutrality must end when issues of Israel’s security begins.”

Ronald S. Lauder, the president of the World Jewish Congress, which is sponsoring a two-day seminar about the state of Jewish life in Europe, recalled as a young boy going to the New Synagogue (the Oranienburger Synagogue) in Berlin to memorials for Holocaust victims. “I remember non-Jewish Germans coming to do the same thing, as a way to say ‘This should not happen again,’” Lauder said.

“Today, the world looks to Germany for moral, economic and political leadership,” he continued. “But something has changed.”

Lauder called the current anti-Semitism a “medieval stain” on the modern, rapidly changing world. “Let us not let this group of agitators” – those who promote anti-Semitism in Germany, “tear down 70 years of work,” he said.

THE JERUSALEM POST

<http://www.jewishnews.net.au/merkel-our-jewish-friends-are-at-home-in-germany/37650>

---

### "Immensely Dangerous": Jews, Muslims & Xians against PEGIDA

Several major German newspapers are reporting about a newly established nationwide movement, PEGIDA. Voices are getting loud. People in Germany are starting to get aware of what’s really going on. Jews, Muzzies & Christians (just a coincidence?) want to shut these brave demonstrators up, seemingly at all cost.

Read more about PEGIDA here:

<http://www.dw.de/german-council-of-jews-chairman-condemns-immensely-dangerous-pegida-movement/a-18143163>

Jew supporter & German Counselor Angela Merkel warns of the "anti-Islam" movement PEGIDA in New Year's speech. Instead, she encourages the acceptance of multiculturalism given the rising floods of immigrants inside Europe in 2014. According to her, importing more and more immigrants from Islamic states is a win to the German populace:

<http://www.dw.de/merkel-criticizes-anti-islam-pegida-movement-in-new-years-speech/a-18164445>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ltKqi2IK2go> (Don't forget to check the subtitles option for non-german speaking)

As you can see from the raw Youtube video ratings. most people disagree with her New Year's advice.

---

### Merkel: Germany Will Use 'All Means' to Fight Intolerance

German Chancellor Angela Merkel, front third from left, attends a vigil organized by the German Muslim Council to commemorate the victims of last week's Paris terror attacks in front of the Brandenburg Gate near the French embassy in Berlin, Jan. 13, 2015:



BERLIN—

A day after calling Islam part of Germany, Chancellor Angela Merkel said her government would use all means at its disposal to fight intolerance and discrimination, calling the exclusion of certain groups from society "humanly reprehensible."

Her comments came a day after 25,000 anti-Islam demonstrators marched in the eastern German city of Dresden to demand stricter immigration rules and an end to multiculturalism.

"What we need to do now is to use all the means at our disposal as a constitutional state to combat intolerance and violence," Merkel said at a conference in Berlin.

Nearly 100,000 people are estimated to have participated in counter-demonstrations against racism in other marches across Germany on Monday. And the Dresden-based movement, called PEGIDA or Patriotic Europeans Against the Islamization of the West, has drawn far fewer supporters in other cities.

But it represents a major political challenge for Merkel.

Her conservative party includes immigration sceptics and members of a surging new right-wing party called the Alternative for Germany (AfD) have allied with PEGIDA.

A recent poll by the Bertelsmann Foundation showed 57 percent of non-Muslim Germans feel threatened by Islam, and it was conducted before deadly attacks by Islamic militants in Paris killed 17 people last week.

Speaking before taking part later on Tuesday in a Berlin vigil organised by Muslim groups for the victims of the Paris attacks, Merkel delivered one of her strongest repudiations of the PEGIDA movement and its sympathizers.

"To exclude groups of people because of their faith, this isn't worthy of the free state in which we live. It isn't compatible with our essential values. And its humanly reprehensible," Merkel said. "Xenophobia, racism, extremism have no place here. We are fighting to ensure that they don't have a place elsewhere either."

Her comment on Monday that "Islam belongs to Germany," made at a news conference with the visiting Turkish prime minister, was plastered on the front page of many leading newspapers.

It drew criticism from some politicians, including Wolfgang Bosbach, a veteran member of her Christian Democrats (CDU).

"What Islam does she mean? Does this include fundamental Islamist and Salafist currents?," Bosbach told the Saarbruecker Zeitung newspaper. "Germany has a Judeo-Christian, not an Islamic, cultural tradition." [my note: judeo-christianity and islam are the same jewish shit program for Gentiles]



With one of the lowest birth rates in Europe, Germany faces a demographic crisis over the coming decade and Merkel's government is encouraging immigration to combat this.

In 2013, Germany saw net immigration of 437,000 people, mainly from Eastern Europe, its highest level in 20 years. It also welcomed close to 200,000 asylum seekers last year, many from war-torn Syria. Roughly 4 million Muslims live in Germany, most of them of Turkish origin.

Source: <http://www.voanews.com/content/merkel-germany-will-use-all-means-to-fight-intolerance/2597052.html>

---

### Angela Merkel: Anyone who attacks a Jew attacks us all

Rally against anti-Semitism in central Berlin draws thousands. 'It's our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism,' says German chancellor.

Germany will do all it can to fight anti-Semitism, Chancellor Angela Merkel said in a speech on Sunday, following a surge of abuse against Jews and spreading anti-Israeli sentiment aroused by the Gaza conflict.

Merkel made her pledge to thousands at a landmark rally protesting a rise in anti-Semitism that authorities and Jewish leaders blame mainly on Muslim extremists and young immigrants, saying anyone who attacks Jews is attacking all of Germany.

"That people in Germany are threatened and abused because of their Jewish appearance or their support for Israel is an outrageous scandal that we won't accept," Merkel said. "It's our national and civic duty to fight anti-Semitism."

Merkel only rarely attends demonstrations, but she joined German President Joachim Gauck and Jewish community leaders for the rally at the Brandenburg Gate in central Berlin.

"Anyone who hits someone wearing a skullcap is hitting us all. Anyone who damages a Jewish gravestone is disgracing our culture. Anyone who attacks a synagogue is attacking the foundations of our free society."

The rally itself, organized by the Central Council of Jews in Germany, was extraordinary. Jews in Germany generally keep a low profile, but community leaders have said Jews were feeling threatened by anti-Semitism after the Gaza conflict.

More than half a million Jews lived in Germany when the Nazis took power in 1933. That number was reduced to about 30,000 by the Holocaust. The population has since grown to about 200,000 - a source of pride for Merkel and many Germans.

The German government said 131 anti-Semitic incidents were reported in July and 53 in June. That was up from a total of 159 in the second quarter. Merkel said authorities would use all means at hand to fight anti-Semitism.



Angela Merkel speaking at the Berlin rally. (Photo: Reuters)

"That far more than 100,000 Jews are now living in Germany is something of a miracle," Merkel said in an unusually personal speech. "It's a gift and it fills me with a deepest gratitude.

"Jewish life is part of our identity and culture. It hurts me when I hear that young Jewish parents are asking if it's safe to raise their children here or elderly ask if it was right to stay here."

Ronald S. Lauder, president of the World Jewish Congress, praised Germany's efforts to fight anti-Semitism at the rally.

"There are some places where I'd expect to see this," Lauder said. "But not in Germany. Since the end of the war Germany, has strongly supported the Jewish rebirth. So why has all this good work been darkened by the stain of anti-Semitism?"

Source: <http://www.ynetnews.com/articles/0,7340,L-4570941,00.html>

---

The most precious possession you have in this world is your own people! And for this people and for the sake of this people we will struggle and fight! And never slacken! And never tire! And never lose courage! And never despair!

- Adolf Hitler

Adolf Hitler did nothing wrong to any country, to any nation, to any ethnic group – see [Adolf Hitler Man of Peace](#). He never persecuted any “sexual minority” – see [Third Sex and Nazi Germany](#). He never committed any “holocaust” – see [Holocaust Hoax](#). The only thing he was washed with crap all this time for, was protecting his own country and people from jewry and criminals and not letting them be human-sacrificed for the Jew World Order. This is the only “wrong” Hitler has ever done against Jews, Muslims or any other human hating “minority” group.

---

News were found and posted by JoS forum members: T-eyes, Vovin Prgel.

## Sweden Elderly Kicked Onto The Street By EU: Jew Demands To Make Way For Invaders

The Jewish EU policies are simply to murder the White Race, right in Europe. And dissolve it out into a World Communist Dictatorship run by Jews. Don't get it yet? Why not look to the very words of one of the early founders of the EU movement all funded by Jews, you know the same Jews that funded and created the World Communist Dictatorships run by them. Diversity is code for Anti-White.

EU The Jewish Agenda:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/eu-the-jewish-agenda.html>

This is why Europe is full of hostile non-European aliens many of whom are Muslims. Its the key program of the Jew World Order under the direction of their Banks and political agents. The major front for creating the political movement out front that led to the EU was Kalergi. A strange and perverse lunatic that wished to destroy the White Race while worshipping Jews as the Chosen and working for them openly. The National Socialists of Germany pointed out Coudenhove-Kalergi's membership in the Jewish owned Free Masonic societies [which the enemy has worked to cover up]. Which was openly pushing for a One World Jewish Order under many different fronts. Communism among them.

Communism and Masonry:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/communism-and-masonry.html>

"According to his autobiography, at the beginning of 1924 he came through Baron Louis de Rothschild in contact with Max Warburg who offered to finance his movement for the next 3 years giving him 60,000 gold marks; Warburg eventually remained sincerely interested in the movement for his entire life and served as an intermediate man as to bring him in contact with influential personalities in America such as banker Paul Warburg and financier Bernard Baruch accompanying him there. In April 1924 Coudenhove-Kalergi founded the journal Paneuropa (1924-1938) of which he was editor and principal author. The next year he started publishing his main work, the Kampf um Paneuropa (The fight for Paneuropa, 1925-1928, three volumes). In 1926, the first Congress of the Pan-European Union was held in Vienna and the 2,000 delegates elected Coudenhove-Kalergi as president of the Central Council a position he held until his death (1972)."

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard\\_Nikolaus\\_von\\_Coudenhove-Kalergi](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Richard_Nikolaus_von_Coudenhove-Kalergi)

Kalergi laded out the blue print for the destruction of the White European Race in such an order as the Jewish run EU in his book:

In his book *Praktischer Idealismus* (Practical Idealism),

"The man of the future will be of mixed race. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples with a diversity of individuals. [\*\*\*] Instead of destroying European Jewry, Europe, against its own will, refined and educated this people into a future leader-nation through this artificial selection process. No wonder that this people, that escaped Ghetto-Prison, developed into a spiritual nobility of Europe. Therefore a gracious Providence provided Europe with a new race of nobility by the Grace of Spirit. This happened at the moment when Europe's feudal aristocracy became dilapidated, and thanks to Jewish emancipation."

Note Dugin who is the popular thinker of the policies of the Russian Federation calls for identical policy within the Russian Federation. That Kalergi was pushing for in his time. The Russian Federation is run by international Jewish power brokers as well. Who are flooding the White European parts of the Russian Federation with millions of East Asians, Asians, African's and Muslims. With the Jews its always the same agenda.

Russia Under Jewish Control:

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/jews-still-in-control-of-russia.html>

The following is from Eustace Mullins, "The Rule of the Order", *The World Order: A Study in the Hegemony of Parasitism*, Chapter Eight.

"On May 1, 1776, Adam Weishaupt issued further instructions to the Illuminati in Bavaria, 'We labour first of all to draw into our Association all good and learned writers. This we imagine will be the easier obtained, as they must derive an evident advantage from it. Next to such men we seek to gain the masters and secretaries of the Post-Offices in order to facilitate our correspondence.' The Tasso family of Bologna, later Thurn und Taxis, gained control of post offices and intelligence work in Europe and held that power for five centuries. Although these groups surfaced as charitable or fine arts organizations, their goals of anarchy were concealed in all their efforts. In the twentieth century, they culminated in the League of Nations, the United Nations, the communist Party, the Royal Institute of International affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the

foundations, and a host of lesser groups. Count Coudenhove-Kalergi's Pan Europe Movement, with its powerful backing by aristocrats and international financiers, was represented in the U.S. by its American branch, founded by Herbert Hoover and Col. House, who were also stumping the U.S. for ratification of the League of Nations. Coudenhove Kalergi mentioned in his autobiography that he had been financed by the Rothschilds and Warburgs, and in the U.S., by Paul Warburg and Bernard Baruch. He was connected with the Thurn und Taxis family. His grandfather, Count Francis Coudenhove-Kalergi, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, had married Marie Kalergi in 1850. She was one of the wealthiest heiresses in Europe, descended from the Byzantine Emperor Nikophor Phikas; in 1300, when Venice was the dominant power in the Mediterranean, Alexios Kalergis had signed the treaty which made Crete a dominion on Venice. A recent premier of Greece, Emmanuel Tsouderos, was a Kalergi."

"I think there is a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the centre of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make. They are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role."



-- Barbara Lerner Spectre, Sweden, Founder of Paideia, European Jewish Fund in Sweden

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rA7Ymki71fM>

Barbara Lerner Spectre (born ca. 1942) is a US-born Jewess who is most noted for waging a racial campaign against Swedish people in particular and European people in general through the promotion of Cultural Marxism and demographic

genocide. She is a hardline Zionist and supports Jewish-racial chauvinism in occupied-Palestine, and is head of Paideia - The European Institute for Jewish Studies in Sweden, an organisation funded by the Swedish government and the Wallenberg Foundation to promote Jewish ideology. Through an organisation called One Sweden, which she heads, she promotes multiculturalism (cultural Marxism) against Europeans in their own homeland.

---

Elderly Swedish people evicted from their homes to make an “Asylum accommodation”.

<http://redicecreations.com/article.php?id=33350>

The Swedish Migration board has given permission to the new owner of a housing estate to turn it into accommodation for immigrants.

The current residents of the Millmark center, near the town of Torsby, have been told by the new owner, Erik Jonsson, that they must pack their bags and move out.

Evy Hellqvist, a 70 year-old resident of the building said “They will kick out the tenants, and they will do it very quickly. They say we will get some kind of compensation if we move within a month.”

“It is not so easy for me to move on and I feel comfortable here. I have planted a small garden that I care about and can not imagine staying in an apartment where I do not have anything to do.”

Jonsson, the new owner, who also owns Fryksdalens car, said he bought the housing estate “to develop a business that will be profitable, in contrast to the activity that is there today.”

Anna Johansson, another resident of the building, said “The new owner does not care about the asylum seekers, he just wants to make money.”

According to news company, Värmlands Folkblad, if the Millmark center is filled with 144 immigrants, Jonsson will make over \$1,500,000 in a month, with each migrant worth \$350 every day. This money will come from the Swedish taxpayers.

Jonsson is just a business man who is interested in filling his wallet. The real anti-Whites here are the people from the Swedish migration board, who have

admitted in the past that White Swedish areas must be favored for more immigration rather than minority White Swedish areas.

The town of Torsby is one of those majority White Swedish areas, and as such is now a target for immigration.

These anti-Whites — in whatever country they may be — they all insist that the solution to all racial problems is for White areas to become minority White. They call it “diversity”, but actually it is nothing more than White genocide.

In case you haven’t worked it out yet, White people are the “race problem”.



## French President: To protect Jews is to protect France: President of France is Jewish owned Communist

The President of France in a wave of boasting Judeo-Marxist rhetoric has agreed to grant the Jews the supremacist privileges they have been demanding over everyone else. The Jews will use any situation to push their agenda even the blow back off their EU open boarder polices for Europe. Big Jew, going keep on Jew'in. All people are equal but the Chosen People are more equal then everyone else. Its good to know the President of France is such a good Jewish owned Communist.

EU Jewish Agenda

<http://deathofcommunism.weebly.com/eu-the-jewish-agenda.html>

Jewish leaders call for Europe-wide legislation outlawing anti-Semitism:

<http://josministries.prophpb.com/topic7687.html>

Enjoy losing your freedoms to the Jews.

French President Hollande: To protect Jews is to protect France

<http://www.sdjewishworld.com/2015/02/23/hollande-to-protect-jews-is-to-protect-france/>

World Jewish Congress (WJC) President Ronald S. Lauder on Monday, Feb. 23, praised French President François Hollande for delivering a “great speech” at the CRIF dinner in Paris which he called a “rallying cry in the fight against hatred.” In his address to the dinner guests, Hollande announced the next steps in his plan to fight anti-Semitism in France, including protecting Jewish sites for as long as necessary and new measures to curb the dissemination of hate speech on the Internet.

“President Hollande has made it absolutely clear: Anti-Semitism, and any other form of hatred and racism, must not and will not be tolerated, and the entire country must mobilize against it. His speech sends a strong signal that France will not surrender to the forces of evil and that it is taking the leading role in fighting anti-Semitism and terrorism. We fully support President Hollande and his government in this endeavor,” Lauder declared.

“In recent months, the Jewish community in France – the largest in Europe – witnessed the worst attacks since the end of World War II. We all – Jewish, Muslim and Christian leaders, governments and the wider civil society – must

work together to ensure that our freedoms are safeguarded and that the fight against terrorist and extremist of any form is won,” added Lauder.

Speaking at an annual dinner hosted by the country’s Jewish umbrella body CRIF, Hollande said that “in protecting its Jews, the Republic is protecting itself.” He emphatically said that “the Jews are at home in France and it’s the anti-Semites who don’t have a place in the Republic.” The president urged more European cooperation in the fight against jihadist terrorism.

Hollande also called for more effective punishment of anti-Semitic acts and urged measures against hate speech: “I want such speech to come under criminal rather than media law.” The French leader said that talks with the CEOs of the major Internet giants would soon take place in France to determine how to curb the dissemination of hate speech on the Internet.

“Not teaching about the Shoah would already mean denying it,” said Hollande, who vowed to strengthen Holocaust education in schools.

The 30th edition of the annual CRIF dinner was opened by the organization’s president, Roger Cukierman.

# COMMUNISM IN LATIN AMERICA AND BRAZIL

Dedicated to the member of JoS forums and groups, Egon Albrecht, who helped me to make this site as it is, created header/banner for it and provided all the material on communism in Latin America and Brazil. Thank you, my Friend!!!

This is a documentary about persecution of German descendants in Brazil during WWII: <https://youtu.be/2WMUGVvRdQA>

## “Hispanic” does not exist

“Hispanic race” does not exist, these are either more for their White side, like Argentines and Chileans, or more for their Amerindian side like Peruvians. There are also the Black “Latinos” like Haitians and great part of Brazil, then if these speak French and Portuguese respectively, so are them of “Romanic” race? Hell no.

“Hispanic” is a fake identitarism invented by Jewish media to put all Latin Americans under a same pseudo-racial identity, make Latin Whites forget their White ancestry, push race mixing even further and turn every Latin American (including Latin Whites) against Northern Whites in a totally senseless racial warfare.

(I'm part of “la raza” de los Dioses Blancos LOL)

According to the “Hispanic ethnicity/race” tale, this woman (who is demanded by the Jewish narrative to hate all White people, despite speaking a White language, enjoying White inventions and being White herself):



Is the same as these “Hispanic” women (respectively Peruvian and Brazilian):



## Communism in Brazil: Jewess Dilma: Murderer, Torturer and Robber of Brazilian People

This is a petition to take off from power the Jewess Dilma Rousseff and her "workers party" (a front party for Communism). That is official petition and went to Brazilian senate, and can come true as Brazilians did already an impeachment for ex-president Collor de Melo.

\*\*\*\*\*

Dilma Rousseff's impeachment.

In this Tuesday, October 21, was filed with the House of Representatives, the Federal District, the impeachment of President Dilma Rousseff. And also two other actions in the Superior Electoral Court, requiring the closure of the Workers Party (PT), and another, the removal of the Worker's Party candidate for president, Dilma Rousseff, Elections 2014.

There is still hope and there is strong opposition to this fraud that Democracy is the government of the PT and what they did with the mentality of the Brazilian. The real opposition starts now:

Here is the link for the petition:

[https://secure.avaaz.org/po/petition/Impeachment\\_da\\_Presidente\\_Dilma\\_1](https://secure.avaaz.org/po/petition/Impeachment_da_Presidente_Dilma_1)

\*\*\*\*\*

The situation is grave, Dilma is for Brazil what Putin is for Russia and there are many poor and ignorant people who will suffer much more, as well as the Aryan born Brazilians who pay the most.

Here is a post I made about it:

That's a defeat for the Brazilians, and mainly for the White Brazilians who for majority wanted Aécio who is a prepared Stadist, not Dilma who was elected by the most miserable mongrelized communities in the country and voted again for their own misery (with more 4 years it will be 16 years of Lula's workers party in power).

Is incredible what a level of ignorance the population is in, to vote someone who was indicted for murder, torture and terrorist acts alongside her group, in the attempts of communist takeover in the country, decades ago. Need to mention she is a Jewess?

Not only it, she is extremely dumb for a kike and was never meant to the public office, and always ask mentoring from the communist Lula. She will not control inflation next year and the country's economy will be terrible ruined.

This video is with english subtitles:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mY96iN1iJZE>

This ones are in Portuguese, but note how she stumble with her words, can't even talk properly and try hard to behave like a normal person:

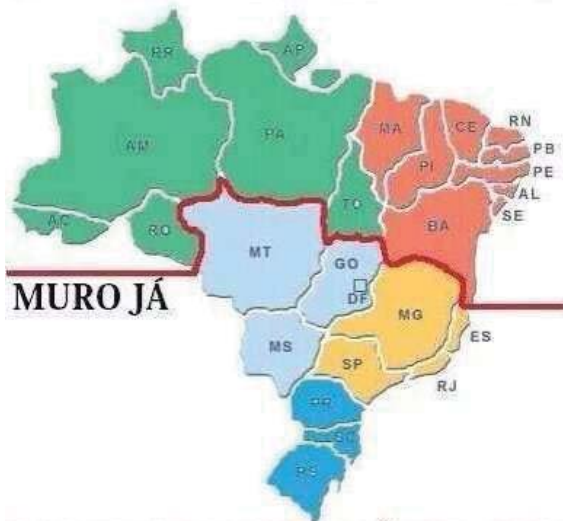
[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMzKPF2z\\_TA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RMzKPF2z_TA)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PbcfrpoLzOw>

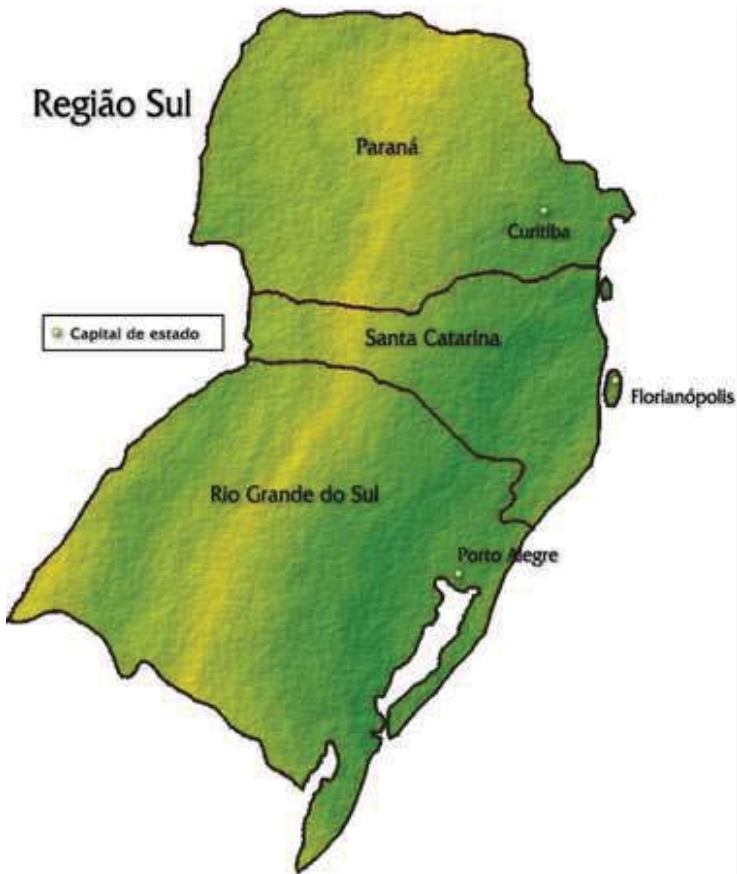
The White Brazilians (mainly from the South which was colonized by European peasants and is the most rich and developed of the country) are considering separate the country. They didn't wanted Dilma's Communism and they pay 48% of the taxes in the whole country, being the smallest region.

The picture states: WALL NOW! We must respect the electors of the workers party... And send Dilma to them alone!

**VAMOS RESPEITAR OS ELEITORES DO PT**



**E MANDAR A DILMA SÓ PRA ELES**



Here is a picture of a Southern city, Gramado, State of Rio Grande do Sul, who made their development with their own hard working as peasants and pay the most taxes for Jewish controlled Brasilia:







In the Northeast, here are Dilma's electors who gain alms from her government...

The picture says: This man gain 77 Brazilian Reais from the "Bolsa Familia".  
Acording the workers party, this family is free from misery.

Here is the "hero" of the people:

L I N H A R E S		TERRORISTA/ASSALTANTE DE BANCOS	
Sobrenome		Número do artigo: 00237	
DILMA VANA ROUSSEFF LINHARES		ESTELA	
Nome		Alcunha POLEGAR DIREITO	
			
Outros nomes: LUIZA, PATRÍCIA, WANDA			
Assinaturas:			
Filiação: Pedro Rousseff e Dilma Rousseff			
Endereço: Av. João Pinheiro, 85 apto. 1001			
Naturalidade: Belo Horizonte - MG		Data Nasc: 14/12/47	
Profissão: Desconhecida		Est. civil: Casada (Lobato?)	
Atividade:			
1967 - militante da Política Operária (POLOP), MG			
06/10/68 - assalto ao BANESPA, Rua Iguatemi, NCR: 80 mil.			
12/10/68 - planejamento assassinato Cap. Charles R. Chandler (?)			
11/12/68 - assalto à casa de Aras Diana, R. do Seminário, 48 armas			
??/04/69 - Comando de Libertação Nacional (COLINA)			
24/01/69 - Assalto ao 49 RI Quitadna, Osasco - SP: 63 FAL, 3 INA, 4 cunhetes aunição			
18/07/69 - Assalto casa Gov. Adhemar de Barros			
01/08/68 - assalto ao Banco Mercantil de São Paulo			
??/09/69 - Congresso VAR Pálmares (Teresópolis)			
20/09/69 - assalto ao quartel da Força Pública, Barro Branco (cont.)			

It must stop, she is not only a Communist but a terrorist, murder and torturer.

This was the letter from my personal friend:

If in the end the court did not comply. So my friends ... This is not liberty, equality, fraternity, democracy ... This is fear and lack of logical reasoning for not realizing what MEANS VOTE, the weight that this decision has. Maybe this is what our

opposition should have been doing all year to raise awareness and teach Politics, Rights, Duties and the people think with the mind and heart and not just for the thrill, the Navel and belly.

Big hug my dears. I'm still investigating, researching and collecting responses to the absurdity that was yesterday.

Note: If I disappear, short seek directly to those who are monitoring me and blocked my facebook pages, tried to break into my Hotmail and sent thousands of messages to my phone in tones of menace. Seriously, I'm not kidding. This is not democracy is Dictatorship, my friends, and I am feeling threatened me, but I keep being firm opposition to all this. For the sake of my family I beg you to help me in case it happens, seek justice, Federal Police, Attorney, Supreme Court, my family, parents, relatives, all living in (city name), finally, do not forget me because I have not forgotten and do not forget you, keep believing and fighting for us (and in deep pain, tears and suffering) and I just fall into the reality that the PT is what most of Brazil Really Wants Possession after January 2015. Thereafter the work is political and not educational and research because the Federal Police, the senate, Congress, All are aware of the complaints, if there is no punishment crime in Brazil will offset more and then we are lost.

Please do not forget that it is for our children, families and all the values that have guided our lives we sacrifice more important things than a simple e-mail and a hand to a colleague. Do not forget to follow me because Censorship has begun.

## CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist: Brazilian Candidate Dead in Plane Crash

Died Eduardo Campos, candidate to presidency and strong supporter of the Jewish community in Brazil and to the communist ex-president Lula. Eduardo was competing for president against Aécio Neves and against the Jewess Dilma Rousseff. Most of his electors were against Dilma so they more than probably will vote for Aécio, probably finishing the 10 years government of the communist party known as "Workers Party".

American journalist Wayne Madsen said Brazilian Presidential Candidate, Eduardo Campos, recently dead in a plane crash, was killed by the CIA (which is controlled by Jews, and share all info the get with the Mossad). Also note President Dilma Rousseff, who is a Jewess, took part in many murders and torture during the attempt of communist revolution in Brazil, and her workers party is openly a communist party. This time the Jews killed their own puppet, after he left the core party and gone to another one, competing against Lula/Dilma's 10 years government.

\*But note the journalist is deluded (or purposely lying) that Dilma's government is "against" Obama, and the murder of Campos by CIA is somehow against Israel, and so that Dilma is a progressist in Latin america and against Israel. The point is the investigation on the CIA which is Jewish and Israeli owned.



Eduardo Campos (middle), the liberal who believes the Jews "were very important to the development of Northeastern Region

<http://www.thewire.com/global/2014/08/brazil-presidential-candidate-eduardo-campos-likely-dead-in-plane-crash/376006/>

Brazilian Presidential Candidate Eduardo Campos Likely Dead in Plane Crash

Shirley Li

A private jet reportedly carrying Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos crashed Wednesday in the city of Santos, a member of Campos' political party said.

URGENT: Pres candidate Campos on board of aircraft crashed in Santos, Brazil - @ReutersLatam <http://t.co/ojXi7TktMj> [pic.twitter.com/8fMEUjzOBV](http://pic.twitter.com/8fMEUjzOBV)

— RT (@RT\_com) August 13, 2014

Brazil's Globo News has reported Campos has died, though the site did not say how the information was obtained. Friends and colleagues told the BBC they are "very worried" as they have not made contact with Campos since the crash. The Jornal de Hoje reported bad weather in the region, and that the plane also carried Campos' wife and son.

The tweet below translates to "Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos dies after plane crash in Santos."

Candidato a la presidencia de Brasil Eduardo Campos muere tras accidente de avión en Santos: reporte de Globonews TV

— Reuters Latam (@ReutersLatam) August 13, 2014

Witnesses said smoke is billowing from the crash site in a residential area of Santos. A police spokeswoman told the Agence France Presse there were "fatalities but we still do not have a number confirmed." Firefighters told the BBC there were 10 "victims" but have not determined whether they're injured or dead.

Guilherme Zeinum, a resident near Santos, told Brazilian news site G1 what he saw of the crash. "I heard a loud noise, followed by an explosion. I went to the window and I could just see black smoke," he said. "I heard a noise like a turbine. It took a little while, about 10 minutes before I heard sirens heading towards the site."

According to an Air Force statement, the plane lost contact with air traffic control while preparing to land. The Cessna 560XL plane had taken off from Rio de Janeiro's domestic airport and was heading to the city of Guarujá, near Santos.

Campos' running mate, Marina Silva, was not on board the plane, a source inside the political party told Reuters.

Campos had been running for president for the Brazilian Socialist Party, with the election due to take place in October. He had formerly been a governor of the northeastern state of Pernambuco as well as the minister of science and technology under former President Luiz Inacio Lula de Silva, and is one of three forerunners, with current polls putting him third behind both incumbent Dilma Rousseff and Aécio Neves, of the Brazilian Social Democracy Party.

Immediately following news of the crash, stocks in Brazil plunged. The country's stock market had been rallying up 26 percent since the year's lowest figures in March, as analysts speculated Rousseff would be defeated in the upcoming election. With a defeat, the new government would reduce intervention in state-owned companies.

"If Campos doesn't run, all the polls we've seen so far become worthless," Rogério Freitas, a partner at hedge fund Teórica Investimentos, told Bloomberg. "Elections are the main driver for the market now, but without Campos, uncertainty increases. And market will only find a direction once new polls become available."

The 49-year-old Campos had run on a business-friendly leftist platform, and had been a former ally to Rousseff before gunning for the presidency himself. In a November interview with *The Economist*, Campos spoke of his political goals:

Good management depends heavily on new politics. Distributing bits of wealth in complicity with political forces that are behind the times will never lead to good management of public resources. It will always lead to a lack of money that will be plugged by dipping into taxpayers' pockets or company coffers.

CIA killed candidate, says USA journalist

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2014/08/30/all-factors-point-cia-aerially-assassinating-brazilian-presidential-candidate.html>

All Factors Point to CIA Aerially Assassinating Brazilian Presidential Candidate

By Wayne Madsen

The plane crash that killed Brazilian presidential candidate Eduardo Campos, who was running in second place behind incumbent President Dilma Rousseff, has

severely harmed Rousseff's chances for re-election. Campos's successor on the ticket, former Green Party leader Marina Silva, a George Soros puppet, now stands a very good chance of unseating Rousseff in an expected run-off election. Rousseff's defeat would signal a victory for the Obama administration's covert activities to eliminate from the scene progressive presidents throughout Latin America.

A review of post-World War II history reveals that of all the many ways intelligence services have used to eliminate political and economic threats, murder by plane crash rank in second place, just ahead of automobile accidents and poisoning, and only behind the use of firearms and munitions, as the Central Intelligence Agency's favorite modus operandi for political assassination.

The aerial assassinations of United Nations Secretary General Dag Hammarskjold, Rwandan President Juvenal Habyarimana, Burundian President Cyprien Ntaryamira, Portuguese Prime Minister Francisco Sá Carneiro, Pakistani President Muhammad Zia Ul-Haq, prospective Indian Prime Minister Sanjay Gandhi, American United Auto Workers' Union President Walter Reuther, former Texas Senator John Tower, and Minnesota Senator Paul Wellstone all bore the markings of the involvement of one or more U.S. intelligence agencies in putting ends to political careers that threatened the underpinnings of Imperial America.

Latin America, in particular, has been plagued by plane crashes that have killed two leaders who were determined to pull away from American political influence, President Jaime Roldos Aguilera of Ecuador and President Omar Torrijos of Panama. Both leaders died in 1981, with Roldos dying just a few months before Torrijos. John Perkins, the author of «Confessions of an Economic Hitman» and a former member of the U.S. intelligence community, fingered the United States in both plane crash assassinations.

This background of U.S. involvement in aerial assassinations makes the August 13 crash of the Cessna 560XLS Citation aircraft in Santos, Brazil, which killed pro-business Brazilian Socialist Party presidential candidate Campos, his aides, and the crew, all that more suspicious. The timing of the crash, during an election campaign that had favored an easy victory for Rousseff, has raised significant questions among Brazilian investigators and the general public.

Since its introduction in 1996, the Cessna 560XLS Citation model has enjoyed a perfect safety record. The sudden death of Campos upended the Brazilian presidential election campaign in a manner that may benefit the United States and the Central Intelligence Agency's long-range agenda for Latin America.



Disturbing questions are being raised about the ownership of the aircraft bearing the tail number PR-AFA. The plane's murky record of owners and registration, along with the lack of cockpit voice recordings thanks to an apparent malfunction in the plane's cockpit voice recorder, has a number of Brazilians wondering whether the plane was sabotaged by the United States. Rather than having the recording of the conversations of Campos's flight crew, the recorder only had the voice recordings from a previous flight.

The plane was flying en route from Rio de Janeiro-Santos Dumont Airport to Guarujá when it crashed in a residential area of Santos.

The plane was operated by AF Andrade Enterprises and Holdings, which is based in Ribeirão Preto in Sao Paulo state, but leased from Cessna Finance Export Corporation, a division of Textron, a major U.S. defense and intelligence contractor. Cessna is a division of Textron. The malfunctioning cockpit voice recorder was manufactured by another U.S. defense and intelligence contractor, L-3 Communications. AF Andrade's business is centered on its ownership of a distillery. A spokesman for AF Andrade said the \$9 million aircraft had not been recently inspected but stressed that it had a perfect maintenance record.

However, the spokesman for AF Andrade could not specifically state who owned the aircraft but admitted that it, but likely only the lease, was up for sale and had recently been purchased by a group of «factory owners and importers» from Pernambuco. Campos was a former governor of Pernambuco.

The purchasers turned out to be a consortium that included Bandeirantes Tires, Ltd. The tire company said that negotiations on transferring ownership were ongoing when the plane crashed and that Cessna Finance Export Corporation had not yet approved the final leasing rights. Brazilian observers believe the Cessna that crashed was a «ghost plane», with murky ownership in order to cover up the plane's use for covert operations involving the CIA. Similar planes with spotty ownership and registration records were used by the CIA to rendition kidnapped Muslims for interrogation and imprisonment at American «black sites» around the world.

The U.S. National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) sent a team to Brazil to investigate the plane crash. However, if the NTSB's performance on such crashes as TWA 800 and American Airlines 587 is any indication, the agency only excels at cover-ups of criminal actions.

Campos was replaced on the ticket by Silva, who is a darling of the Soros-financed and directed globalization and «civil society» movement. Silva, who is a pro-Israeli adherent of the Assemblies of God Pentecostal church, is much more pro-



business and pro-American than Rousseff of the left-leaning Brazilian Workers' Party. Recently, Rousseff, along with her fellow BRICS leaders from Russia, India, China, and South Africa, created a new development bank that challenges the supremacy of the U.S.-run World Bank. The creation of the bank infuriated Washington and Wall Street.

Silva, who may be enjoying more than a mere sympathy vote, recently gained in polls against Rousseff. The Brazilian president is seen by Washington as an adversary, especially after details were leaked by Edward Snowden of massive National Security Agency surveillance of the Brazilian president.

If Rousseff were forced into a run-off with Silva as either first or second-place finisher in the first round, Aécio Neves, of the conservative Social Democratic Party has stated he would endorse Silva if he comes in third. The political arithmetic could then spell trouble for Rousseff, who would have likely glided to victory had it not been for Silva's advancement to the head of the Socialist Party ticket. Silva's vice presidential running mate is Beto Albuquerque, whose «civil society» credentials in consumer and human rights protection indicates a Soros «upbringing».

The current polls for the October 5 first round is Rousseff with 36% of the vote, Silva with 21%, and Neves with 20%. However, with Neves out of the race in the scheduled October 26 second round, some polls show Silva beating Rousseff 47% to 43% while others show Silva defeating Rousseff by a staggering 9%. Of course, opinion polls are no longer independent but corporate and Western intelligence agency contrivances used to sway public opinion and engage in the «predictive programming» of entire populations.

The favorable outcome for Silva as a result of the possible aerial assassination of Campos and his aides has many suspicious about the CIA's role in the plane crash, especially after CIA fingerprints were discovered on presidential aerial assassinations of Torrijos and Roldos in 1981. Just this past February, the presidential helicopter normally used by Ecuadorian president Rafael Correa, a strong opponent of Washington's policies and an ally of Rousseff, crashed in the mountains on a flight from Guayaquil to Quito. Correa's personal pilot was killed in the crash. Correa, who was addressing a campaign rally at the time of the crash, stressed that he was not scheduled to be on the flight of the Indian-made Dhruv helicopter. However, the suspicion of CIA sabotage could not be suppressed among the Ecuadorian population.

Silva is being touted as Brazil's «Third Way» candidate. Third Way is an international movement that has been used by corporate politicians, many of them financed by Soros, to infiltrate and take over historically pro-labor, socialist,

and progressive parties. The Third Ways' most notable politicians include Bill Clinton, Tony Blair, Germany's Gerhard Schroeder, Canada's Justin Trudeau, French President Francois Hollande, French Prime Minister Manuel Valls, Italy's Prime Minister Matteo Renzi and former Prime Minister Romeo Prodi, Portugal's Jose Socrates, Israel's Ehud Barak, and officials of the Brazilian Socialist, Green, and Social Democratic parties, including Silva, Neves, the late Eduardo Campos, and former President Fernando Henrique Cardoso. However, when it becomes advantageous to assassinate one Third Wayer in order to promote another, there is no problem to eliminate someone like Campos in order to make way for a more popular (and controlled) politician like Silva, especially when the interests of Israel and Wall Street are at stake.

The Cessna carrying Portuguese Prime Minister Sá Carneiro, which crashed while the prime minister was flying to a re-election rally in Porto, destroyed the leftist Democratic Alliance's future prospects because the two Sá Carneiro loyalists who succeeded him lacked his charisma. Eventually, Mario Soares, a Third Way and pro-NATO «socialist-in-name-only», a «SINO», became prime minister and ushered Portugal down the path of «Third Way» subservience to a united Europe and globalization. The ambassador to Portugal at the time of Sá Carneiro's death was CIA officer Frank Carlucci, whose fingerprints were on the 1961 assassination of former Prime Minister Patrice Lumumba in the Congo. Carlucci became deputy director of the CIA, and National Security Adviser and Defense Secretary under President Ronald Reagan. Carlucci is also the chairman emeritus of the CIA-connected Carlyle Group. The suspicious death of Campos in Brazil appears to be a carbon copy of the CIA's quick dispatch of Sá Carneiro, with Rousseff the ultimate target of the action and Silva and her globalist backers as the beneficiaries.

<http://www.strategic-culture.org/news/2014/08/19/another-suspicious-plane-crash-latin-america-bolsters-american-globalist-interests.html>

Another Suspicious Plane Crash in Latin America Bolsters American and Globalist Interests

By Wayne Madsen

Brazil's scheduled October presidential election was seen as a virtual cake walk for incumbent President Dilma Rousseff. That was until a plane crash killed Rousseff's rather lackluster opponent, economist and former governor of Pernambuco, Eduardo Campos. On August 13, it was reported that the plane carrying Campos, a Brazilian pro-business centrist presidential candidate who was running third behind the more conservative Social Democratic Party candidate Aécio Neves, an economist and champion of austerity, crashed into a residential

area of Santos in Sao Paulo state, Brazil. Campos was the candidate of the formerly leftist but now «pro-business» Brazilian Socialist Party. As with the British, Australian, and New Zealand Labor Parties, the Canadian Liberal and New Democratic Parties, and the U.S. Democratic Party, corporate and Zionist interests infiltrated the Brazilian Socialist Party and largely transformed it into a «Third Way» pro-business party fraudulently retaining the use of the «socialist» designation.

It is clear that since disclosures of U.S. National Security Agency spying on the e-mail and phones of incumbent Brazilian Workers' Party President Dilma Rousseff and her ministers, Rousseff's resultant cancellation of a state visit to Washington, and Brazil's hosting of Russian President Vladimir Putin and other BRICS economic bloc leaders at a recent summit in Fortaleza, the United States has been trying to destabilize Brazil. The State Department and the CIA have been looking for weak links in Rousseff's Brazil to create the same conditions of instability they have fomented in other countries in Latin America, including Venezuela, Ecuador, Argentina (through a national credit default engineered by Zionist vulture capitalist Paul Singer), and Bolivia. However, Rousseff, who antagonized Washington by announcing, along with other BRICS leaders in Fortaleza, the establishment of a BRICS development bank to compete with the U.S.- and European Union-controlled World Bank, looked unbeatable for re-election. That certainly was the case until August 13 when Campos and four of his campaign advisers, along with the pilot and co-pilot, were killed in the crash of the Cessna 560XL, killing all on board.

The crash advanced to the head of the Socialist Party presidential ticket Campos's vice presidential running mate, Marina Silva. In 2010, Silva received a surprising 20 percent of the vote for president as the Green Party candidate. Rather than run as the Green candidate this year, Silva opted to join Campos's pro-business ticket. Silva is now seen as the Socialist Party's best chance to defeat Rousseff for president in the October election. Silva, an evangelical Christian in a largely Roman Catholic country, is also seen as close to the global «civil society» infrastructure of «controlled opposition» groups financed by hedge fund master manipulator George Soros. As a leader of Brazil's Amazon rain forest protection efforts, Silva has been lauded by environmental groups funded by Soros's Open Society Institute. Silva's campaign rhetoric is rife with such Soros code phrases as «sustainable society», «knowledge society», and «diversity».

Silva marched with the Brazilian team at the opening ceremonies of the 2012 Olympics in London. Brazilian Sports Minister Aldo Rebelo said that Silva's participation in the Olympics was approved by the British royal family and that she «always had good relations with the European aristocracy».

Silva is also more moderate than Rousseff on Israel's policies toward Palestine. As an Assemblies of God Pentecostal Christian, Silva is a member of a denomination that provides core membership for the worldwide movement of «Christian Zionists» who are as avidly as pro-Israel as such Zionist Jewish organizations as B'nai B'rith and the World Jewish Congress.

The Assemblies of God believe the following about Israel:

«According to Scripture, Israel has an important role to play in the end-times. For centuries Bible scholars pondered over the prophecy of a restored Israel. 'This is what the Sovereign Lord says: I will take the Israelites out of the nations where they have gone. I will gather them from all around and bring them back into their own land.' When the modern nation of Israel was founded in 1948, and Jews began returning from all around the world, Bible scholars knew that God was at work and that we were very likely living in the last days».

In 1996, Silva was awarded the Goldman Environmental Prize, which was established by Goldman Insurance Company founder Richard Goldman and his wife Rhoda Goldman, an heir to the Levi Strauss clothing company fortune. In 2010, Silva was named by Foreign Policy magazine, edited by David Rothkopf, a former managing director of Kissinger Associates, to its list of «top global thinkers».

The full details of the cause of Campos's plane crash may never be known. Assisting in the investigation of the crash is the U.S. National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) and the Federal Aviation Administration. NTSB and FAA investigators will assuredly be in-briefed and out-briefed by CIA officials stationed in Brasilia who will be eager to have a conclusion of «tragic accident» stamped on the final crash report.

The CIA has managed to cover up its involvement in other Latin American aircraft crashes that have eliminated opponents of U.S. imperialism in Latin America. On July 31, 1981, Panamanian President Omar Torrijos was killed when his Panamanian Air Force plane crashed near Penonomé, Panama. After George H. W. Bush's invasion of Panama in 1989, the Panamanian plane crash investigation documents held by the Panamanian government of General Manuel Noriega were reportedly seized by American military personnel and they disappeared.

Two months before Torrijos was killed, Ecuadorian President Jaime Roldos, a populist leader who stood up to the United States, was killed when his Super King Air plane, operated as a VIP aircraft by the Ecuadorian Air Force, crashed into Huairapungo Mountain in Loja Province. The plane also carried the First Lady of Ecuador and the Defense Minister and his wife. They were all killed in the crash.

The plane lacked a Flight Data Recorder, also known as a «black box.» The Zurich, Switzerland police conducted their own investigation that discovered the official Ecuadorian government investigation was seriously flawed. For example, the Ecuadorian government report on the crash failed to mention that the plane's engines were disabled before the aircraft plowed into the side of the mountain.

As with Roldos's plane, Campos's Cessna did not have a flight data recorder. Moreover, the Brazilian Air Force announced that two hours of audio from the cockpit voice recorder on board Campos's Cessna do not reflect the conversations between the pilot, co-pilot, and ground control on August 13. The cockpit voice recorder on board the ill-fated Cessna 560XL was manufactured by L-3 Communications, Inc. of New York City. L-3 is a major U.S. intelligence contractor that provides the National Security Agency with much of its undersea cable tapping capabilities through an NSA agreement with L-3's Global Crossing subsidiary.

Although Brazilian presidential hopeful Campos was no enemy of the United States, his suspicious death a few months before the presidential election and replacement with a darling of the George Soros infrastructure, now poses an electoral threat to Rousseff, who is most definitely considered an enemy by Washington. The U.S. and Soros have been looking for various ways to penetrate and disrupt the BRICS nations. The Soros/CIA attempt to advance Chinese Politburo member Bo Xilai into the Chinese presidency collapsed when he and his wife were arrested and jailed for corruption. With Russia and South Africa off-limits for any similar intrigue, India and Brazil are the focus for CIA and Soros disruption of BRICS. Although Narendra Modi's right-wing government in India is new, the early signs for BRICS disruption are encouraging. For example, India's Foreign Minister, Sushma Swaraj, as an outspoken and committed ally of Israel. Brazil under Rousseff is seen by the CIA and Soros as the best opportunity to insert one of their own, in this case, Marina Silva, into the leadership of a BRICS nation in order to exact a «Trojan horse» attack on the increasingly important economic bloc.

The plane crash that killed Eduardo Campos helped advance a George Soros-funded operative closer to the Alvorada presidential palace in Brasilia.

## Communism in Latin America and the Military “Dictatorships”

“If it is the will of the Brazilian people, I will promote the Opening Policy in Brazil. But there will come a time when the people will feel nostalgia for the military “dictatorship”. For many of those who lead the so called “end” of the dictatorship are not seeking the good of the people but their own interests.”

– Ernesto Geisel

Part of the article below is true, but there was a real Communist threat in Brazil as well as in other Latin American countries, as really happened in Cuba and almost in Argentina. The communist terrorist Jewess and current president Dilma frauded the elections and already tried with her criminal gang called today workers party, to give a communist take over in the military regime times.

As noted by brother Katson here: Comunismo no Brasil e na América Latina

In the last 19 years, Brazil has to be ruled by communists who want to employ a communist dictatorship in Latin America along with the São Paulo Forum, they want the implementation of what they call “Patria Grande” (Great Homeland), the Socialist Republics of Latin America, URSAL, the last three presidents of the Republic, Fernando Henrique Cardoso, PSDB (Social Democratic Party), Luis Inacio Lula da Silva and Dilma Rousseff, who are of the same communist Party, PT (“Workers” Party), are all of Jewish descent. This project is already going to its ends, it was confirmed by the conclave of Washington that the presidential elections last year were rigged by the Cuban intelligence organ in partnership with the company of the electronic polls, the Venezuelan Smartmatic. The PT is proposing a constituent to create a new communist constitution in Brazil for the take over.

For more information read articles in 1th and 2d parts Death of Communism:

Shit Guevara

Catholic Church works with communism

Translated from metapedia:

[http://pt.metapedia.org/wiki/Regime\\_militar\\_no\\_Brasil](http://pt.metapedia.org/wiki/Regime_militar_no_Brasil)

The military regime in Brazil was an anti-communist puppet government installed by the CIA in Brazil during the Cold War, which had as its objectives to govern Brazil in accordance with the interests of the United States and weaken potential new competitors powers to US (Jewish) imperialism, which at the time already rivaled the Soviet Union. After Cuba became communist in 1959 (before it was a

banana republic exploited by the American Jews) the US invented a supposed “communist threat” in the early 60s in Brazil to pressure the Brazilian military to run with President João Goulart (Jango) elected democratically, investing money in advertising in the media to alarm the public. The military fearing a possible US invasion (which was possible at the time) and knowing that the Brazilian armed forces had not the slightest possibility of offering resistance, gave a military take over (called by them counter-take) in 1964.

The regime in Brazil was a model for other military regimes installed by the US in Latin America and Europe (Greece). In the late 1970s however, the schemes began to distance from the US and to govern for the national interest. During the government of Ernesto Geisel (1975-1979), Brazil retired from the US and Israel and has established partnerships with eastern European countries and China. Argentina claimed the Falklands and Pinochet’s Chile also became nationalist. For the US this time it was necessary to remove these regimes installed by themselves, creating insatisfação among the population and making this go ask streets “democracy.” The defeat of Argentina in the Falklands War was decisiva to the collapse of the military regimes.

Democracies, elected (in compulsory elections) by an ignorant proletariat, helped to further weaken their countries, since almost all the money is wasted to support the corrupt political machine while almost nothing is invested in infrastructure and in the military.

With the increase in disorder and violence in Brazil, reappeared nostalgic supporters of the military regime for a time when there was public safety. Yet it should be noted that Brazil was relatively safe even before the military regime, since the population at the time was less urban, simpler and religiously devout. (My note, less marxized and marginalized than today).

Image: Protesters demand the return of the military regime in protest in Belo Horizonte, which also happened in Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and other great cities. The banner says: Military intervention now! Brazil DEMANDS order and progress!!

## THE COMMUNIST PARADISE IN THE FAR EAST

“Grigori Voitinsky, a Soviet agent and a Jew, was sent to China to help set up a communist party there and was a key player in the founding of the CCP (Chinese communist party). Another Jew, named Adolph Joffe, as the Soviet ambassador to China, was a key player in providing aid to both the Kuomintang (Chinese Nationalist Party) and the Chinese communists. The Soviets backed both parties, hoping for a Kuomintang/CCP alliance. The Soviet Union was, of course, built and staffed by Jews under the part-Jew, Lenin. Later, two more Jews who worked in the U.S. Treasury Department, Solomon Adler and Harry Dexter White, deliberately engineered Chiang Kai-shek’s downfall by sabotaging the Chinese currency, paving the way for Mao and communism.”

And as well as other jewish takeovers, this one was followed by a real holocaust of native Chinese people in the genocide known as [Great Chinese Famine](#)

[Mao’s Great Famine HDTV great leap forward, history of China](#)



## Communism in Nepal

There should be no doubt that communism is a jewish program, just like christianity and Islam... I've gone over in many articles how almost all of the leaders in communist regimes were jewish, funded by jews or very jew influenced.. For more information visit

[Communism is Jewish](#)

[Exposing Communist Criminals: They all are Jews](#)

Communism in Nepal started in the form has a civil war, as it did in many other countries. The Nepali Civil War (labelled the People's War by the Maoists, communists always try and make it seem like they are for the people. When in reality they do NOT care for the people only what they can gain by using them!) this was an armed conflict between government forces and Maoist rebels in Nepal which lasted from 1996 until 2006 [They say]. Both sides have been documented to have committed atrocities against the people of Nepal. "We were stuck in between. If the Maoists said to 'give food' and we refused they were angry. But if we helped the Maoists, the army was angry." This war started by the communists are responsible for grave human rights abuses, including unlawful killings, torture, and enforced disappearances.

They have documented at least 17,800 casualties, at least 1,300 people missing, and an estimated 100,000 to 150,000 people were internally displaced as a result of the conflict (They did the same thing in Russia, and in Cambodia, forcibly removing people from their homes).

In November of 1990 the Communist Party of Nepal was formed, the new party adopted a line of "protracted armed struggle on the route to a new democratic revolution" and that the party would remain an underground party.

In 1994 Communist Party Nepal was split in two, the militant faction later renamed itself the Communist Party of Nepal (Maoist). The Maoists labeled the government forces "feudal forces," and this included the mainstream political parties. The armed struggle began soon afterward with simultaneous attacks on remote police stations and district headquarters. Controversy grew regarding the army not assisting the police during insurgent attacks in remote areas.

War was launched by the Communist Party of Nepal (Maoist) on February 13th 1996 after being denied participation in a national election.

This situation changed dramatically in 2002 when the first session of peace talks failed and the Maoists attacked an army barracks in Dang District in western

Nepal. Overnight, the army was unleashed against the insurgents, mobilizing both tanks and artillery. The government responded to the rebellion by banning provocative statements about the monarchy, imprisoning journalists, and shutting down newspapers accused of siding with the insurgents. [It's the same situation over and over]

Pushpa Kamal Dahal, also known as, Prachanda (Which means the fierce one) was a communist who pushed the war and was involved with the:

Communist Party of Nepal (Fourth Convention)

Communist Party of Nepal (Masal) (1983–1984)

Communist Party of Nepal (Mashal) (1984–1991)

Communist Party of Nepal (Unity Centre) (1991–1994)

Unified Communist Party of Nepal (Maoist) (1994–present)

The Maoist guerrilla leader Pushpa Kamal Dahal was basically created and funded by Rothschilds (Jews). Prachanda was completely unsympathetic and showed no remorse about the deaths that his unfinished/failed revolution had caused. He described meeting with the relatives of young policemen and soldiers his party had killed. He said he had told them: "We are sorry, but this is a political process." Also industrialists called a general strike in protest at Maoist "extortion," but Prachanda describes the payments as "voluntary donations".

Baburam Bhattarai, was underground and a leading figure of the Nepal Communist Party (Maoist) that has been waging the people's war. His younger brother, Gyanendra, a Communist, was part of a scandal to assassinate the royal family. He was absent from the palace at the time of the massacre and of all those who stood between him and the throne. Gyanendra became king after the massacre and the death of King Dipendra. (Jewish media said he had shot himself)

Eye witness Reports from the Hidden and the Forgotten

Rape victims from the Nepal Civil war share their stories

Researchers met with dozens of women, a few of whom described rape and sexual assault that occurred when they were still children, including one who was 12-years-old at the time. Maoist combatants raped women who stood up to them and refused to support their party's activities. In some cases we documented, women were targeted if they were found alone; in other instances, male relatives were nearby and could not or did not intervene.

Nepal's government has acknowledged that women suffered rape during these years. Yet it has failed to deliver on its promise to end impunity for abusers, or to seek justice and reparations for victims of human rights violations. These include victims of sexual violence who are excluded from the Interim Relief Program that compensates individuals whose family members were killed or disappeared during the war.

A few women also described horrifying physical attacks, often preceding the rape. When Rekha resisted her attacker, a Maoist combatant, in 2003, he hit her so hard that the skin from her skull and forehead came off, and hung "like a curtain" in front of her face. She received 36 stitches.

Meena angered the Maoists because she refused to join their indoctrination programs. She was abducted in April 2004 while gathering wood in the jungle. She spent about four months with the Maoists, moving from place to place with them, and said she was repeatedly raped, including gang-raped, before she escaped.

"The first time I was raped was the day after my capture, in one of the goatherd huts....Three of them came into the hut, and immediately one of them told me to take my clothes off....They all three took turns raping me. Afterwards, they told me that I'd be killed if I dared tell anyone....

Villagers said that Maoists demanded food and shelter, and provided very little opportunity to refuse. The Maoists forcibly recruited people—including children—into combat.] Some women and girls recruited by the Maoists, forcibly or willingly, reported rapes by Maoist

During her time in captivity with the Maoists, Nirmala said she was raped several times. The first time she was raped was by a lake, in a hut set up by local goatherds. She described the first episode of sexual assault:

"I was raped by two Maoists that time. I recall another two kept sentry outside the hut. It was probably around 10 at night when three or four men entered the hut I was in. I was not asleep, just sitting there. One of the men told me to take my clothes off, and they slapped me when I refused. Then one of them grabbed my wrists and another one started to take my clothes off. I don't remember who raped me first, but they took turns—one holding me down by my hands on the floor, while the other one raped me."

In 2012 the parliament was setting up a Truth and Reconciliation Commission to investigate wartime killings, torture and forced disappearances and is debating proposals to grant an amnesty for abuses by government and rebel forces [That means murderers and rapists get away with their crimes].

For victims who dare to report being raped, Nepal's criminal justice system also acts as a barrier by imposing a 35-day reporting limitation rule from the date of the rape. Acknowledging that such a rule hampers access to justice, the Supreme Court of Nepal ordered the government to revise the rule, but there has been no progress to date.

After the so called end of the war...

Prime Minister Baburam Bhattarai, who also heads the Army Integration Special Committee, told the committee on April 10th 2012, that the NA was going to move into all 15 PLA cantonments, take full control, and seize more than 3,000 weapons locked in containers lying there. In the first phase ( November 18th to December 1st 2011) of regrouping, a deal provided three options to former PLA combatants – integration, voluntary retirement and rehabilitation. 9,705 combatants opted for integration, 7,286 chose voluntary discharge, and six combatants registered their names for rehabilitation packages. Not to mention the rape victims who still suffer physical ailments from being raped, and nothing to help people deal with the psychological traumas.

As a result of the civil war, Nepal's greatest source of foreign exchange, its tourism industry, suffered considerably. iExplore, a travel company, published rankings of the popularity of tourist destinations, based on their sales, which indicated that Nepal had gone from being the tenth most popular destination among adventure travelers, to the twenty-seventh. The communist's war destroyed the economy and left many people broken, this is what communism does.

---

Resources:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nepalese\\_Civil\\_War](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nepalese_Civil_War)

<http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/1532891/Nepals-fierce-one-spurns-Chairman-Mao-and-claims-centre-ground-in-peace-talks.html>

[http://ajitvadakayil.blogspot.com/2016/02/jnu-den-of-anti-nationals-and-communist\\_28.html](http://ajitvadakayil.blogspot.com/2016/02/jnu-den-of-anti-nationals-and-communist_28.html)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prachanda>

<https://www.hrw.org/report/2014/09/23/silenced-and-forgotten/survivors-nepals-conflict-era-sexual-violence>

## Cannibalism under Communism

*Warning graphic! This article is NOT recommended for weak nerves, weak heart and sensitive people!*

“And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.” — Leviticus 26:29

“And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body, the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters.” — Deuteronomy 28:53

“And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them.” — Deuteronomy 28:57

“And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine.” — Isaiah 49:26

“And I will cause them to eat the flesh of their sons and the flesh of their daughters, and they shall eat every one the flesh of his friend.” — Jeremiah 19:9

“Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers.” — Ezekiel 5:10

“I will not feed you: that that dieth, let it die; and that that is to be cut off, let it be cut off; and let the rest eat every one the flesh of another.” — Zechariah 11:9

Communism is a perfect reflection of Judeo-Christianity in it. Wherever communism took over it created famines so that parents had to eat their own children, and “sons had to eat their own fathers” — exactly as in the above verses. Examples:

[The Holodomor](#)

[Nazino Affair \(with video Nazino: the Cannibal Island\)](#)

The Great Chinese Famine, which killed by different estimates 15-45 million people, was the first thing that Mao Zedong introduced after taking the country over:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great\\_Chinese\\_Famine](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Chinese_Famine)

Jewish Communists do everything to make people “be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine” and “to eat every one the flesh of another”. Right now they created a law forbidding parents have more than one child (or they need pay overwhelming taxes). So if parents have one more by accident or they are

dissatisfied with the sex of the child they simply leave them in hospital, which simply sell them in restaurants to make soup of fetus. In their “atheistic communist state” they have an urban legend that a soup of a girl is good for sex. Atheistic Communist party is afraid of second child, but has nothing against eating girls in soup to increase potency.

From: The Seoul Times

Letters to the Editor

Chinese Eat Baby Soup for Sex

One Baby Policy Blamed for Killing Babies in China



A human baby is being made into soup for sexual power in China.

Some Chinese people are known to be eating babies, and the news, which has been circulating through the internet and via email, is shocking the world.

An email report received by The Seoul Times confirmed that news with several vivid and appalling pictures of human embryos and fetuses being made into a soup for human consumption.

The report went on. A town in the southern province of Canton (Guangdong) is now in focus. Chinese folks there are enjoying baby herbal soup to increase overall health and stamina and the power of sexual performance in particular.



A human baby is being prepared for food in China.

The cost in Chinese currency is approximately Rs 2,000 (which is about US\$4,000).

A factory manager was interviewed and he testified that it is effective because he is a frequent customer.

It is a delicacy whereby expensive herbs are added to boil the baby with chicken meat for eight hours.

He pointed to his second wife next to him. She is 19 years old. The 62-year-old man testified that they have sex everyday.

After waiting for a couple of weeks he took the reporter to the restaurant when he was informed by the restaurant manager that the spare rib soup (local code for baby soup) was now available.



A human baby is dumped into the water for boiling in China.

This time, a couple who already has two daughters decided to abort the child after receiving confirmation that it was another girl. The baby was already five months old.

Those babies who are close to be born and die naturally costs 2000 in China currency. Those aborted ones cost a few hundreds in China currency.

Those couples who did not want to sell dead babies, placentas can be accepted also for couple of hundreds.

One local reporter was quoted as saying that this is the problem arising from Chinese taking too much attention in health or is the backfire effect when China introduced one child in a family policy.

This heinous crimes rise from the fact that majority of Chinese people prefer to have male babies and the poor families end up selling their female babies.

Dead babied can be purchased in Taiwan for 70 US dollars for being used as grilled delicacies.



A human baby is being prepared for food in China.





A human baby is being prepared for food with herb in China.



A human baby is dumped into the water for boiling in China.



A baby is lying on the chopping board with a couple of knives.



Baby's body is being sterilized with alcohol for cooking.



A baby is lying on the chopping board with other food material.



A human baby is being made into soup for sexual power in China.



Head of boiled human baby is about to be served at the table.

---

Sources:

<http://theseoultimes.com/ST/?url=/ST/db/read.php?idx=7333>

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great\\_Chinese\\_Famine](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_Chinese_Famine)

[http://skepticsannotatedbible.com/says\\_about/cannibalism.html](http://skepticsannotatedbible.com/says_about/cannibalism.html)

## Communism in Cambodia ~

[This article in youtube video](#)

Communism is generally defined as; a political theory derived from Karl Marx (a Jew) or system of social organization based on the holding of all property in common, actual ownership being ascribed to the community as a whole or to the state; A system of social organization in which all economic and social activity is controlled by a totalitarian state dominated by a single and self-perpetuating political party.

-Totalitarianism defined as – of or relating to a system of government that is centralized and dictatorial and requires complete subservience to the state

In 1935 Rabbi Stephen Wise stated “Some call it Marxism, I call it Judaism. In all reality communism is, was, and has always been Jewish. That is the key point and headline in and every travestivety committed under the name of communism; Judaism, Christianity, Islam, the reign of Josef Stalin, Mao Tse Tung, etc....

Communism is Jewish

You have nothing, you are nothing. The point of life is to work and die. Communistic view towards you – “To keep you is no benefit, to destroy you is no loss.” Communism’s ultimate goal is to create a slave state.

Essentially using nihilism as one of their biggest tools, and also of course using torture, mass murder, depopulation, and genocide.

Nihilism defined as – the rejection of all religious and moral principles, often in the belief that life is meaningless. (Mentioned within many writings of Friedrich Nietzsche)

In Cambodia in the 1960’s Saloth Sar or otherwise known as Pol Pot, was the leader of the communist party Khmer Rouge. [Khmers rouges, were the name given to the followers of the Communist Party of Kampuchea in Cambodia formed in 1968] Pol pot and his communist party began a reign of undeniable horrors, committing crimes against humanity and have still never been brought to justice...

- Side note\* Saloth Sar learned many ideas from Mao, the radical Communist leader of China who was also a personal friend. –

[Jews created communist China](#)

Khmer Rouge forces began by removing all aspects of the previous regime—all private property was seized, laws and religion were abolished, markets and currency disappeared, public spaces were closed, and any opposition to the new regime was considered treasonous. Borders of Cambodia were closed; thus no outsiders were allowed in and no Cambodians were allowed out.

The Khmer Rouge had a policy of evacuating urban areas and forcibly relocating their residents to the countryside. Large cities such as Phnom Penh, Pursat and Battambang were promptly evacuated, forcing millions of civilians into the countryside to begin strenuous forced labor under gruesome working conditions. They worked people from 3am to 11 pm at night, and any social interaction, even just smiling at someone was forbidden and considered a punishable crime. Also exiling roughly half a million Cambodians to Thailand and other parts of the world.

Torture was widespread, thousands of politicians and bureaucrats accused of association with previous governments were executed. The régime turned Phnom Penh into a ghost city, while people in the countryside died of starvation or illnesses, or were simply killed.

How Pol Pot kept control – First, he decided to cut the capital off from contact with outside sources of supplies, putting the city under siege. Second, he enforced tight control over people trying to leave the city through Khmer Rouge lines. He also ordered a series of general purges of former government officials, and anyone with an education. A set of new prisons was also constructed in Khmer Rouge run areas. The Cham minority attempted an uprising in order to stop the destruction of their culture. The uprising was quickly crushed, Saloth ordered that harsh physical torture be used against most of those involved in the revolt. As previously, Saloth tested out harsh new policies against the Cham minority, before extending them to the general population of the country.

The combination of executions, strenuous working conditions, malnutrition and poor medical care caused the deaths of approximately 25 percent of the Cambodian population.

Immediately after the fall of Phnom Penh, the Khmer Rouge began to implement their concept of Year Zero and ordered the complete evacuation of Phnom Penh and all other recently captured major towns and cities. Those leaving were told that the evacuation was due to the threat of severe American bombing and it would last for no more than a few days. Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge had been evacuating captured urban areas for many years, but the evacuation of Phnom Penh was unique in its scale. Pol Pot stated that “...the first step in progress was deliberately designed to exterminate an entire class.”

François Ponchaud's book *Cambodia: Year Zero*, "Ever since 1972, the guerrilla fighters had been sending all the inhabitants of the villages and towns they occupied into the forest to live and often burning their homes, so that they would have nothing to come back to." The Khmer Rouge systematically destroyed food sources that could not be easily subjected to centralized storage and control, cut down fruit trees, forbade fishing, outlawed the planting or harvest of mountain leap rice, abolished medicine and hospitals, forced people to march long distances without access to water, exported food, embarked on foolish economic projects, and refused offers of humanitarian aid. As a result a humanitarian catastrophe unfolded: hundreds of thousands died of starvation and brutal government-inflicted overwork in the countryside. To the Khmer Rouge, outside aid went against their principle of national self-reliance.

That was a Jewish tactic to make National Socialism look bad. National Socialism teaches and wants a nation to be self-reliant, but the Khmer Rouge blatantly let their people starve and refused to give them proper medical care. They refused outside aid not because they wanted their country to be self-reliant but because they did not care about their people, and were intentionally starving them.

Another Jewish tactic they used in Cambodia and have used before is the idea of year zero. "The idea behind Year Zero is that all culture and traditions within a society must be completely destroyed or discarded and a new revolutionary culture [my note Jewish Communism] must replace it, starting from scratch. All history of a nation or people before Year Zero is deemed largely irrelevant, as it will ideally be purged and replaced from the ground up. Jewish Christianity also started the calendar at year Zero, AD. And did to whole societies what the Communists did to Cambodia.

The Killing Fields are a number of sites in Cambodia where collectively more than a million people were killed and buried by the Communist Khmer Rouge regime. Modern research has located 20,000 mass graves from the Khmer Rouge era all over Cambodia. Various studies have estimated the death toll at between 740,000 and 3,000,000 – most commonly arriving at figures between 1.7 million and 2.2 million. It has become very hard to come to a conclusive death toll because these people were buried in mass graves, or executed and tortured and then discarded as if they were nothing. Under communistic rule or Jewish rule you are nothing and only live to serve. Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

According to international law, Khmer Rouge leaders can only be prosecuted for genocide. If genocide cannot be proven, prosecution will be difficult. Beth van Schaack, an international law professor, argues that due to the CPPCG's "blind

spot,” or exclusion of majority and political groups in the Convention’s definition, Khmer Rouge leaders cannot be held legally responsible for genocide and must be charged with lesser crimes. This is jews getting away with genocide...

In communists countries, or anywhere communists or the jews have taken over all of these things are very common.. Extermination of anyone with knowledge because knowledge is the key. Depopulation – forcibly moving people from their homes, whereas in Cambodia they were forced into the countryside to perform hard labour and many were worked to death or as in Germany after world war 2, where many Germans were forcibly moved from their homes into places that no longer existed or were placed in labour- death camps. Genocide and torture is always wide spread, mainly for the amusement of the jews in charge. All of these things have happened many times throughout history and continue to happen because the Gentile people are under a powerful spell by the jews. But with the reverse torah rituals that many dedicated satanists are doing, people are starting to wake up and see the truth. “The enemy will manifest themselves blatantly as time draws closer to our cause.” Keep meditating everyday, make sure to do the reverse torah workings.

[Documentary The Death of Cambodia – Tragedy of Communism](#)

---

\*Resources

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pol\\_Pot](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pol_Pot)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Proletariat>

[Khmer Rouge: Evolution of the Academic Debate](#)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khmer\\_Rouge](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khmer_Rouge)

[Year Zero](#)

## Poisoned food from China

To put it plainly, this is bio-terrorism - High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

Satan asked me to post this. I strongly suggest that you all do your own research on the internet, as I won't be posting any links. There is hoards of information regarding this subject. I am not about to ever tell anyone what to do here. What you do is your own choice- responsibility to the responsible. I do encourage everyone to ask any Demons you work with and/or if you are new, just be open to signs and warnings.

I have always loved Asian food. For the past few months now, both Lilith and Satan have forbidden me to eat at any Asian restaurants. Sister in Satan, Raven stated in a post that Satan is not 'omnipresent' and this is true, but I will tell you, they will put an aura on you. A couple of times, I rationalized and at one Chinese buffet, the food was noticeably spoiled and at another [both placed I frequented for years], this was take-out and there was a nasty piece of metal in my hot and sour soup. Point being...this made a stronger statement to me as not to eat out. The Powers of Hell will get their point across. There was another time and something else happened, but I can't offhand recall right now. Another time, I was in a local Chinese supermarket that I have shopped at for many years. I only went in to get a Mexican spice they sell there. Lilith actually hollered at me 'DON'T YOU GET ANYTHING ELSE!'

Satan and Lilith both informed me that there will be some ingredients that are coming in from China that will be deadly. Satan equated this to AIDS, in malignancy. He even stated 'this is so bad that even the Gods themselves would have a difficult time curing it.' I do know that several of you who are gifted and open and who communicate with our Gods are aware that in the future 'many people will die.' Satan himself told me this and I know that he has also told this to other brothers and sisters.

In addition, pet food is being laced with poison. Dogs and cats are having explosive diarrhea, vomiting and many are dying. This comes from ingredients from China and is even in prescription pet food that people buy from the veterinarian. This is becoming epidemic. I now cook for my pets. I will no longer feed them any commercial pet food, which was bad enough even before the Chinese ingredients. People pay top dollar for 'rendered' pet foods where euthanized animals who are put to death at the pounds and shelters with poison injections and such, are ground up 'rendered' into the kibbles, along with road kill, cancerous tissues from diseased livestock at slaughterhouses and even worse.



In order to maximize their profits, the jews are now dumping vast amounts of toxic wastes into foodstuffs for both animals and human beings; most of this comes from China. Cat food is now being laced with shredded tires, polyurathane plastic and worse. Just do some of your own research on Google regarding this. In Panama, some time ago, children's cough syrup was laced with anti-freeze, which is lethal and many died. This is not conspiracy theory, IT IS NEWS! IT WAS ON THE NEWS! Check this out on the internet. Children's toys from China were laced with lead. Lead is highly toxic, causes permanent brain damage and much more. Animal toys for pets is even worse. There are various newsletters and such that keep people informed about the incessant recalls of pet foods and products on the internet. I encourage you to check these out.

Please do your own research. Satan has gotten onto me to post this as it is serious. Eating out anymore, especially at Asian restaurants, as they use imported ingredients from China, can be deadly. I asked about soy sauce and Lilith told me to buy soy sauce that is from Japan, never from China. I have learned to make my own Chinese food at home. No, it isn't as good as at the buffets, but it is palatable. Just always remember to undercook the vegetables. Many places to eat are no longer safe because of imported ingredients used in the food prep.

In closing, I cook for my cats. If you choose to cook for your pets, you can control what goes into their food. Unfortunately, there is a lot of misinformation out there regarding home cooked pet foods. You can't just feed a cat a can of tuna. I began cooking for my cats when two came down very sick from eating commercial dry cat food, and by the Grace of Satan, I was able to heal them; one which came close to death.

If anyone is interested here, please reply if you want me to post the ingredients I use and how I make homecooked food for my cats. I will be happy to post this, but I am ending this now as it is getting too long. I will check back here and post what I have learned regarding pet food.

I also want to add that certain over the counter life-saving medications are being removed from the shelves and one must obtain an expensive doctor's prescription for stronger and often addictive versions of the same line of medications. One major example is over the counter asthma inhalers. Brother in Satan, Nico, posted here some time ago regarding 35% FOOD GRADE Hydrogen peroxide. This is totally different from the antiseptic that is used. You have to know what you are doing, but this [tastes absolutely horrible, even when taken with strongly carbonated soda pop], when taken consistently, I have heard prevents asthma attacks, which are epidemic today, and also keeps one's immune system very

strong.

This stuff works, as I have taken it for overall health and noticed certain of my own problems disappeared.

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia\\_industryweapons33.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_industryweapons33.htm)

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Healing.html>

Please do your own research and open yourselves to the Powers of Hell for guidance. Satan protects his people and looks out for his own.

#### Article on food from China

While the article below is from a newsletter concerning pet food, it contains some very important information regarding human food as well. The entire point here is we are being slowly poisoned. This also includes people who do not eat meat, as the vegetables are also contaminated that come from China. It is getting to be more and more difficult, if not nearly impossible, to avoid food, pharmaceuticals and anything else we consume here in the Western countries that is not either directly manufactured or "processed" in China. Most of us know about Christianity and communism and how they work together to take control of and enslave the world. They are relentless and will stop at nothing. If one does much deeper research into the consumer products coming from China, how many people in the West, including children and infants have been poisoned and have even dies, including animals; my question is, is this some sort of preparation for something? Disable your enemies before you go onto attack? In the year 2020-2021, the USA solar return has a Mars/Saturn opposition across the ascendant/descendant axis, with Mars in the first house, as was with WW2, meaning war. Jupiter happened to aspect Mars in the 1941 return and this indicated the USA would win the war; Saturn is the opposite. I have always used the Gemini ascending chart for the USA, as Satanist Benjamin Franklin who was educated in astrology and the occult had the declaration signed after 2 am, putting Uranus on the ascendant for the US Natal chart. This has held up with everything, including the September 11th attacks.

Another thing I want to bring up here is how everything is going digital. Public libraries in some states are now abandoning books in favor of all computer libraries. Even a double-digit IQ should be able to see why this can be a serious problem. One must have a computer and it must be able to function the way it should in order to read any books? Our Gods left writings in stone for obvious reasons, not on a PC disc. Of course, they always try to give an excuse in the way

of “paper” wasted and such, but you will see that this does not even compare to the level of toxic waste the government allows to go on unheeded. They always try to give a reason- their reason and most people do not even think. Systematic removal of knowledge from the populace, same as gun control, is a prerequisite for establishing a slave state. Removing knowledge is what the Vatican did, and also the USSR, as both mass-murdered and “purged” society of learned peoples; intellectuals, for one. Total ignorance on the part of the victims is essential in order to replace truths with lies, rewrite history, and create a slave state. Christianity and communism are one and the same and both use the exact same tactics to achieve their goal of world domination and enslavement. Read the article below for some information regarding what is being done with our food. “Distributed by” is a very broad term.

- High Priestess Maxine Dietrich

<http://www.joyofsatan.com>

<http://truthaboutpetfood2.com/the-next-question-to-ask-your-pet-food-manufacture>

Where is the chicken ingredient processed? Is it China? Now that the USDA has approved China to process US poultry, we can be certain that much of pet food chicken ingredient will make the long round trip to China before it reaches your pet’s food bowl. There is a multitude of concerns.

In October last year, we learned that most of the farmed and wild caught fish from all over the world makes a trip to China before it lands on your dinner plate and your pet’s food bowl. As with most things associated with China, the reason (example) that wild caught salmon is frozen, shipped to China, thawed, processed, re-frozen and shipped back to the U.S. is money. Seafood-today.com states (in 2005) the labor required to remove the bone in salmon costs about \$1.00 per pound in the U.S., the same labor costs \$0.20 per pound in China. The shipping to China including the round trip back to the U.S. costs another \$0.20 per pound. China provides a savings of \$0.60 per pound of fish.

So now, the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) has given their approval to China to become the chicken processor to the world too. The USDA feels its safe for consumers to consume US poultry shipped 8,000 miles to China, thawed, processed, and shipped 8,000 miles back. But I wonder if the USDA happened to read a recent post on Food Safety News reporting on formaldehyde found in Chinese processed fish?

“A large number of fish imported from China and Vietnam and sold in at least some U.S. supermarkets contain unnatural levels of formaldehyde, a known carcinogen, according to tests performed and verified by researchers at a North Carolina chemical engineering firm and North Carolina State University. Around 25 percent of all the fish purchased from supermarkets by researchers in the Raleigh, N.C., area were found to contain formaldehyde, a toxic chemical compound commonly used as a medical disinfectant or embalming agent. All of the fish found to contain the compound were imported from Asian countries, and it was not found in fish from the U.S. or other regions.”

We have to wonder if chicken processed in China will suffer the same formaldehyde fate as fish processed in China has been found to suffer from. And will the formaldehyde chicken end up in pet foods?

(By the way, recent unconfirmed information provided to TruthaboutPetFood.com is the sweet potato ingredient in many pet foods is also processed in China.)

This means we need to ask more questions of pet food manufacturers. Example questions...

Are meat and vegetable ingredients USDA inspected and approved?

What is the country of origin of all ingredients including supplements?

What is the country of processing of all ingredients?

Ask your pet food manufacturer the tough questions and pay close attention to how they respond. If they avoid the questions or don't provide complete answers...well, that's some important information to consider too.

Wishing you and your pet(s) the best,

Susan Thixton

TruthaboutPetFood.com

Association for Truth in Pet Food

Pet Food Safety Advocate

Author Buyer Beware, Co-Author Dinner PAWsible

This video goes into great depth the reason why Satan said it's unsafe to eat food from China:

<http://youtu.be/REYUueMzjJA>

---

### Another Sickening Trend

I am sure many of you are familiar with the fact that the day September 11th, when the World Trade Center was attacked, yes, attacked as this was deliberate; jews who worked in the twin towers or close by received a prior warning not to report to work that day. Jew Larry Silverstein who owned the twin woers also took out some 2 billion dollar insurance policy two weeks before the attack. Not sure of the exact details or exact amount of money, but for further information, if you haven't seen the videos on the 911 and what really happened, you can find them here:

<http://www.666blacksun.org/satanic-national-socialism/informative-videos/>

My point of the above is that the jews KNOW beforehand; they not only know, but plan these kinds of things.

Yesterday, I went across town here to a small supermarket, where I can purchase different grains and such in bins- you can get as much or as little as you please. Tulsa is backward in many ways and this is about the only market that has the above and also carries specialty items unavailable elsewhere here. This market is in the heart of jewville- surrounded by homes, most close to and above the million dollar range in price; in other words, many mansions. The market is also full of a jewish clientele, jewish workers and so forth.

you can do your own research on the following, as it is all over the internet, but most of the fish and seafood in the USA now comes from China, where it is 'pretreated' and processed. It doesn't matter that most of the US has a coastal line, the fish and seafood here have to come all the way from China. I noted a sign on the door when entering the market that seafood from the state of Maine was on sale there. Out of curiosity, I inquired at the small customer service desk,, concering where this market gets seafood and fish from and if any came from China. I was informed that 'we don't carry anything from China.'

In addition, I also noted when shopping there that quite a few brands now are including a tiny American flag next to the kosher K symbol on food products. This is to ensure that jews are aware of what they are buying and that it is safe for them to eat and not from China.

I don't think I need to explain anymore, as this is glaringly blatant. Nearly everything now comes from China. Stores such as Wal-Mart can mark the label as 'Distributed by' and be within the legal system and exempt from being accused of misrepresentation on the labels regarding where the contents came from. 'Distributed by' is a very broad term. Also, many food products are made in the USA with ingredients from China. The jewish owners of these companies save billions of dollars this way, as Chinese ingredients are dirt cheap, as opposed to American ingredients that have to be inspected.

I already wrote of how many children died in the country of Panama:

<http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/06/world/americas/06poison.html?pagewanted=all& r=0>

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_medicine\\_contamination\\_incidents](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_medicine_contamination_incidents)

Don't be fooled, as with always, the jews do their dirty work and gentiles always have to take the blame. There are plenty of Chinese JEWS in China and other areas of the world. Shanghai has a large Chinese jewish population. This is where the word for meaning swindled 'Shanghaied' originated.

To put it plainly, this is bio-terrorism. In my own personal opinion on this, third world countries are being tested with these toxic ingredients before they will go rampant in developed countries, such as the USA and Europe.

What we can do now:

We need to be aware of as much as possible. Do your best to keep up on local news and consumer e-mail newsletters. Really read the labels on any food you purchase. Read the fine print. I recently purchased a bag of fish from Wal-Mart; I was in a hurry and saw 'Chesapeake Bay' company on it and when I got it home, there was a smaller box checked 'China.'

Keep up on your meditations and always reinforce your aura of protection [which everyone should have built on their soul by now]. This will keep you safe. I was telling a friend of the family who is very psychic about how it is now dangerous to eat in Chinese restaurants, as they use ingredients imported from China in their

recipes, and our friend stated she experienced the same with her second sight, that many will die and also told me that she saw how some other food from China here in the USA contained a virus of whooping cough that mutated and of which there was no cure.

Those of us who are with Satan and are aware [and be sure to do your own research regarding deadly toxins in the food], will survive. Those who are without are on their own. There is no need to get paranoid. Just use common sense, be well informed, and keep a level head and keep reinforcing your aura of protection.

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Protection.html>

Here is more information:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/397>

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoSNewsletter/message/385>

## Chinese fake food

This is a very shocking revelation. Mainly due to the conditions imposed upon the Chinese people by the communist party, many of these desperate people are trying to make money using inappropriate methods. Unfortunately, this profoundly affects the rest of the Free World, especially the West.

Another reason to never eat Chinese grown/produced foods. It is no secret that world Jewry is trying to create a new soviet Jewry, China, a red beast that they will surely use to spread their bolshevism, this is why the likes of Goldman Sachs and the Sands Corporation, which is owned by megajew Sheldon Adelson, is outright directing and collaborating with and bribing officials of the Chinese communist party. Their main target is the USA, with their cyber-attacks and economic espionage.

- Samy Abbas

Japanese journalist secretly investigates fake eggs made from chemicals in China.  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T55tz4qwFMo>

Made in China: Top 5 Fake, Gross Chinese Products – Gutter Oil Viral Video

Decades ago, the Chinese were known for selling counterfeit bags that had Louis Vuitton labels. It was later followed by other counterfeit items such as mobile phones displaying the Apple logo and were sold not only in China but in other parts of Asia.

The counterfeiting did not stop there though as news about food safety and fake food hit newsstands in recent years. The following are a few of the most controversial faked food made in China.

### 1. Gutter Oil

Gutter oil is recycled cooking oil taken from Chinese sewers. The video expose of Radio Free Asia has gone viral on various social media sites as RFA shows how China's black market recycles cooking oil from Chinese gutters. The recycled gutter oil is later repacked and sold.

The Making Of 'Gutter Oil' <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zrv78nG9R04>

### 2. Rat Meat Sold as Mutton or Beef

The Chinese Ministry of Public Security said in May 2013 that authorities caught



traders in the country who sold rat, mink, and fox flesh as mutton or beef. A total of 63 people were arrested according to the NY Times.

A Sina-Weibo user, China's version of Twitter asked, "Is it cheaper to raise rats than sheep?"

### 3. Fake Chicken Eggs

Fake chicken eggs being sold in China look like real chicken eggs but they're composed of coagulants, starch, and resin while the shell is made up of gypsum powder, calcium carbonate and wax. While the news of these fake chicken eggs is slowly making their way to mainstream media, they have been around since the 1990s, according to Geobeat. Reports say these fake eggs cost much less to produce as compared to the real thing.

### 4. Melamine Milk

In 2009, packs of infant formula imported from China were removed from Philippine grocery stores because they were tainted with Melamine.

The tainted milk powder was also sold in China resulting to 53,000 Chinese children being brought to various hospitals for food poisoning.

### 5. Rice Noodles

Rice noodles made from mouldy grain and carcinogenic additives started making the rounds in Chinese grocery stores in 2010. According to the Beijing Youth Daily, 50 factories were making them producing 500,000 kg of rotten grain noodles a day.

Experts say that these rice noodles may have made it to other countries.

### 6. Fake Meat: The Meat Glue Secret

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZhgOEsAd1xY>

Meat glue, also known as transglutaminase, is a clotting agent that has the ability to bind protein-containing foods together. In other words they take some pieces of unknown material (possibly rat or rotten meet) mold them with some fancy purdah and it begins looking like a "solid" steak.

"One of the concerns about cooking up a fake steak like this is there's a lot of meat that used to be on the outside that is now on the inside - which means

there's bacteria inside this piece of meat." - Greg Mrvich, [creator of YouTube cooking channel Ballistic BBQ](#)

Source: <http://www.mirror.co.uk/news/weird-news/you-eating-fake-steak-customers-5856558>

## Communist Destruction of our Planet

«The Gods are always pointing out to me about this most horrendous "ideology", which is this poisonous communism.

I was watching a documentary a while back, and it was about China's industry. Well, half way through it, the host went to Tibet. He recorded how a poor, persecuted Tibeatan woman was harassed by a "communist party official" who's job was to handout booklets of instructions to the people. The woman was warned that if she does not read the booklet, take notes from it, and "do her homework", she would be reported to the party. This straight away reminded me of the inquisition.

Furthermore, people should not be fooled by seeing huge bustling Chinese cities, like Shanghai and Beijing. Most of the Chinese population is comprised of farmers, who reside in unbelievably impoverished areas, that are so polluted, you'd think it is an area from a different planet. No sunshine and no sign of hope at all. In fact, the pollution is so bad, that there are now what are called "cancer towns" where the majority of people are dying from cancer.

This filthy "ideology" is EXACTLY like xianity and pisslam. communism did physically to the world what xianity and pisslam did spiritually to it. Not to mention, most of China's VERY Ancient Spiritual Disciplines are banned and persecuted, whereas that ugly xinaity is the fastest growing belief in China.

Just 50 years ago, over 60 MILLION Chinese peoples were starved to death by the manmade jewish famine. Now, the majority of Chinese people do not know about it. Anyone who speaks about it, is incarcerated. Over the past century, over 100 million Gentiles have been killed in the most unspeakable and perverse way due to this communism, COMPLETELY UNDER JEWISH HANDS. In fact, this is exactly what international jewry wants of our world in the end. They are hoping for an ultimate communist world, where they become god (party officials), and we, Gentiles, their slaves.

On another note, a very close family member of mine went to study in communist Russia in the 1950s. They told me it was the most hopeless situation imaginable, People literally had no cars, wore ragged clothes and had no heating. They told me how for months, all they had for food was nothing but tomato sauce and bread, and the situation was nationwide.

Had it not been for Our Great Nazi Leaders, Europe and hence the world would haave been completely devoured by this plague.

Heil Hitler!!!»

- Samy Abbas

Communism is not only about carpet bombing, mass rape and slave labor. Communism is also about destroying our planet so that no life can live on it anymore – communism kills not only humans, but also animals, plants, landscapes, everything. It hates life itself, it hates nature.

And this attitude is taken directly from the Old Testament. It is normal Jewish attitude to the environment:

20. And Moses and Aaron did so, as the LORD commanded; and he lifted up the rod, and smote the waters that were in the river, in the sight of Pharaoh, and in the sight of his servants; and all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood.

21. And the fish that was in the river died; and the river stank, and the Egyptians could not drink of the water of the river; and there was blood throughout all the land of Egypt.

(Exodus 7:20,21)

23. And Moses stretched forth his rod toward heaven: and the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground; and the LORD rained hail upon the land of Egypt.

24. So there was hail, and fire mingled with the hail, very grievous, such as there was none like it in all the land of Egypt since it became a nation.

25. And the hail smote throughout all the land of Egypt all that was in the field, both man and beast; and the hail smote every herb of the field, and brake every tree of the field.

(Exodus 9:23-25)

29. And it came to pass, that at midnight the LORD smote all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh that sat on his throne unto the firstborn of the captive that was in the dungeon; and all the firstborn of cattle.

30. And Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead.

(Exodus 12:29,30)

This is where Communism IS Christianity, as well as in everything else.

## **The Pollution of Waters: Dead Pigs and Rivers of Blood: Shocking Photos of Water Pollution in China**

First slide show here <http://www.deathofcommunism.iosru.com/how-communists-destroyed-the-beautiful-nature-of-china/>

### **River of fire: Chinese waterway becomes so polluted it bursts into flame after lit cigarette is thrown into it**

<https://youtu.be/WYvWjcmSv-M>

A river in eastern China caught fire after years of pollution from factories upstream had turned it flammable. The river had become so contaminated that it was set alight by a lit cigarette being thrown into the water. The flames shot up more than 16ft into the air and had to be extinguished by firemen in the city of Wenzhou in Zhejiang province.

### **The Trash Mountains**

“Behold, I will corrupt your seed, and spread dung upon your faces” (Malachi 2:3)

“They shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.” (Jeremiah 8:2)

Garbage Mountain in Humen, one of millions:

“Garbage Mountain” is a landfill in the Dalingshan forest of Humen. Since it opened in August 1994, the trash heap has collected about 4 million tons of garbage, according to local statistics.

“The garbage has been rotting for 15 years and it is difficult to handle,” Ren Liping, a female senior engineer at the Utilities Service Center at Humen, told the Global Times.

At the foot of the hill, black sewage drains into farmland. Looking upward, you can see a second mountain of garbage, 30 meters high, growing on the hilltop.

Rags, glass fragments, plastic garbage bags and other solid household garbage can be seen clearly.

The hill peak is about two football fields wide. The trash heap has no cover. When the wind blows, a garbage storm blows smelly trash in people’s faces.

Source: Global Times

[http://special.globaltimes.cn/2010-02/507432\\_2.html](http://special.globaltimes.cn/2010-02/507432_2.html)



## SON OF THE MORNING STAR

Brothers will fight  
and kill each other,  
sisters' children  
will defile kinship.

It is harsh in the world,  
whoredom rife

—an axe age, a sword age

—shields are riven--

a wind age, a wolf age--

before the world goes headlong.

No man will have

mercy on another.

-Ancient Norse Prophecy on the Darkage

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."  
- Adolf Hitler

"For the past hundred years, i.e., since the outbreak of the French Revolution [my note started by the Jews], Europe had been sinking, more speedily than ever, under the influence of international Jewry and of its cunning agents....Centuries of erroneous application of Christianity — an essentially other-worldly creed — to

worldly affairs, had prepared the ground for the triumph of the most dangerous superstitions."-Devi

Into this dark and dreary world on April 20th in 1889 he was born, the coming light to liberate the world from it's darkness and lead Humanity to the heights of freedom and glory.

"She had just given birth to him on the 20th of April, at six o'clock eighteen in the afternoon, in that large airy room on the second floor — the last on the right hand side, at the end of a narrow passage — in which she was now reclining, still feeling weak, but happy. The three windows opened on the street. Through their spotless glass-panes and white blinds warm sunshine poured in. The baby slept. The mother rested. She did not know that she had just been the instrument of a tremendous cosmic Will."

The child was named Adolf, He was to be Satan's Messiah.

"In coming before the public as National Socialists with this conception of the real strength of a Folk, we know that today the whole of public opinion is against us. But this is indeed the deepest meaning of our new doctrine, which as a world view separates us from others.-Adolf Hitler "The Second Book"

Those words were written in 1926 when the Party was fighting for the survival of Germany at a hundred thousand votes:

Three years later the National Socialist Party received two million votes

The next election thirteen million votes

The next election Hitler was the Chancellor of Germany

The Truth had won out.

People should always remember the Jew was literally on the eve of it's total triumph in the 20's and 30's in the Western World, Communism had taken the East, America and Western Europe was politically and economically in the hands of the Jews who had created the depression and worked to spawn millions plus strong Communist movements that was gaining ground, and Germany was failing to the Reds and after that France and the rest would. The Jew at that point had won, it would have had it's Global Communist Slave State by the early 40's at the latest.



An example of how desperate the fighting in Germany against the Jewish take over via Communism was alone:

"The Marxists realized their revolution would have to accelerate, since they would not win at the polls. In Berlin the Jews Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg had amassed 100,000 supporters, two thousand machine guns and 30 artillery pieces. They invaded Berlin, took over most of the government buildings and declared the Ebery government overthrown by their glorious Communist revolution.

On 10 January, Noske, and 30,000 ex-soldier volunteers swarmed into Berlin. These were highly disciplined men used to carnage and slaughter on the front. They brutally broke through and decimated the 200,000 defenders, though vastly out-manned and with less equipment. The leaders of the red revolution were shot or bayoneted. The glorious Communist revolution in Berlin did not last a week."

The Free Corps that successfully defeated Jewish Communist[Rotfrontkämpferbund] troops several times in Weimar had all been at the top organized by the Satanists of the Thule Society who saved Germany from the Jewish death grip in the 11th hour literally. You can see the sacred emblems of Thule on the Free Crops helmets:

"The Free Corps re-took Munich, and were angered that Russian soldiers that they had defeated recently were now armed and active against them yet again. After the city had been taken, the Free Corps marched through the town with swastika emblems on their helmets. Cheering crowds lined the roads to thank their liberators. <http://www.adolfthegreat.com/Trails-Life/youngman-maxi.html>

"The Thule Society also adopted the swastika, as part of its emblem, placing it in a circle with a vertical German dagger superimposed on it."

Our brethren of Thule knew if they where going to win they needed a leader, the Messiah who shall deliver Germany from the enemies of humanity, the Jews. And lead the World to a higher ideal and rebirth.

They found this leader in Hitler the great one had arrived in the 11th hour to bring salvation to the world.

You can see Hitler was born for such a role one famous example of Divine protection:

"The number of times that Adolf escaped death was legendary amongst his comrades.... In an incident Adolf was eating dinner when an inner voice suddenly urged him to move away. The feeling was so strong that he took his food and moved further up the trench to continue his meal. A stray enemy shell burst over the spot where he had been sitting, killing his comrades still there. He had a conviction that fate was watching over him. He was destined for greater things."

Hitler is also known to have wrote a poem to Wotan during the First War:

"In 1915, while serving in the German Army on the Western Front, Hitler wrote the following esoteric poem mentioning the pre-Christian Germanic deity Wotan:

"I often go on bitter nights

To Woden's oak in the quiet glade

With dark powers to weave a union -

The moonlight showing me the runic spell

And all who are full of impudence during the day

Are made small by the magic formula!

They draw shining steel - but instead of going into combat,

They solidify into stalagmites.

Thus the wrong ones separate from the genuine ones -

I reach into a nest of words

then give to the good and fair

With my formula blessings and prosperity"

"After four years in Vienna, Hitler left and went to Munich. There he got involved with others who were dedicated to the pursuit of occult powers."

Where did Hitler obtain his understanding on the truth of the Aryan race?

"They came from the Thule Society."

"In addition to sun (or light) worship, the Thule Society also practiced Satan worship: "The inner core within the Thule Society were all Satanists who practiced Black Magic." - Trevor Ravenscroft, *The Spear of Destiny*.

"The Society was not a working-man's group as it included amongst its members: "judges, police-chiefs, barristers, lawyers, university professors and lecturers, aristocratic families, leading industrialists, surgeons, physicians, scientists, as well as a host of rich and influential bourgeois...".

"The original members of the Nazis (National Socialist Party) were hard-core satanists. It was the Nazis who led a willing Hitler into deeper levels of occult involvement. In fact, Dietrich Eckart, an occultist of the highest degree, and a practitioner of black magic, bragged before he died, "I have initiated him (Hitler) into the 'Secret Doctrine,' opened his centers in vision and given him the means of communication with the Powers...I shall have influenced history more than any other German." (Ravenscroft, p.91).

"One of the founders of both groups, the Nazi Party and the Thule Society, was Dietrich Eckart: "a dedicated Satanist, the supreme adept of the arts and rituals of Black Magic and the central figure in a powerful and wide-spread circle of occultists—the Thule Group."

The second volume of "Mein Kampf" is dedicated to Eckart, by Hitler as well.

"In 1919, the Society spawned the German Workers Party. Starting later that year, Dietrich Eckart, a member of the inner circle of the Thule Society, initiated Hitler into the Society and began to train him in its methods for harnessing vril to create a race of Aryan supermen. Hitler had been mystic-minded from his youth, when he had studied the Occult and Theosophy in Vienna. Later, Hitler dedicated "Mein Kampf" to Eckart. In 1920, Hitler became the head of the German Workers Party, now renamed the National Socialist German Worker (Nazi) Party."

"The membership of the Thule Society also became the foundation of the Nazi Party: ... the Committee and the forty original members of the New German Workers' Party were all drawn from the most powerful occult society in Germany—the Thule Society."

"The truth is Hitler, members of the Satanic lodges and other high ranking Nazis communicated with The Nordic Gods who are known as "Demons." This is where

the National Socialist image of the ideal man/woman and the program of eugenics originated. Here is another excerpt: "Hitler firmly believed in the coming of a new race, the 'Supermen'. He expected them to be a literal "mutation" of Homo Sapiens, achieved by arriving at "higher levels of consciousness". The composer and occultist, Richard Wagner was obsessed with the 'Master Race' and Hitler was hugely inspired by him. Hitler once said, "In order to understand the Nazi Party, you must understand Wagner".

[http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf\\_%20Hitler.html](http://www.666blacksun.com/Adolf_%20Hitler.html)

The truth of Wagner's Major Opera Parzival, it is based on the Magnum Opus:

" In the Holy Grail Mysteries the Kundalini is manifest as Kundry. As Kundry, the Goddess Kundalini transforms Parzival, the archetypal seeker, into an immortal Fisher King[Godman]. ....The Fisher King lineages of Babylonian priest kings who claimed descent from the bull god Marduk and his father Enki[Satan], the primal goatfish and Creator...."-Pinkham, Guardians Of The Holy Grail

Another one of these Satanic Orders in Germany was the Vril Society.

"The Vril Society was formed by a group of female psychic mediums led by the Thule Gesellschaft medium Maria Orsitsch (Orsic) of Zagreb, who claimed to have received communication from Aryans living on Alpha Cen Tauri, in the Aldebaran system. Allegedly, these Nordics had visited Earth and settled in Sumeria, and the word Vril was formed from the ancient Sumerian word "Vri-II" ("like god"). A second medium was known only as Sigrun, a name etymologically related to Sigrune, a Valkyrie and one of Wotan's nine daughters in Norse legend.

The Society allegedly taught concentration exercises designed to awaken the forces of Vril. The Vril Society joined the Thule Society to fund an ambitious program involving an inter-dimensional flight machine based on psychic revelations from the Aldebaran Nordics.

Members of the Vril Society are said to have included Adolf Hitler, Alfred Rosenberg, Heinrich Himmler, Hermann Göring, and Hitler's personal physician, Dr. Theodor Morell. These were original members of the Thule Society which supposedly joined Vril in 1919. The NSDAP (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche ArbeiterPartei) was created by Thule in 1920, one year later. Dr. Krohn, who helped to create the Nazi flag, was also a Thulist.

With Hitler in power in 1933, both Thule and Vril Gesellschafts allegedly received official state backing for continued disc development programs aimed at both spaceflight and possibly a war machine."

Due to the dedicated work of our brethren Satanists in Germany, hand in hand with our God Satan and the Demons[Nordics] something great occurred in the world.

For the first time in a thousand years there was something powerful in the World, an Ideal to counter the enemies of life creeds. An ideal that contains within it's essence the entire formula for the total and true salvation of all Gentile Kind on Earth and defeat Global Jewry forever in the process. National Socialism is Political Satanism.

"A long way from the child's[Hitler's] humble status to that which he had to attain in order to play, in the history of the West, the political part he was destined, but nothing seemed likely to prepare him for the accomplishment of his even greater task, namely that of awakening the Western Aryan Soul to its own natural wisdom. Aryan Wisdom, in its conscious, warrior-like form, in opposition to all the traditional values of Christianity, was unknown in the Western world of the time, let alone in Braunau on the Inn, — unknown, at least, to all but a few lonely thinkers such as Friedrich Nietzsche...".

"Hitler was informed he was to establish a powerful foundation in which others would follow. Though he lost the war, those chosen by Satan will follow with success in establishing a "Fourth Reich." "Four" is the number of Satan/Enki." -HP Maxine

He[Hitler] told Hans Grimm, in 1928: "I know that Somebody must come forth and meet our situation. I have sought him. I have found him nowhere; and therefore I have taken upon myself to do the preparatory work, only the most urgent preparatory work."

"Rauschnig, one of Hitlers associates before he defected to the West, said "One cannot help but think of him as a medium...beyond any doubt Hitler was possessed by forces outside himself..." (Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah).

When Hitler was seventeen his close friend August recounts a spiritual message communicated to Hitler by our Gods that he spoke to him and the events around it:

"

"Adolf stood before me. He took both my hands in his and held them tight — a gesture that he had never yet made. I could feel from the pressure of his hands how moved he was. His eyes sparkled feverishly. The words did not pour from his lips with their usual easiness, but burst forth harsh and passionate. I noticed at his voice even more than at the way in which he held my hands, how the episode he had lived (the performance of "Rienzi" at the Opera) had shattered him to the depth.

"Gradually, he began to speak more freely. The words came with more speed. Never before and also never since have I heard Adolf Hitler speak like he did then, as we stood alone under the stars as though we had been the only two creatures on earth.

"It is impossible for me to repeat the words my friend uttered in that hour.

"Something quite remarkable, which I had not noticed before, even when he spoke to me with vehemence, struck me at that moment: it was as though another Self spoke through him; another Self, from the presence of which he was as moved as I was. In no way could one have said of him (as it sometimes happens, in the case of brilliant speakers) that he was intoxicated with his own words. On the contrary! I had the feeling that he experienced with amazement, I would say, that he was himself possessed by, that which burst out of him with elemental power. I do not allow myself a comment on that observation. But it was a state of ecstasy, a state of complete trance in which, without mentioning it or the instance involved in it, he projected his experience of the "Rienzi" performance into a glorious vision upon another plane, congenial to himself. More so: the impression he had received from that performance was merely the external impulse that had prompted him to speak. Like a flood breaks through a dam which has burst, so rushed the words from his mouth. In sublime, irresistible images, he unfolded before me his own future and that of our people.

"Till then I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter or an architect. In that hour there was no question of such a thing. He was concerned with something higher, which I could not yet understand.... He now spoke of a mission that he was one day to receive from our people, in order to guide them out of slavery, to the heights of freedom.... Many years were to pass before I could realize what that starry hour, separated from all earthly things, had meant to my friend."

-August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

It was no mistake of all the names to arise in existence to term this new movement of liberation that Nazi was the one that it most famously took form in:

Nazi is a god in Sumerian mythology, one of the eight deities born to relieve the illness of Enki

Ninhursag: "To the god Nazi I gave birth for thee."

-PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD

"May my faithful ones keep in mind that it is the job of the coming centuries to establish a National Socialist Europe, and may they place collective interest always above their own! ... May they — Germans and non-German — remain racially conscious, and resist without weakness the poison which is about to corrupt and kill all nations: the spirit of international Jewry.-Adolf Hitler

The flag on high! The ranks closed tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Clear the streets for the brownshirts,

Clear the streets for the stormtroopers!

Already millions, upon seeing the swastika, are filled with hope

The day of freedom and bread is dawning!

The call has sounded for the last time

We all stand ready for the fight!

Soon Hitler's flags will fly over all streets.

Our bondage will only last a short time more!

The flag on high! The ranks close tightly!

SA marches with calm, firm steps.

Comrades shot by Red Front and reactionaries

March in spirit within our ranks.

Sources:

Trevor Ravenscroft, The Spear of Destiny

Gerald Suster, Hitler: The Occult Messiah

<http://www.adolfthegreat.com/>

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Main.html>

PLATE XIII. ENKI AND NINHURSAG: THE AFFAIRS OF THE WATER-GOD  
Lightning And The Sun- Savitri Devi

<http://www.savitridevi.org/lightning-contents.html>

August Kubizek, "The Young Hitler I Knew"

Guardians Of The Holy Grail, Mark Pinkham



# **BERSERKER**

---

## **BOOKS**

---

